

**Free Trade Agreement  
between the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Colombia**

## PREAMBLE

The Government of the Republic of Korea (Korea) and the Government of the Republic of Colombia (Colombia), hereinafter referred to as “the Parties”:

Strengthening the special bonds of friendship and cooperation between them;

Convinced that a free trade area will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services in their territories and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

Considering the importance of creating opportunities for economic development in light of the differences between the Parties in the level of economic and social development;

Desiring to raise living standards, promote economic growth and stability, create new employment opportunities, and improve the general welfare in their territories by liberalizing and expanding trade and investment between their territories;

Seeking to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and investment and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to trade and investment between their territories;

Resolved to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade through the creation of a free trade area and to avoid creating new barriers to trade or investment between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

Recognizing that this Agreement should be implemented with a view to promoting sustainable development in a manner consistent with environmental protection and conservation; and

Building on their respective rights and obligations under the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization* and other multilateral, regional, and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are both parties;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

**CHAPTER ONE**  
**INITIAL PROVISIONS AND GENERAL DEFINITIONS**

**SECTION A: INITIAL PROVISIONS**

ARTICLE 1.1: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA

Consistent with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and Article V of the GATS, the Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.2: RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party.
2. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party, this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

**SECTION B: GENERAL DEFINITIONS**

ARTICLE 1.3: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

**AD Agreement** means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**central level of government** means:

- (a) for Korea, the central level of government; and
- (b) for Colombia, the national level of government<sup>1</sup>;

**covered investment** means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Article 8.28 (Definitions), in its territory of an investor of the other Party that is in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

**customs duty** includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on or in connection with the

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, the *Departamentos* are part of the local level of government.

importation of a product of the other Party, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on or in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, or any equivalent provision of a successor agreement to which both Parties are party;
- (b) antidumping, countervailing, or safeguard duty that is applied in accordance with a Party's law and consistently with Chapter 7 (Trade Remedies);
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;
- (d) premium offered or collected on an imported good arising out of any tendering system in respect of the administration of quantitative import restrictions or tariff rate quotas; and
- (e) duty imposed pursuant to any agricultural safeguard measure taken under the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

**Customs Valuation Agreement** means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**days** means calendar days;

**enterprise** means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association or similar organization;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under a Party's law;

**existing** means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

**financial institution** means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

**freely usable currency** means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

**GATS** means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

**GATT 1994** means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**goods of a Party** means domestic products as these are understood in the GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

**government procurement** means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

**Harmonized System (HS)** means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

**Import Licensing Agreement** means the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**Joint Commission** means the Joint Commission established under Article 19.1 (Joint Commission);

**measure** includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

**national** means:

- (a) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*; and
- (b) for Colombia, Colombians by birth or naturalization, in accordance with Article 96 of the Colombian Constitution (*Constitución Política de Colombia*);

**originating** means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

**person** means a natural person or an enterprise;

**person of a Party** means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

**preferential tariff treatment** means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

**Safeguards Agreement** means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**sanitary or phytosanitary measure** means any measure referred to in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement;

**SCM Agreement** means the *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**SPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measure*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**state enterprise** means an enterprise that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;<sup>2</sup>

**TBT Agreement** means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**territory** means:

- (a) for Korea, the land, maritime, and air space over which Korea exercises sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with its law and international law; and
- (b) for Colombia, its land territory, both continental and insular, its airspace and maritime and sub-maritime areas and other elements over which it exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with its Colombian Constitution (*Constitución Política de Colombia*), its law, and international law including applicable international treaties;

**TRIPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;<sup>3</sup>

**WTO** means the World Trade Organization; and

**WTO Agreement** means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

---

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, ownership, or control through ownership interests, may be direct or indirect.

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, “TRIPS Agreement” includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

**CHAPTER TWO**  
**NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS**

ARTICLE 2.1: SCOPE

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods of a Party.

**SECTION A: NATIONAL TREATMENT**

ARTICLE 2.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and to this end Article III of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. For greater certainty, the treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a sub-central level of government or authority, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that a sub-central level of government or authority accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party.
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.

**SECTION B: ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

ARTICLE 2.3: ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-A.
3. If at any moment after the date of entry into force of this Agreement a Party reduces its applied most favored nation (hereinafter referred to as “MFN”) customs duty, such customs duty shall apply only if it is lower than the customs duty calculated in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-A.
4. On request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-A. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate

or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2-A for that good when approved by each Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures.

5. For greater certainty, a Party may:
  - (a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2-A following a unilateral reduction; or
  - (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.
  
6. Either Party may adopt or maintain import measures to allocate in-quota imports made pursuant to a tariff rate quota set out in Appendix 2-A-1, provided that such measures do not have trade restrictive effects on imports additional to those caused by the imposition of the tariff rate quota.

## **SECTION C: SPECIAL REGIMES**

### **ARTICLE 2.4: WAIVER OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

1. Neither Party shall adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.
  
2. Neither Party shall, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

### **ARTICLE 2.5: TEMPORARY ADMISSION OF GOODS**

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:
  - (a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;
  - (b) goods intended for display or demonstration;
  - (c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and
  - (d) goods admitted for sports purposes.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party shall condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of business, trade, profession, or sport activities of that person;
- (b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;
- (d) be capable of identification when exported;
- (e) be exported on or before the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;
- (f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and
- (g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its law.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its law.

5. Each Party shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that, when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority or other competent authority relieves the importer or another person responsible for a good admitted under this Article of any liability for failure to export the good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the customs authority of the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Neither Party shall:

- (a) prevent a vehicle or container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party from exiting its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such vehicle or container;
- (b) require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely by reason of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a container;
- (c) condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and
- (d) require that the carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same carrier that takes the container to the territory of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 2.6: GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration:

- (a) could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration; or
- (b) has increased the value of the good.

2. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, “repair or alteration” does not include an operation or process that:

- (a) destroys the essential characteristics of a good or creates a new or commercially different good; or
- (b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

#### ARTICLE 2.7: DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF COMMERCIAL SAMPLES OF NEGLIGIBLE VALUE AND PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

- (a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or
- (b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contains no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor the packets form part of a larger consignment.

## SECTION D: NON-TARIFF MEASURES

### ARTICLE 2.8: IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2.2.
3. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:
  - (a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and anti-dumping duty orders and undertakings;
  - (b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or
  - (c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of the GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the SCM Agreement and Article 8.1 of the AD Agreement.
4. Neither Party shall, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the import of a good, require a person of the other Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.
5. Nothing in paragraph 4, prevents a Party from requiring the designation of an agent for the purpose of facilitating communications between the regulatory authorities of the Party and a person of the other Party.
6. For purposes of paragraph 4, **distributor** means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of the other Party.

## ARTICLE 2.9: IMPORT LICENSING

1. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement.
2. (a) Promptly after this Agreement enters into force, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing import licensing procedures, if any. The notification shall:
  - (i) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and
  - (ii) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.
- (b) Before applying any new or modified import licensing procedure, a Party shall publish the new procedure or modification on an official government Internet site or in a single official journal. To the extent possible, the Party shall do so at least 20 days before the new procedure or modification takes effect.
3. Neither Party shall apply an import licensing procedure to a good of the other Party unless it has provided notification in accordance with paragraph 2.

## ARTICLE 2.10: ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND FORMALITIES

1. Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges imposed in connection with importation and exportation shall be consistent with their obligations under Article VIII:1 of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, which are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Neither Party shall require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.
3. Each Party shall make available and maintain through the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

## ARTICLE 2.11: EXPORT DUTIES, TAXES, OR OTHER CHARGES

Except as otherwise provided in Annex 2.11, neither Party may adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

## ARTICLE 2.12: STATE TRADING ENTERPRISES

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of state trading enterprises shall be governed by Article XVII of the GATT 1994, its interpretative notes and the *Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of the GATT 1994*, which are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

## SECTION E: OTHER MEASURES

### ARTICLE 2.13: AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.3, a Party may apply a measure in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule set out in Annex 2-B, consistent with this Article, if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in its Schedule included in Annex 2-B.
2. The higher import duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of:
  - (a) the prevailing MFN applied rate;
  - (b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or
  - (c) the duty rate set out in its Schedule included in Annex 2-B.
3. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Article and at the same time apply or maintain, with respect to the same good:
  - (a) a bilateral safeguard measure under Chapter 7 (Trade Remedies); or
  - (b) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement
4. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after imposing an agricultural safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide the other Party with relevant data concerning the measure. Upon written request of the exporting Party, the Parties shall consult regarding the application of the measure.
5. The Committee on Trade in Goods established under Article 2.16 may review and discuss the implementation and operation of this Article.
6. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on an originating agricultural good if the period specified in the agricultural safeguard provisions of the Party's Schedule set out in Annex 2-B has expired.

### ARTICLE 2.14: AGRICULTURAL EXPORT SUBSIDIES

Neither Party shall introduce or reintroduce an export subsidy on an agricultural good destined for the territory of the other Party<sup>1</sup>.

#### ARTICLE 2.15: ANDEAN PRICE BAND SYSTEM

Colombia may maintain the Andean Price Band System established in 1994 by Decision 371 of the Andean Community and its modifications with respect to the goods listed in Annex 2-C.

### SECTION F: INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

#### ARTICLE 2.16: COMMITTEE ON TRADE IN GOODS

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods, comprising representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee shall meet on request of a Party or the Joint Commission to consider matters arising under this Chapter and Chapter 7 (Trade Remedies).
3. The Committee's functions shall include, *inter alia*:
  - (a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating elimination of customs duties under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;
  - (b) addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to the application of non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Joint Commission for its consideration;
  - (c) reviewing the amendments to the Harmonized System to ensure that each Party's obligations under this Agreement are not altered, and consulting to resolve any conflicts between:
    - (i) such amendments to the Harmonized System and Annex 2-A; or
    - (ii) Annex 2-A and national nomenclatures; and
  - (d) consulting on and endeavoring to resolve any difference that may arise among the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the Harmonized System.
4. The Parties hereby establish an *ad-hoc* Working Group on Trade in Agricultural Goods. In order to address any obstacle to the trade of agricultural goods between the Parties,

---

<sup>1</sup> The Parties confirm that no subsidized agricultural goods are exported to the other Party. The Parties will consult with a view to resolving issues related to agricultural export subsidies upon request of a Party.

the *ad-hoc* Working Group shall meet upon request of a Party. The *ad-hoc* Working Group shall report to the Committee on Trade in Goods.

## SECTION G: DEFINITIONS

### ARTICLE 2.17: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**advertising films and recordings** means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

**commercial samples of negligible value** means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than the amount specified in a Party's laws, regulations, or procedures governing temporary admission, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

**consular transactions** means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

**duty-free** means free of customs duty;

**goods admitted for sports purposes** means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

**goods intended for display or demonstration** includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

**import licensing** means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

**performance requirement** means a requirement that:

- (a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

- (b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods;
- (c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;
- (d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services, in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or
- (e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

- (f) subsequently exported;
- (g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;
- (h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or
- (i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported; and

**printed advertising materials** means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

**ANNEX 2.2**  
**NATIONAL TREATMENT AND IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS**

1. With respect to Colombia, Articles 2.2 and 2.8 shall not apply to:
  - (a) export controls of coffee, pursuant to Law No. 9 of 17 January 1991;
  - (b) taxation of alcoholic beverages pursuant to Law No. 788 of 27 December 2002 and Law No. 223 of 22 December 1995 until no later than 1 August 2013;
  - (c) import controls on goods as provided for in Articles 3 and 6 of Decree 3803 of October 2006, except for remanufactured goods<sup>2</sup>; and
  - (d) import controls on automotive vehicles, including used vehicles and new vehicles imported after more than two years following the date of their manufacture, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 6 of Decree 3803 of October 2006.
  
2. The need to maintain the measures referred to in subparagraph (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 shall be reviewed ten years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

---

<sup>2</sup> The Parties shall consult with a view to resolving any issue related to the trade of remanufactured goods after the entry into force of this Agreement, and agree to make a joint decision on the definition of remanufactured goods included in Annex 2.2 at the Committee on Trade in Goods established under Article 2.16.

**ANNEX 2.11**  
**EXPORT TAXES**

1. With respect to Colombia, Article 2.11 shall not apply to:
  - (a) a contribution required on the export of coffee pursuant to Law No. 101 of 1993; and
  - (b) a contribution required on the export of emeralds pursuant to Law No. 488 of 1998.
  
2. If, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Colombia lowers or eliminates its export contributions as set out in paragraph 1 to a non-Party, Colombia shall accord the same treatment to Korea.

**ANNEX 2-A**  
**ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3.2:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "0" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "5" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "7" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 12 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 12;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "15" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 15 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 15;
- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "16" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 16;
- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "19" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 19 equal annual

stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 19; and

- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "E" in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the items in each Party's Schedule.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point. In the case of Korea, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, the interim staged rates shall be rounded down at least to the nearest Korean won.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 22.4 (Entry into Force).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

**GENERAL NOTES**  
**TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA**

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (“HSK”). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rate of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.3.2, are those specified in this Annex.
3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-A, this Schedule contains staging categories 12-A, 13, 16-A, 16-S and X:
  - (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “12-A” shall be removed in 12 years including a two year grace period. Customs duties shall remain at base rates during years one through two. Beginning on January 1 of year three, customs duties shall be removed in ten equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 12;
  - (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “13” shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 13;
  - (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “16-A” shall be removed in 16 years including a two year grace period. Customs duties shall remain at base rates during years one through two. Beginning on January 1 of year three, customs duties shall be removed in 14 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 16;
  - (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “16-S” shall be subject to the following provisions:
    - (i) for goods entered into Korea from May 1 through October 31, customs duties shall remain at base rate; and
    - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from November 1 through April 30, customs duties shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective January 1 of year 16; and

- (e) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category “X”. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect Korea’s rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX-Republic of Korea) dated April 13, 2005 and amendments thereto.

**APPENDIX 2-A-1**  
**KOREA**

1. This Appendix applies to tariff rate quotas (“TRQs”) provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the HSK that reflect the TRQs that Korea shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of Colombia included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of customs duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of customs duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HSK. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the HSK, originating goods of Colombia in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be permitted entry into the territory of Korea as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from Colombia shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQ provided for such goods elsewhere in the HSK.
2. Korea shall allow duty free importation of an annual aggregate quantity of 100 metric tons of originating goods classified under headings 0402101010, 0402101090, 0402109000, 0402211000, and 0402219000. The Korea Agro-Fisheries and Food Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity of the TRQ through quarterly auctions.
3. Customs duties on originating goods entered in excess of the quantities set out in paragraph 2 shall be treated in accordance with staging category “E” as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-A.

**GENERAL NOTES**  
**TARIFF SCHEDULE OF COLOMBIA**

1. Relation to the Arancel de Aduanas de la República de Colombia (“AACOL”<sup>3</sup>). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the AACOL, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the AACOL. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the AACOL, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the AACOL.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rate of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.3.2, are those specified in this Annex.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-A, this Schedule contains staging categories 9, 18, 18-A, and 20:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “9” shall be removed in nine equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year nine;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “18” shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 18;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “18-A” shall be removed in 18 years including a five year grace period. Customs duties shall remain at base rates during years one through five. Beginning on January 1 of year six, customs duties shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 18; and
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “20” shall be removed in 20 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 20.

4. Notwithstanding Article 2.3.3, Colombia shall apply a preferential customs duty rate which is 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rate on the date of entry into force of this Agreement to the originating goods from Korea for as long as the applied MFN customs duty rate is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A. Pursuant to this principle, Colombia shall apply

---

<sup>3</sup> For purposes of this Agreement, AACOL stands for *Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Colombia* (“HTSC”) in English.

such preferential customs duty rate based on MFN customs duty rates as of August 13, 2012 as follows<sup>4</sup>:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items indicated as “a” in Colombia’s Schedule shall be 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rates for year one;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items indicated as “b” in Colombia’s Schedule shall be 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rates for year one and year two;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items indicated as “c” in Colombia’s Schedule shall be 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rates for year one, year two, and year three; and
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items indicated as “d” in Colombia’s Schedule shall be 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rates for year one, year two, year three, and year four.

---

<sup>4</sup> If the applied MFN customs duty rates on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are different from the applied MFN customs duty rates as of August 13, 2012, Colombia shall apply a preferential customs duty rate which is 0.5 percentage point less than the applied MFN customs duty rates on the date of entry into force of this Agreement to the originating goods from Korea for as long as the applied MFN customs duty rate is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A. Both Parties agree to exchange Tariff Elimination Schedules of this Agreement on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, which is determined in accordance with Article 22.4 (Entry into Force).

**APPENDIX 2-A-1**  
**COLOMBIA**

1. This Appendix applies to TRQs provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Colombia (“HTSC”) that reflect the TRQs that Colombia shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of Korea included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of customs duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of customs duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSC. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the HTSC, originating goods of Korea in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be permitted entry into the territory of Colombia as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from Korea shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQ provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSC.
2. Colombia shall allow duty free importation of an annual aggregate quantity of 100 metric tons of originating goods classified under headings 04021010, 04021090, 04022111, 04022119, 04022191 and 04022199. The Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development shall administer these TRQs.
3. Customs duties on originating goods entered in excess of the quantities set out in paragraph 2 shall be treated in accordance with staging category “E” as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-A.

**ANNEX 2-B**  
**AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES**

**SCHEDULE OF KOREA**

Subject Goods, Trigger Levels, and Maximum Safeguard Duties

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 2.13, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum safeguard duties that may be applied each year for each such good.

2. No agricultural safeguard measure may be applied or maintained after the date the safeguard duties set out below are zero.

(a) For beef as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0201.30.0000, 0202.30.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trigger Level (MT)	9,900	10,098	10,299	10,505	10,716	10,930	11,149	11,371	11,599
Safeguard Duty (%)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	11,831	12,068	12,309	12,555	12,806	13,062	13,324	13,591	13,862
Safeguard Duty (%)	30.0	30.0	30.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

Year	19	20
Trigger Level (MT)	14,140	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	24.0	0

(b) For mandarin as covered below:

Coverage: HSK 0805.20.9000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trigger Level (MT)	7,223	7,367	7,514	7,665	7,818	7,974	8,134	8,297	8,462
Safeguard Duty (%)	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	144.0	108.0	108.0

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	8,632	8,804	8,980	9,160	9,343	9,530	9,721	9,915	10,113

Safeguard Duty (%)	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4
--------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

Year	19	20	21
Trigger Level (MT)	10,316	10,522	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	86.4	86.4	0

**SCHEDULE OF COLOMBIA**

Subject Goods, Trigger Levels, and Maximum Safeguard Duties

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 2.13, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum safeguard duties that may be applied each year for each such good.
2. No agricultural safeguard measure may be applied or maintained after the date the safeguard duties set out below are zero.

(a) For beef as covered below:

Coverage: HTSC 0201.30.00, 0202.30.00

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trigger Level (MT)	9,900	10,098	10,299	10,505	10,716	10,930	11,149	11,371	11,599
Safeguard Duty (%)	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	60	60

Year	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	11,831	12,068	12,309	12,555	12,806	13,062	13,324	13,591	13,862
Safeguard Duty (%)	60	60	60	48	48	48	48	48	48

Year	19	20
Trigger Level (MT)	14,140	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	48	0

**ANNEX 2-C**  
**GOODS SUBJECT TO THE ANDEAN PRICE BAND SYSTEM<sup>5</sup>**

<b>HTSC2007</b>	<b>Description</b>
02031100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
02031200	-- Hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in
02031900	-- Other
02032100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
02071100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
02101200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
02101900	-- Other
04011000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %
04012000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %
04051000	- Butter
10059011	--- Yellow
10059012	--- White
10059030	-- White maize ( <i>Zea mays amilacea</i> cv. gigante)
10059040	-- Purple maize ( <i>Zea mays amilacea</i> cv. morado)
10059090	-- Other
10070090	- Other
11022000	- Maize (corn) flour
11081200	-- Maize (corn) starch
11081900	-- Other starches
12010090	- Other
12021090	-- Other
12022000	- Shelled, whether or not broken
12051090	-- Other
12059090	-- Other
12060090	- Other
12074090	-- Other
12079991	---- Karite seed
12079999	---- Other
12081000	- Of soya beans
12089000	- Other
15010010	- Pig fat (including lard)
15010030	- Poultry fat
15020011	-- Denatured

<sup>5</sup> For the goods listed in this Annex, the fixed component of the Andean Price Band (“APB”) System, which is the base rate, shall be eliminated in accordance with the Schedule set out in Annex 2-A. The variable component of the APB System shall be maintained.

<b>HTSC2007</b>	<b>Description</b>
15020019	-- Other
15020090	- Other
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.
15060010	- Oil of ox foot
15060090	- Other
15071000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed
15079010	-- Containing added denatured substances in a proportion not exceeding 1%
15079090	-- Other
15081000	- Crude oil
15089000	- Other
15111000	- Crude oil
15119000	- Other
15121110	--- Of sunflower
15121120	--- Of safflower
15121910	--- Of sunflower
15121920	--- Of safflower
15122100	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
15122900	-- Other
15131100	-- Crude oil
15131900	-- Other
15132110	--- Of palm kernel
15132910	--- Of palm kernel
15141100	-- Crude oil
15141900	-- Other
15149100	-- Crude oil
15149900	-- Other
15152100	-- Crude oil
15152900	-- Other
15153000	- Castor oil and its fractions
15155000	- Sesame oil and its fractions
15159000	- Other
15162000	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
15171000	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine
15179000	- Other
15180010	- Linoxyn
15180090	- Other
16010000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.

<b>HTSC2007</b>	<b>Description</b>
16023210	- - - Seasoned and frozen pieces
16023910	- - - Seasoned and frozen pieces
16024100	- - Hams and cuts thereof
16024200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof
17019100	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
17023020	- - Glucose syrup
17023090	- - Other
23012011	- - - Of a fat content by weight exceeding 2%
23012019	- - - Of a fat content by weight not exceeding 2%
23021000	- Of maize (corn)
23024000	- - Of other cereals
23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.
23061000	- Of cotton seeds
23063000	- Of sunflower seeds
23069000	- Other
23080090	- Other
23091090	- - Other
35051000	- Dextrins and other modified starches
35052000	- Glues
38231100	- - Stearic acid
38231200	- - Oleic acid
38231900	- - Other

**Annex 2-A**  
**Tariff Schedule of Korea**

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0	0	
0101109000	Other	8	5	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	5	
0101901090	Other	8	5	
0101909000	Other	8	5	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	0	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	0	
0102109000	Other	89.1	0	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	16	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	16	
0102909000	Other	0	0	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	0	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	16	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	16	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0104109000	Other	8	5	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	5	
0104209000	Other	8	5	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105119000	Other	9	5	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	5	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105191090	Other	18	10	
0105199000	Other	9	5	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105949000	Other	9	5	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105991090	Other	18	10	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	5	
0105999000	Other	9	5	
0106110000	Primates	8	5	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	3	
0106191000	Dogs	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106192090	Other	8	5	
0106193000	Deer	8	5	
0106194000	Bears	8	5	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106195090	Other	8	5	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106196090	Other	8	5	
0106199000	Other	8	5	
0106201000	Snakes	8	5	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	5	
0106203000	Turtles	8	5	
0106209000	Other	8	5	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	5	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	5	
0106390000	Other	8	5	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	5	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	5	
0106902090	Other	8	5	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	0	
0106903020	Sludge worms	8	0	
0106903090	Other	8	5	
0106909000	Other	8	5	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	E	
0201201000	Short ribs	40	E	
0201209000	Other	40	E	
0201300000	Boneless	40	19	See Annex 2-B
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	E	
0202201000	Short ribs	40	E	
0202209000	Other	40	E	
0202300000	Boneless	40	19	See Annex 2-B
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	E	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	E	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	E	
0203199000	Other	22.5	E	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	E	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	10	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	16	
0203299000	Other	25	10	
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	5	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	5	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	10	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	10	
0205002000	Frozen	27	10	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0206210000	Tongues	18	E	
0206220000	Livers	18	E	
0206291000	Tails	18	19	
0206292000	Feet	18	19	
0206299000	Other	18	19	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	16	
0206410000	Livers	18	16	
0206491000	Feet	18	16	
0206499000	Other	18	16	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	10	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	16	
0207119000	Other	18	16	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	12	
0207129000	Other	20	12	
0207131010	Leg	18	16	
0207131020	Breast	18	16	
0207131030	Wing	18	16	
0207131090	Other	18	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0207132010	Liver	22.5	16	
0207132090	Other	27	16	
0207141010	Leg	20	12	
0207141020	Breast	20	13	
0207141030	Wing	20	13	
0207141090	Other	20	12	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207142090	Other	27	12	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	7	
0207261000	Cuts	18	10	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207262090	Other	27	10	
0207271000	Cuts	18	7	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	7	
0207272090	Other	27	7	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	16	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	16	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	16	
0207351000	Cuts	18	16	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	16	
0207352090	Other	27	16	
0207361000	Cuts	18	12	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207362090	Other	27	16	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	10	
0208300000	Of primates	18	10	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	3	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	10	
0208901000	Of deer	27	10	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	3	
0208909090	Other	18	10	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	0	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	E	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	E	
0210190000	Other	25	E	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	E	
0210209000	Other	27	E	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	10	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	10	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	10	
0210991010	Of bovine animals	22.5	16	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	16	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210991090	Other	22.5	16	
0210999010	Of sheep or goats	22.5	10	
0210999020	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210999090	Other	22.5	10	
0301101000	Fancy carp	10	5	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	5	
0301109000	Other	10	5	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10	7	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	7	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301929000	Other	27% or 1,879won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0301930000	Carp	10	3	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	7	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	7	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	0	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301994090	Other	31% or 2,272won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	10	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	10	
0301997000	Hagfish	10	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0301998000	Flat fish	10	3	
0301999010	True bass	10	10	
0301999020	Puffers	10	0	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	3	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	3	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301999059	Other	31	10	
0301999060	Mulletts	10	3	
0301999070	Loaches	10	3	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	0	
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	3	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	3	
0301999093	Salmon	10	5	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	0	
0301999095	Croakers	31	10	
0301999099	Other	10	10	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20	7	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20	5	
0302120000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	3	
0302190000	Other	20	3	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20	10	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20	10	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	20	7	
0302290000	Other	20	10	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20	7	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20	7	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	10	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20	7	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20	7	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	20	7	
0302390000	Other	20	7	
0302400000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	20	3	
0302500000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	20	10	
0302610000	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	20	5	
0302620000	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	20	0	
0302630000	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	20	5	
0302640000	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	20	10	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	5	
0302660000	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	7	
0302670000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	7	
0302680000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	5	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	0	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	10	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	10	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	10	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	7	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	7	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	10	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	5	
0302699020	Puffers	20	10	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	10	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20	10	
0302699090	Other	20	10	
0302701000	Livers	20	3	
0302702000	Roes	20	5	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	10	5	
0303190000	Other	10	5	
0303210000	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	10	10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	10	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0303290000	Other	10	5	
0303310000	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	10	10	
0303320000	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	10	10	
0303330000	Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	10	10	
0303390000	Other	10	10	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	10	7	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	10	7	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	7	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	10	7	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	10	7	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	10	7	
0303490000	Other	10	7	
0303510000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	10	5	
0303520000	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	10	7	
0303610000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	10	10	
0303620000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	10	5	
0303710000	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	10	10	
0303720000	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	10	0	
0303730000	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	10	5	
0303740000	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	10	10	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	5	
0303760000	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10	7	
0303770000	Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	10	10	
0303780000	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	10	10	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30	E	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	10	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	10	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish ( <i>Branchiostegus Japonicus</i> )	10	10	
0303794090	Other	10	10	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	10	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	10	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	10	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	31	10	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	10	
0303799020	Puffers	10	10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	5	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	0	
0303799050	John dory	10	0	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	10	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	10	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	10	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10	10	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	10	
0303799093	Skates	10	10	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	0	
0303799095	Croakers	50	E	
0303799096	Ray	10	10	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	10	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	5	
0303799099	Other	10	10	
0303801000	Livers	10	3	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	7	
0303802090	Other	10	7	
0304111000	Fillets	20	5	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304119000	Other	20	5	
0304121000	Fillets	20	5	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304129000	Other	20	5	
0304191010	Fillets	20	7	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20	10	
0304191090	Other	20	7	
0304192010	Fillets	20	7	
0304192020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304192090	Other	20	5	
0304193010	Fillets	20	5	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304193090	Other	20	5	
0304199010	Fillets	20	5	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0304199090	Other	20	5	
0304210000	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	10	7	
0304220000	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	10	5	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10	10	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10	10	
0304293000	Of cod	10	10	
0304294000	Of plaice	10	10	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10	10	
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	10	5	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10	10	
0304298000	Of file fish	10	5	
0304299000	Other	10	7	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	10	
0304919000	Other	10	10	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304929000	Other	10	5	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10	0	
0304991090	Other	10	10	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10	0	
0304999090	Other	10	10	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	7	
0305201000	Livers	20	3	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20	3	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20	3	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	10	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	3	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	0	
0305204090	Other	20	7	
0305301000	Dried	20	7	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	5	
0305410000	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	20	5	
0305420000	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	0	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	5	
0305499000	Other	20	5	
0305510000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	10	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	5	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	0	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	7	
0305595000	Puffers	20	10	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	5	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	5	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	10	
0305599000	Other	20	5	
0305610000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20	0	
0305620000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	5	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	10	
0305639000	Other	20	5	
0305691000	Salmon	20	5	
0305692000	Trout	20	10	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	5	
0305694000	Sardines	20	3	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	10	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0305699000	Other	20	5	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	5	
0306120000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	7	
0306131000	Peeled	20	0	
0306139000	Other	20	0	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	10	
0306142000	King crabs	20	10	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	10	
0306149000	Other	14	10	
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	7	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0306220000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	7	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0306232000	Dried	20	10	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	42% or 283won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	10	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	10	
0306241090	Other	20	10	
0306242000	Dried	20	5	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	10	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	7	
0306292000	Dried	20	7	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	7	
0307101011	For seed	0	0	
0307101019	Other	5	3	
0307101090	Other	20	3	
0307102000	Frozen	20	5	
0307103000	Dried	20	5	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0307291000	Frozen	20	10	
0307292000	Dried	20	10	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	10	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0307391000	Frozen	20	7	
0307392000	Dried	20	7	
0307399000	Other	20	5	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	10	
0307412000	Squid	10	7	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	10	
0307491020	Squid	22	16	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	10	
0307493000	Dried	10	10	
0307511000	Poupl squid	20	10	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20	7	
0307519000	Other	20	10	
0307591010	Octopus	20	10	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	10	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	10	
0307591090	Other	20	10	
0307592000	Dried	20	10	
0307599000	Other	20	7	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20	0	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	5	
0307911190	Other	20	10	
0307911200	Abalone	20	10	
0307911300	Top shells	20	10	
0307911410	For seed	0	0	
0307911490	Other	20	7	
0307911510	For seed	0	0	
0307911590	Other	20	10	
0307911600	Cockles	20	10	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	10	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	5	
0307911990	Other	20	10	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	10	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307919031	For seed	0	0	
0307919039	Other	20	10	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20	10	
0307919090	Other	20	7	
0307991110	Cockles	20	10	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	10	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	10	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20	10	
0307991190	Other	20	10	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	10	
0307991990	Other	20	10	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	10	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0307992190	Other	20	10	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	10	
0307992990	Other	20	7	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	7	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	10	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or in brine)	20	5	
0307993190	Other	20	10	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	7	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	5	
0307993990	Other	20	7	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	E	
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	E	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	16	
0401309000	Other	36	16	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	See Appendix 2-A-1	
0402101090	Other	176	See Appendix 2-A-1	
0402109000	Other	176	See Appendix 2-A-1	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	See Appendix 2-A-1	
0402219000	Other	176	See Appendix 2-A-1	
0402290000	Other	176	E	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	E	
0402919000	Other	89	E	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	E	
0402999000	Other	89	E	
0403101000	Fluid	36	10	
0403102000	Frozen	36	10	
0403109000	Other	36	10	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	E	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0403903000	Kephir	36	16	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	16	
0404101011	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404101019	Other	49.5	10	
0404101091	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404101099	Other	49.5	E	
0404102111	For feeding	49.5	E	
0404102119	Other	49.5	E	
0404102121	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404102129	Other	49.5	10	
0404102131	For feeding	49.5	10	
0404102139	Other	49.5	10	
0404102191	For feeding	49.5	16	
0404102199	Other	49.5	16	
0404102910	For feeding	49.5	16	
0404102990	Other	49.5	16	
0404901000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	36	E	
0404902000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	36	E	
0405100000	Butter	89	E	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	16	
0405900000	Other	89	16	
0406101010	Mozzarella cheese	36	16	
0406101020	Cream cheese	36	16	
0406101090	Other	36	16	
0406102000	Curd	36	16	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	16	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	16	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36	16	
0406901000	Cheddar cheese	36	16	
0406902000	Gouda cheese	36	10	
0406903000	Camembert cheese	36	10	
0406904000	Emmental cheese	36	16	
0406909000	Other	36	16	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	10	
0407001090	Other	27	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0407009000	Other	27	10	
0408110000	Dried	27	12-A	
0408190000	Other	27	12-A	
0408910000	Dried	27	10	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	41.6	12-A	
0408999000	Other	27	12-A	
0409000000	Natural honey	243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	5	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	5	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	5	
0410009000	Other	8	5	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	3	0	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	0	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	0	
0502909000	Other	3	0	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	10	
0504001090	Other	27	10	
0504002000	Bladders	27	10	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	10	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	5	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	5	
0505909000	Other	5	5	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	0	
0506901010	Of tigers	3	0	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	5	
0506901090	Other	3	0	
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	16	
0506909000	Other	3	0	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	5	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8	5	
0507109000	Other	8	5	
0507901110	In whole	20	16	
0507901190	Other	20	16	
0507901200	Antlers	20	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	5	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	3	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	5	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8	5	
0507902090	Other	8	5	
0508001000	Coral	8	0	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	0	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	0	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8	0	
0508002060	Agoya shells	8	0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megaloniaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	0	
0508002090	Other	8	0	
0508009000	Other	8	0	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	5	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	5	
0510003000	Musk	8	5	
0510004000	Ox bezoar	8	5	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	5	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	5	
0510009020	Bile	8	5	
0510009030	Gecko	8	5	
0510009090	Other	8	5	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	0	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	7	
0511911090	Other	8	5	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	5	
0511919000	Other	8	10	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	5	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	0	
0511992090	Other	0	0	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	0	
0511993020	Of swine	18	0	
0511993090	Other	0	0	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	10	
0511995011	Dressed	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0511995019	Other	3	0	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	0	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	0	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	10	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	5	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	5	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	5	
0511999090	Other	8	5	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	5	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	3	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	5	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	5	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	5	
0601106000	Of iris	8	5	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	5	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	5	
0601109000	Other	8	5	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	5	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	5	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	5	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	5	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	5	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	5	
0601207000	Of iris	8	5	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	5	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	5	
0601209090	Other	8	5	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	5	
0602109000	Other	8	10	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	5	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	5	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	5	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	5	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	5	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	5	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	10	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	10	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	10	
0602209000	Other	8	5	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	10	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	5	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	5	
0602901020	Carnations	8	5	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	5	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	5	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	5	
0602901060	Cactus	8	5	
0602901090	Other	8	5	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902019	Other	8	10	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	10	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	10	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	10	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	10	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902069	Other	8	10	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902079	Other	8	10	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902089	Other	8	10	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902099	Other	8	10	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	10	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	10	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	5	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	5	
0602909090	Other	8	5	
0603110000	Roses	25	5	
0603120000	Carnations	25	3	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	5	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	5	
0603139000	Other	25	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	5	
0603191000	Tulips	25	10	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0603193000	Lilies	25	5	
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	5	
0603199000	Other	25	7	
0603900000	Other	25	7	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	10	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	10	
0604911090	Other	8	10	
0604919000	Other	8	5	
0604990000	Other	8	5	
0701100000	For seed	304	E	
0701900000	Other	304	E	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	45	7	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27	10	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27	10	
0703909000	Other	27	10	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	10	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	10	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	5	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	10	
0704909000	Other	27	10	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	10	
0705190000	Other	45	10	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	10	
0705290000	Other	8	5	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0706102000	Turnips	27	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0706901000	Radishes	30	10	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	5	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	16	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	16	
0706909000	Other	27	5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	27	10	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	10	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	10	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	16	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	5	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	10	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	10	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	10	
0709519000	Other	30	10	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	16	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	40% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater	12	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	10	
0709594010	King oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0709594090	Other	30	10	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0709596000	Truffles	27	16	
0709599000	Other	30	10	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	10	
0709901000	Bracken	30	16	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	16	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	10	
0709909000	Other	27	10	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	10	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	7	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	7	
0710290000	Other	27	7	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	10	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	7	
0710801000	Onions	27	16	
0710802000	Garlic	27	10	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	16	
0710804000	Carrots	27	10	
0710805000	Bracken	30	16	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	16	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	E	
0710809000	Other	27	7	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	10	
0711200000	Olives	27	5	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	10	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	5	
0711591000	Truffles	27	16	
0711599000	Other	30	5	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	16	
0711904000	Carrots	30	10	
0711905010	Bracken	30	16	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	16	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711905099	Other	27	5	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	5	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	16	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	40% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712392000	Truffles	27	16	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0712902020	Radishes	30	16	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	16	
0712902060	Cabbages	30	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0712902070	Taro stems	30	5	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	5	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	16	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	16	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	16	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	16	
0712902099	Other	30	16	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	7	
0713101000	For seed	27	10	
0713102000	For feeding	0	0	
0713109000	Other	27	10	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	10	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	E	
0713319000	Other	607.5	E	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	E	
0713329000	Other	420.8	E	
0713331000	For seed	27	10	
0713339000	Other	27	10	
0713390000	Other	27	10	
0713400000	Lentils	27	10	
0713500000	Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	27	10	
0713900000	Other	27	10	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	10	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	10	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	10	
0714102090	Other	887.4	5	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	5	
0714104000	Frozen	45	5	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0714202000	Dried	385	16	
0714203000	Chilled	385	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0714204000	Frozen	45	16	
0714209000	Other	385	16	
0714901010	Frozen	45	16	
0714901090	Other	18	16	
0714909010	Frozen	45	16	
0714909090	Other	385	16	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	16	
0801190000	Other	30	16	
0801210000	In shell	30	16	
0801220000	Shelled	30	16	
0801310000	In shell	8	10	
0801320000	Shelled	8	10	
0802110000	In shell	8	10	
0802120000	Shelled	8	10	
0802210000	In shell	8	10	
0802220000	Shelled	8	10	
0802310000	In shell	45	E	
0802320000	Shelled	30	E	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802500000	Pistachios	30	10	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30	7	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0802909000	Other	30	16	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	30	5	
0804100000	Dates	30	5	
0804200000	Figs	30	10	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	7	
0804400000	Avocados	30	5	
0804501000	Guavas	30	5	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	7	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	7	
0805100000	Oranges	50	E	
0805201000	Korean citrus	144	E	
0805209000	Other	144	16	See Annex 2-B
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	10	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	7	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	7	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	10	
0805900000	Other	144	E	
0806100000	Fresh	45	16-S	
0806200000	Dried	21	10	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	7	
0807190000	Other	45	10	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	7	
0808100000	Apples	45	E	
0808201000	Pears	45	E	
0808202000	Quinces	45	10	
0809100000	Apricots	45	10	
0809200000	Cherries	24	10	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	16	
0809401000	Plums	45	10	
0809402000	Sloes	45	10	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	7	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45	7	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	10	
0810600000	Durians	45	7	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	12	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	16	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0810905000	Mumes	50	E	
0810909000	Other	45	10	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	16	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	7	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	E	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	E	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	16-A	
0811909000	Other	30	7	
0812100000	Cherries	30	10	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	E	
0812909000	Other	30	10	
0813100000	Apricots	45	10	
0813200000	Prunes	18	5	
0813300000	Apples	45	16	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	E	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0813409000	Other	45	10	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	E	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	7	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	5	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	0	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	0	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	0	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	0	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	0	
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	16	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	16	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	10	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	10	
0903000000	Maté	25	10	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	5	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	5	
0904201000	Neither crushed nor ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0905000000	Vanilla	8	5	
0906110000	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8	5	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8	5	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	5	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	5	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	5	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	5	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	5	
0908200000	Mace	8	5	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	5	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	5	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	5	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	5	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	5	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8	5	
0910101000	Fresh or chilled	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
0910102000	Dried	377.3% or 931 won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0910109000	Other	377.3% or 931 won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
0910200000	Saffron	8	5	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	5	
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	5	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	5	
0910992000	Curry	8	5	
0910999000	Other	8	5	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3	3	
1001901000	Meslin	3	3	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	0	
1001909020	For feeding	0	0	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	0	
1001909090	Other	1.8	0	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	10	
1002009000	Other	3	0	
1003001000	Malting barley	513	E	
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326 won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361 won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009090	Other	299.7	E	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	10	
1004009000	Other	3	0	
1005100000	For seed	328	16	
1005901000	For feeding	328	10	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	16	
1005909000	Other	328	10	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	X	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	-	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	16	
1007009000	Other	3	0	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	16	
1008201010	For seed	18	10	
1008201090	Other	3	0	
1008209000	Other	3	0	
1008300000	Canary seeds	3	0	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	16	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	3	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	3	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	3	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	3	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	16	
1102902000	Rice flour	-	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	16	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	16	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	16	
1103191000	Of barley	260	16	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1103193000	Of rice	-	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	16	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	16	
1103202000	Of rice	-	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	16	
1103209000	Other	800.3	16	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1104191000	Of rice	-	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	16	
1104199000	Other	800.3	E	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	16	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	16	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	16	
1104292000	Of barley	126	16	
1104299000	Other	800.3	16	
1104301000	Of rice	5	E	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1104309000	Other	5	16	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	16	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	16	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	5	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	10	
1106209000	Other	8	10	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	10	
1107100000	Not roasted	269	E	
1107201000	Smoked	269	E	
1107209000	Other	27	10	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	16	
1108121000	For food	226	E	
1108129000	Other	226	16	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	16	
1108141000	For food	455	E	
1108149000	Other	455	E	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	E	
1108199000	Other	800.3	E	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	E	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	8	5	
1201001010	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1201001020	For feeding	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009090	Other	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	E	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	E	
1203000000	Copra	3	0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken	3	0	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1205109000	Other	10	10	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205909000	Other	10	10	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	25	7	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3	0	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	0	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	0	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	0	
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	0	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3	0	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3	0	
1207999000	Other	3	0	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	0	
1208900000	Other	3	0	
1209100000	Sugar beet seeds	0	0	
1209210000	Lucerne(alfalfa) seeds	0	0	
1209220000	Clover( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds	0	0	
1209230000	Fescue seeds	0	0	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	0	0	
1209250000	Rye grass( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	0	0	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	0	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	0	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	0	
1209299000	Other	0	0	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	0	
1209911090	Other	0	0	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	0	
1209919000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	0	
1209991090	Other	0	0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	0	
1209999000	Other	0	0	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	16	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	16	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	16	
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201290	Other	222.8	E	
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201390	Other	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18	E	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	E	
1211202190	Other	18	E	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	E	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	E	
1211202290	Other	754.3	E	
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	E	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	E	
1211209900	Other	754.3	E	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8	5	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8	5	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	5	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	5	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	5	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	5	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	5	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8	5	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	5	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	5	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	5	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	5	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	5	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	5	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8	10	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	16	
1211909099	Other	8	5	
1212201010	Dried	20	3	
1212201020	Chilled	20	3	
1212201030	Frozen	10	3	
1212201090	Other	20	3	
1212202010	Dried	20	10	
1212202020	Salted	20	5	
1212202030	Chilled	20	5	
1212202040	Frozen	45	5	
1212202090	Other	20	3	
1212203010	Dried	20	5	
1212203020	Chilled	20	3	
1212203030	Frozen	45	5	
1212203090	Other	20	3	
1212204010	Fresh	20	3	
1212204020	Chilled	20	3	
1212204030	Frozen	45	5	
1212204090	Other	20	3	
1212205010	Salted	20	5	
1212205020	Chilled	20	3	
1212205030	Frozen	45	5	
1212205090	Other	20	3	
1212206010	Frozen	45	10	
1212206090	Other	20	7	
1212207011	Frozen	45	7	
1212207019	Other	20	5	
1212207021	Frozen	45	5	
1212207029	Other	20	5	
1212207031	Frozen	45	3	
1212207039	Other	20	3	
1212208011	Frozen	45	3	
1212208019	Other	20	3	
1212208021	Frozen	45	3	
1212208029	Other	20	3	
1212208031	Frozen	45	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1212208039	Other	20	3	
1212209011	Frozen	45	5	
1212209019	Other	20	5	
1212209091	Frozen	45	3	
1212209099	Other	20	5	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	0	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	5	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	5	
1212993000	Pollen	8	5	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3	0	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	16	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	5	
1212999000	Other	8	5	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	8	5	
1214101000	For feeding	1	0	
1214109000	Other	10	0	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	16	
1214909011	For feeding	1	0	
1214909019	Other	18	0	
1214909090	Other	100.5	16	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	0	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	5	
1301902010	Shellac	3	0	
1301902090	Other	3	0	
1301909000	Other	3	5	
1302110000	Opium	8	5	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	5	
1302130000	Of hops	30	16	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	16	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	16	
1302191190	Other	20	16	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	E	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	E	
1302191290	Other	754.3	E	
1302191900	Other	20	16	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	5	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	10	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	5	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	5	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	5	
1302199099	Other	8	5	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	5	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	5	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	5	
1302319000	Other	8	5	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	5	
1302390000	Other	8	5	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	10	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	10	
1401109000	Other	8	10	
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	10	
1401209000	Other	8	10	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	10	
1401909000	Other	8	10	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	0	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	5	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	5	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3	5	
1404902090	Other	3	7	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	10	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	10	
1404903090	Other	5	10	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	5	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	0	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	5	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1404906090	Other	3	5	
1404909000	Other	3	5	
1501001010	Of an acid value not exceeding 1	3	0	
1501001090	Other	3	0	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
1502001010	Of an acid value not exceeding 2	2	0	
1502001090	Other	2	0	
1502009000	Other	3	0	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	0	
1503009000	Other	3	0	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	3	
1504109000	Other	3	3	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	3	7	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	0	
1504309000	Other	3	3	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	0	
1505009000	Other	3	0	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	0	
1506009000	Other	3	0	
1507101000	For food	5.4	10	
1507102000	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	10	
1507109000	Other	5.4	10	
1507901010	For food	5.4	10	
1507901020	For manufacturing biodiesel	5.4	10	
1507901090	Other	5.4	10	
1507909000	Other	8	10	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	16	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	16	
1508909000	Other	27	16	
1509100000	Virgin	8	5	
1509900000	Other	8	5	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	8	5	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	0	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	0	
1511909000	Other	2	0	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	5	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	5	
1512299000	Other	8	5	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	0	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	0	
1513199000	Other	3	0	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	5	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	5	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	5	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	5	
1513299000	Other	8	5	
1514110000	Crude oil	8	16	
1514191000	Refined oil	10	16	
1514199000	Other	10	10	
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8	16	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30	10	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	10	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	10	
1514999000	Other	10	10	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	5	
1515190000	Other	8	5	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	10	
1515290000	Other	8	5	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	16	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909030	Joboba oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909090	Other	8	5	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	5	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	0	
1516109000	Other	8	5	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	16	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	16	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	16	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	16	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	16	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202090	Other	8	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	5	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	5	
1517902000	Shortening	8	5	
1517909000	Other	8	5	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	5	
1518009000	Other	8	5	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	5	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	5	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	5	
1521109000	Other	8	5	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	3	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	5	
1521909000	Other	8	5	
1522001010	Natural	8	5	
1522001090	Other	8	5	
1522009000	Other	8	5	
1601001000	Sausages	18	10	
1601009000	Other	30	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	E	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602209000	Other	30	10	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	7	
1602319000	Other	30	7	
1602321010	Samge-tang <sup>(k)</sup>	30	10	
1602321090	Other	30	16	
1602329000	Other	30	16	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602399000	Other	30	10	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	16	
1602419000	Other	27	16	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	16	
1602429000	Other	27	16	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	16	
1602499000	Other	27	16	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	E	
1602509000	Other	72	E	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	E	
1602909000	Other	30	E	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	16	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	16	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	3	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	3	
1603009000	Other	30	5	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1604119000	Other	20	3	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1604129000	Other	20	3	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1604139000	Other	20	3	
1604141011	In oil	20	7	
1604141012	Boiled	20	7	
1604141019	Other	20	7	
1604141021	In oil	20	7	
1604141022	Boiled	20	7	
1604141029	Other	20	7	
1604141031	In oil	20	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1604141032	Boiled	20	5	
1604141039	Other	20	7	
1604149000	Other	20	7	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1604159000	Other	20	5	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604169000	Other	20	10	
1604191010	Saury	20	10	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	5	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20	5	
1604191090	Other	20	5	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	5	
1604199090	Other	20	7	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	5	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	5	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	5	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	5	
1604204090	Other	20	5	
1604209000	Other	20	5	
1604301000	Caviar	20	0	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	7	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	5	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20	5	
1605101091	Red snow crab meat	20	5	
1605101099	Other	20	5	
1605109000	Other	20	5	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605209010	Smoked	20	3	
1605209020	Breaded	20	3	
1605209090	Other	20	7	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1605309000	Other	20	5	
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605409000	Other	20	3	
1605901010	Oysters	20	3	
1605901020	Mussels	20	5	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	5	
1605901040	Cockles	20	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1605901070	Bay top shell	20	7	
1605901080	Squid	20	7	
1605901091	Abalone	20	5	
1605901092	Top shell	20	5	
1605901099	Other	20	5	
1605902010	Squid	20	7	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605902030	Cockles	20	5	
1605902090	Other	20	5	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	16	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	5	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	7	
1605909040	Mussel	20	7	
1605909090	Other	20	16	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	35	E	
1701990000	Other	35	16	
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	16	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	16	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	16	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	16	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	5	
1702301000	Glucose	8	10	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	10	
1702401000	Glucose	8	10	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	10	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	10	
1702601000	Fructose	8	10	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	10	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	16	
1702902000	Caramel	8	5	
1702903000	Maltose	8	5	
1702909000	Other	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	0	
1703109000	Other	3	0	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	0	
1703909000	Other	3	0	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	3	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	5	
1704902010	Drops	8	5	
1704902020	Caramels	8	5	
1704902090	Other	8	5	
1704909000	Other	8	5	
1801001000	Raw	2	0	
1801002000	Roasted	8	5	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	5	
1802009000	Other	8	5	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	3	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	3	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	3	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	3	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	3	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	3	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	3	
1806209090	Other	8	3	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	3	
1806319000	Other	8	3	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	3	
1806329000	Other	8	3	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	3	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	10	
1806902119	Other	40	10	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1806902199	Other	8	5	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902290	Other	-	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	5	
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902999	Other	-	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	5	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	E	
1806903099	Other	8	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	5	
1806909090	Other	8	5	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	10	
1901101090	Other	40	10	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1901109090	Other	8	5	
1901201000	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	10	
1901209000	Other	-	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	10	
1901902010	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	36	E	
1901902020	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %	36	16	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	5	
1901909091	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	10	
1901909099	Other	-	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	5	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	5	
1902119000	Other	8	5	
1902191000	Noodles	8	5	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	32% or 253won/kg, whichever is the greater	16	
1902193000	Naeng-myun <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	8	5	
1902199000	Other	8	5	
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8	5	
1902301010	Ramen <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	8	0	
1902301090	Other	8	5	
1902309000	Other	8	5	
1902400000	Couscous	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
1903001000	Tapioca	8	5	
1903009000	Other	8	5	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	5	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	5	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	10	
1904109000	Other	5.4	0	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	16	
1904209000	Other	5.4	10	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	10	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	E	
1904901090	Other	8	E	
1904909000	Other	8	10	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	5	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	5	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	5	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	5	
1905901010	Bread	8	5	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	5	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	5	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8	5	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	5	
1905901090	Other	8	5	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	5	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	5	
1905909090	Other	8	5	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	10	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	5	
2001909010	Shallots	30	10	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	5	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	10	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	16	
2001909060	Garlic	30	E	
2001909070	Onions	30	E	
2001909090	Other	30	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	5	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	0	
2002909000	Other	8	10	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20	5	
2003109000	Other	20	5	
2003200000	Truffles	20	12	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	E	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	16	
2003909000	Other	20	5	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	E	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	7	
2004909000	Other	30	7	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	7	
2005109000	Other	20	7	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	16	
2005209000	Other	20	16	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	16	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	16	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	16	
2005519000	Other	20	16	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	16	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	16	
2005599000	Other	20	16	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	16	
2005700000	Olives	20	10	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	10	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	16	
2005991000	Kim-chi(Ⓜ)	20	5	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	16	
2005999000	Other	20	16	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	E	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	16	
2006003000	Ginger	30	5	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	5	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	5	
2006006090	Other	20	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2006007000	Asparagus	20	5	
2006008000	Olive	20	5	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	5	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	16	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	5	
2006009090	Other	30	5	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	7	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	10	
2007919000	Other	30	16	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	7	
2007999000	Other	30	5	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	16	
2008119000	Other	63.9	E	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	E	
2008192000	Coconut	45	E	
2008199000	Other	45	7	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	10	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	16	
2008309000	Other	45	E	
2008400000	Pears	45	E	
2008500000	Apricots	45	10	
2008600000	Cherries	45	7	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	16	
2008709000	Other	45	16	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	16	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	16	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	10	
2008921090	Other	45	10	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	10	
2008929000	Other	45	10	
2008991000	Grapes	45	10	
2008992000	Apples	45	E	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	10	
2008994000	Salted Japanese pepper	45	16	
2008999000	Other	45	7	
2009110000	Frozen	54	10	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	16	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2009190000	Other	54	16	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
2009290000	Other	30	15	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	7	
2009312000	Lime juice	50	7	
2009319000	Other	54	16	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	10	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	7	
2009399000	Other	54	16	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	10	
2009490000	Other	50	10	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	10	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	10	
2009690000	Other	45	10	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	16	
2009790000	Other	45	16	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	7	
2009801090	Other	50	7	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30	7	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	16	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	10	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	10	
2009901090	Other	50	10	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	10	
2009909000	Other	50	10	
2101111000	Instant coffee	8	3	
2101119000	Other	8	3	
2101121000	Preparations of instant coffee	8	3	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	0	
2101129090	Other	8	3	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	10	
2101209011	Of packing with tea bag	40	10	
2101209019	Other	40	10	
2101209090	Other	40	10	
2101301000	Of barley	8	5	
2101309000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	5	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	5	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	5	
2102109000	Other	8	5	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	5	
2102202000	Nulook®	8	5	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	5	
2102203090	Other	8	5	
2102204010	Of tablet	8	5	
2102204090	Other	8	5	
2102209000	Other	8	5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	5	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	16	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	10	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	10	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	5	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	5	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	5	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	5	
2103901030	Gochujang®	45	10	
2103901090	Other	45	16	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	5	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	10	
2103909040	Maejoo®	14	16	
2103909090	Other	45	10	
2104101000	Of meat	18	7	
2104102000	Of fish	30	7	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	7	
2104109000	Other	18	7	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	7	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	5	
2105001090	Other	8	5	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	5	
2105009090	Other	8	5	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	5	
2106109020	Protein concentrates	8	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2106109030	Textured protein substances	8	5	
2106901010	Cola base	8	0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	5	
2106901090	Other	8	5	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	5	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	16	
2106903019	Other	8	16	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	E	
2106903029	Other	754.3	E	
2106904010	Laver	8	3	
2106904090	Other	8	5	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	5	
2106909021	Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	8	10	
2106909022	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %	8	10	
2106909023	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %	8	10	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	5	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	5	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	10	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	5	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	30	7	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	10	
2106909099	Other	8	5	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	5	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	5	
2201909000	Other	8	5	
2202101000	Coloured	8	5	
2202109000	Other	8	5	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	16	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	7	
2202903000	Sikye(㉔)	8	5	
2202909000	Other	8	0	
2203000000	Beer made from malt	30	7	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	16	
2204211000	Red wine	15	16	
2204212000	White wine	15	16	
2204219000	Other	15	16	
2204291000	Red wine	15	16	
2204292000	White wine	15	16	
2204299000	Other	15	16	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	10	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	15	16	
2205900000	Other	15	16	
2206001010	Cider	15	10	
2206001020	Perry	15	10	
2206001090	Other	15	10	
2206002010	Cheongju(Ⓚ)	15	5	
2206002020	Yakju(Ⓚ)	15	5	
2206002030	Takju(Ⓚ)	15	5	
2206002090	Other	15	5	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	5	
2206009090	Other	15	5	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	5	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	16-A	
2207109090	Other	30	5	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	5	
2208201000	Cognac	15	5	
2208209000	Other	15	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	5	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	5	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	5	
2208309000	Other	20	5	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	3	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	5	
2208600000	Vodka	20	5	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	5	
2208702000	Ogarpi(Ⓚ) wine	20	16	
2208709000	Other	20	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	5	
2208904000	Soju <sup>Ⓚ</sup>	30	3	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	5	
2208907000	Tequila	20	5	
2208909000	Other	30	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	5	
2209009000	Other	8	5	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	16	
2301102000	Greaves	5	3	
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	5	
2301209000	Other	5	7	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	3	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	0	
2302401000	Of rice	5	3	
2302409000	Other	5	3	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	3	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	0	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	3	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	3	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	3	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	0	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	3	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	3	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	0	
2306490000	Other	0	0	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	0	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	0	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	3	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	3	
2306909000	Other	5	3	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	3	
2308001000	Acorns	5	10	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	10	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	3	
2308009000	Other	46.4	16	
2309101000	Dog food	5	3	
2309102000	Cat food	5	3	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	0	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	0	
2309901030	For fish	5	0	
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	0	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	16	
2309901099	Other	5	0	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	16	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	16	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 :1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.)2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.)3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.)5. FCA Sugar mate6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.)7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.)8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (conc., 2X)9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	0	
2309902099	Other	50.6	16	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	0	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	0	
2309903090	Other	5	0	
2309909000	Other	50.6	16	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401102000	Burley	20	10	
2401103000	Oriental	20	16	
2401109000	Other	20	10	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401202000	Burley	20	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2401203000	Oriental	20	10	
2401209000	Other	20	10	
2401301000	Stems	20	10	
2401302000	Scraps	20	10	
2401309000	Other	20	10	
2402101000	Cigar	40	10	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	10	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	10	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	15	
2402209000	Other	40	15	
2402900000	Other	40	10	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	16	
2403109000	Other	40	10	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	16	
2403919000	Other	40	16	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	16	
2403992000	Snuff	40	16	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	16	
2403999000	Other	40	16	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	0	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	0	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	0	
2501009090	Other	8	0	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites	2	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2	0	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504109000	Other	3	0	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504909000	Other	3	0	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	3	0	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	0	
2505901090	Other	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2505909000	Other	3	0	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2506209000	Other	3	0	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	0	
2507001090	Other	3	0	
2507002010	Gairome	3	0	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	0	
2507002090	Other	3	0	
2507009000	Other	3	0	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	0	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	0	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	0	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	0	
2508409000	Other	3	0	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	0	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	0	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	0	
2508600000	Mullite	3	0	
2508701000	Shamotte	3	0	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	0	
2509000000	Chalk	3	0	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	0	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	0	
2510109000	Other	1	0	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510209000	Other	3	0	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	0	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	0	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2513109000	Other	3	0	
2513201010	Emery	3	0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513201090	Other	3	0	
2513202010	Emery	3	0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	0	
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513202090	Other	3	0	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2514009000	Other	3	0	
2515111000	Marble	3	0	
2515112000	Travertine	3	0	
2515121000	Marble	3	0	
2515122000	Travertine	3	0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	0	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	0	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	0	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2516909000	Other	3	0	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	0	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	0	
2517109000	Other	3	0	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	0	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	0	
2517410000	Of marble	3	0	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	0	
2517492000	Of granite	3	0	
2517499000	Other	3	0	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	0	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	0	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	0	
2519901000	Fused or dead-burned magnesia	3	0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	0	
2519909000	Other	3	0	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	0	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	0	
2520209000	Other	5	0	
2521001000	Limestone	3	0	
2521009000	Other	3	0	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	0	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	0	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	0	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	0	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	0	
2523290000	Other	5	0	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	0	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	0	
2523909000	Other	5	0	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	0	
2524901000	Amosite	5	0	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	0	
2524909000	Other	5	0	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	0	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	0	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	0	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	0	
2526109000	Other	3	0	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	0	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	0	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3	0	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	0	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2528909000	Other	3	0	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	0	
2529211000	Powder	2	0	
2529219000	Other	2	0	
2529221000	Powder	2	0	
2529229000	Other	2	0	
2529301000	Leucite	2	0	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	0	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	0	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	0	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	0	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	0	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	0	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	0	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	0	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	0	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	0	
2530907000	Alunites	3	0	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	0	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	0	
2530909020	Sericites	3	0	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	0	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	0	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	0	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	0	
2530909099	Other	3	0	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601119000	Other	0	0	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601129000	Other	0	0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates	0	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates	0	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	0	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates	0	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates	0	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates	0	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	0	
2611002000	Scheelite	0	0	
2611009000	Other	0	0	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2613100000	Roasted	0	0	
2613900000	Other	0	0	
2614001000	Rutile	0	0	
2614002000	Anatase	0	0	
2614009000	Other	0	0	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	0	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617909000	Other	0	0	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2	0	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2619001090	Other	2	0	
2619002000	Dross	2	0	
2619003000	Scalings	2	0	
2619009000	Other	2	0	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	0	
2620190000	Other	2	0	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	0	
2620290000	Other	2	0	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	0	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	0	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	0	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	0	
2620990000	Other	2	0	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	0	
2621900000	Other	2	0	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	0	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	0	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	0	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	0	
2701129090	Other	0	0	
2701190000	Other coal	0	0	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	0	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	0	
2701209000	Other	1	0	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	0	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	0	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	0	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	0	
2704001010	Of coal	3	0	
2704001090	Other	3	0	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5	0	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	0	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	0	
2706009000	Other	5	0	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	0	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	0	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	0	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	0	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	5	0	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	0	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	0	
2707992000	Anthracene	5	0	
2707993000	Phenols	8	0	
2707999000	Other	5	0	
2708100000	Pitch	5	0	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	0	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15 °C	3	3	
2709001090	Other	3	3	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	3	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5	0	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5	0	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5	0	
2710114000	Naphtha	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710119000	Other	5	0	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710191090	Other	5	0	
2710192010	Kerosene	5	0	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710192030	n-paraffine	5	0	
2710192090	Other	5	0	
2710193000	Gas oils	5	0	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	0	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	0	
2710194030	Bunker C	5	0	
2710194090	Other	5	0	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	0	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	0	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	0	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	0	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	0	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	0	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	0	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	0	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	0	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	0	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	0	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	0	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	0	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	0	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	0	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	0	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	0	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	0	
2710197510	Process oil	7	0	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	0	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	0	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	0	
2710197900	Other	7	0	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	0	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	0	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	0	
2710198090	Other	8	0	
2710199000	Other	8	0	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710911090	Other	5	0	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710912090	Other	5	0	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710914090	Other	5	0	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710919000	Other	8	0	
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710991090	Other	5	0	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710992090	Other	5	0	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710994090	Other	5	0	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710999000	Other	8	0	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711120000	Propane	3	0	
2711130000	Butanes	3	0	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	0	
2711142000	Propylene	5	0	
2711143000	Butylene	5	0	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	0	
2711190000	Other	5	0	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711290000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2712101000	Vaseline	8	0	
2712109000	Other	8	0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	0	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	0	
2712901090	Other	8	0	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	0	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	0	
2712909090	Other	8	0	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	0	
2713120000	Calcined	5	0	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	0	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	0	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	0	
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	0	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	0	
2715003000	Mastics	5	0	
2715009000	Other	5	0	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	0	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	0	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	0	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	0	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	0	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	0	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	0	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	0	
2803009090	Other	5.5	0	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	0	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2804291000	Helium	5.5	0	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	0	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	0	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	0	
2804299000	Other	5.5	0	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	0	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	0	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	0	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	0	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3	0	
2804690000	Other	5.5	0	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	0	
2804709000	Other	5.5	0	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	0	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	0	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	0	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	0	
2805190000	Other	5.5	0	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	0	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	0	
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	0	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	0	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	0	
2805309000	Other	5.5	0	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	0	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	0	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2807001090	Other	5.5	0	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	0	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2808001090	Other	5.5	0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	0	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	0	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2809201090	Other	5.5	0	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202090	Other	5.5	0	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	0	
2810001090	Other	5.5	0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	0	
2810009000	Other	5.5	0	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2811119000	Other	5.5	0	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	0	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	0	
2811199090	Other	5.5	0	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	0	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	0	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	0	
2811229090	Other	5.5	0	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	0	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	0	
2811299000	Other	5.5	0	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	0	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	0	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	0	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	0	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	0	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	0	
2812101090	Other	5	0	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	0	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	0	
2812102090	Other	5	0	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	0	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	0	
2812909000	Other	5.5	0	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813901090	Other	5.5	0	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813902090	Other	5.5	0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	0	
2813909000	Other	5.5	0	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	0	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	0	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	0	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	0	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	0	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	0	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	0	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	0	
2818109000	Other	3	0	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	0	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	0	
2818309000	Other	5.5	0	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	0	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	0	
2819901090	Other	5.5	0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	0	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5.5	0	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2820909000	Other	5.5	0	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	0	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	0	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	0	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
2822001099	Other	5.5	0	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	0	
2822002090	Other	5.5	0	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	0	
2823009000	Other	5.5	0	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	0	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	0	
2824909000	Other	5.5	0	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	0	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	0	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	0	
2825109049	Other	5.5	0	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	2	0	
2825309000	Other	3	0	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	0	
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2825502090	Other	5.5	0	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	0	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	0	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	0	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	0	
2825901090	Other	5.5	0	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902090	Other	5.5	0	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	0	
2825903090	Other	5.5	0	
2825909000	Other	5.5	0	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193090	Other	5.5	0	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826195000	Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)	5.5	0	
2826199000	Other	5.5	0	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	0	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	0	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	0	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	0	
2826909000	Other	5.5	0	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	0	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	0	
2827399000	Other	5.5	0	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2827412090	Other	5.5	0	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	0	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	0	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	0	
2827599000	Other	5.5	0	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	0	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	0	
2827609090	Other	5.5	0	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	0	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901090	Other	5.5	0	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902090	Other	5.5	0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	0	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	0	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829199000	Other	5.5	0	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901090	Other	5.5	0	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	0	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	0	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	0	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	0	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	0	
2830109000	Other	5.5	0	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	0	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	0	
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	0	
2831902000	Sulphonylates	5.5	0	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2832109000	Other	5.5	0	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832209000	Other	5.5	0	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832309000	Other	5.5	0	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	0	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	0	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	0	
2833199000	Other	5.5	0	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2833259000	Other	5.5	0	
2833270000	Of barium	5.5	0	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	0	
2833299000	Other	5.5	0	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	0	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833409000	Other	5.5	0	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	0	
2834109000	Other	5.5	0	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	0	
2834299000	Other	5.5	0	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101090	Other	5.5	0	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	0	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	0	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	0	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	0	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	0	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	0	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	0	
2835399000	Other	5.5	0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	4	0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836991090	Other	5.5	0	
2836992000	Peroxcarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	0	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	0	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191090	Other	5.5	0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	0	
2837209000	Other	5.5	0	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	5.5	0	
2839190000	Other	5.5	0	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	5.5	0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2839909000	Other	5.5	0	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	0	
2840190000	Other	5	0	
2840200000	Other borates	5	0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	0	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	5.5	0	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	0	
2841509000	Other	5.5	0	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	0	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	0	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	0	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	0	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	0	
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	0	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	0	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	0	
2841902090	Other	5.5	0	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	0	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	0	
2841909000	Other	5.5	0	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	0	
2842109000	Other	5.5	0	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	0	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	0	
2842909000	Other	5.5	0	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	0	
2843109000	Other	5.5	0	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843219000	Other	5.5	0	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843299000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843309000	Other	5.5	0	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	0	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	0	
2843909090	Other	5.5	0	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	0	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	0	
2844109000	Other	0	0	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	0	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	0	
2844209000	Other	0	0	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	0	
2844309000	Other	0	0	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	0	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	0	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	0	
2844409000	Other	0	0	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	0	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	0	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	0	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	0	
2845909000	Other	0	0	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	0	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	0	
2846909000	Other	5	0	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2847009000	Other	5.5	0	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	0	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	0	
2848009000	Other	5.5	0	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	0	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	0	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	0	
2849909090	Other	5.5	0	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	0	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	0	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	0	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	0	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	0	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	0	
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	0	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	6.5	0	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	0	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	0	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8	0	
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	0	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	0	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	0	
2853004010	Cyanogen chloride	5.5	0	
2853004090	Other	5.5	0	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	0	
2853009000	Other	5.5	0	
2901101000	Butanes	0	0	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	0	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	0	
2901109000	Other	0	0	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	0	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	0	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	0	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	0	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	0	
2901291000	Hexene	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2901292000	Octene	0	0	
2901299000	Other	0	0	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	0	
2902191000	Ethylidene Norbornene	5	0	
2902199000	Other	5	0	
2902200000	Benzene	3	0	
2902300000	Toluene	3	0	
2902410000	o-xylene	5	0	
2902420000	m-xylene	5	0	
2902430000	p-xylene	3	0	
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	0	
2902500000	Styrene	0	0	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	0	
2902700000	Cumene	3	0	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	0	
2902909000	Other	0	0	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	0	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	0	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	0	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	0	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	0	
2903199000	Other	5.5	0	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	0	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	0	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	0	
2903290000	Other	5.5	0	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	0	
2903391000	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5	0	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	0	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	0	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	0	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	0	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	5.5	0	
2903399000	Other	5.5	0	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	0	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	0	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	0	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	0	
2903451090	Other	5.5	0	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	0	
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	0	
2903452090	Other	5.5	0	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	0	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	0	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	0	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	0	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	0	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	0	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	0	
2903453090	Other	5.5	0	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	0	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	0	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	0	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	0	
2903479000	Other	5.5	0	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	0	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	0	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	0	
2903491190	Other	5.5	0	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	0	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	0	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	0	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	0	
2903491290	Other	5.5	0	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	0	
2903491390	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	0	
2903499000	Other	5.5	0	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	0	
2903590000	Other	5.5	0	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903619000	Other	5.5	0	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	0	
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	0	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	0	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903692090	Other	5.5	0	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	0	
2903699000	Other	5.5	0	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	0	
2904109000	Other	5.5	0	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	0	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	0	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	0	
2904209090	Other	5.5	0	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904902000	p-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	0	
2904909000	Other	5.5	0	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	0	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2905122090	Other	5.5	0	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	0	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2905169000	Other	5.5	0	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	0	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	0	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	0	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	0	
2905199090	Other	5	0	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	0	
2905229000	Other	5	0	
2905290000	Other	5	0	
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	0	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	0	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	0	
2905399000	Other	5.5	0	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	0	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	5	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	5	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	0	
2905490000	Other	5.5	0	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	0	
2905590000	Other	5.5	0	
2906110000	Menthol	5.5	0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	0	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	0	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	0	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	0	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	0	
2906199000	Other	5.5	0	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906299000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	0	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	0	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	0	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	0	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	0	
2907139000	Other	5.5	0	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	0	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	0	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	0	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	0	
2907199000	Other	5.5	0	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	0	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	0	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	0	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	0	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	0	
2907299000	Other	5.5	0	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	0	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	0	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	0	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	0	
2908199000	Other	5	0	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	0	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	0	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	0	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908999000	Other	5.5	0	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	0	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	0	
2909199000	Other	5.5	0	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	0	
2909209000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	0	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	0	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2909309090	Other	5.5	0	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	0	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909449000	Other	5.5	0	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909499000	Other	5.5	0	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	0	
2909509000	Other	5.5	0	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	0	
2909609000	Other	5.5	0	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	0	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	0	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	0	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2910900000	Other	5.5	0	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	0	
2911009000	Other	5.5	0	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	0	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	0	
2912199000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912299000	Other	5.5	0	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912309000	Other	5.5	0	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	0	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912499000	Other	5.5	0	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	0	
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912509000	Other	5.5	0	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	0	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	0	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	0	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	0	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	0	
2914199000	Other	5.5	0	
2914210000	Camphor	5	0	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	0	
2914231000	Ionones	5	0	
2914232000	Methy lionones	5	0	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	0	
2914299000	Other	5	0	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914390000	Other	5.5	0	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914409000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	0	
2914509000	Other	5.5	0	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	0	
2914699090	Other	5.5	0	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	0	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2914709090	Other	5	0	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	0	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	0	
2915129000	Other	5.5	0	
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	0	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	0	
2915139000	Other	5.5	0	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	0	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	0	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	0	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	0	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	0	
2915299000	Other	5.5	0	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2915339000	Other	5.5	0	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	0	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915399000	Other	5.5	0	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	0	
2915409000	Other	5.5	0	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	0	
2915702090	Other	5.5	0	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	0	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	0	
2915909090	Other	5.5	0	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	0	
2916119000	Other	6.5	0	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916129000	Other	6.5	0	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	0	
2916139000	Other	6.5	0	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
2916149000	Other	6.5	0	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916190000	Other	6.5	0	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	0	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916209090	Other	6.5	0	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916319090	Other	6.5	0	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	0	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916353000	Isoamyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916359000	Other	6.5	0	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	0	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	0	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916399090	Other	6.5	0	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	0	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	0	
2917123010	Diethyl adipate	6.5	0	
2917123090	Other	6.5	0	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917199000	Other	6.5	0	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917329000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	0	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5	0	
2917349000	Other	6.5	0	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	0	
2917369000	Other	6.5	0	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	0	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	0	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917399000	Other	6.5	0	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918140000	Citric acid	6.5	0	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	0	
2918151090	Other	6.5	0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	0	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	0	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	0	
2918191090	Other	6.5	0	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918192090	Other	6.5	0	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2918193090	Other	6.5	0	
2918194000	2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	0	
2918199000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	0	
2918212090	Other	6.5	0	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231090	Other	6.5	0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918291000	$\beta$ -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299090	Other	6.5	0	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918309000	Other	6.5	0	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918999000	Other	6.5	0	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2919901019	Other	6.5	0	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	0	
2919901090	Other	6.5	0	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	0	
2919909000	Other	6.5	0	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920119000	Other	6.5	0	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2920199010	0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	0	
2920199090	Other	6.5	0	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901090	Other	6.5	0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	0	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920909090	Other	6.5	0	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	0	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	0	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	0	
2921199020	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	6.5	0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	0	
2921199040	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	6.5	0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	0	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride	6.5	0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2921199090	Other	6.5	0	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2921229000	Other	6.5	0	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	0	
2921299000	Other	5	0	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	0	
2921309000	Other	6.5	0	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	0	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	0	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	0	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921429090	Other	6.5	0	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	0	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921439099	Other	6.5	0	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	0	
2921449000	Other	6.5	0	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	0	
2921459090	Other	6.5	0	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921499000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	0	
2921519090	Other	6.5	0	
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	0	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	0	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599090	Other	6.5	0	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3	0	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	0	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193090	Other	6.5	0	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	0	
2922199000	Other	6.5	0	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	0	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922219000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	0	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	0	
2922299090	Other	6.5	0	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	0	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	0	
2922399000	Other	6.5	0	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	0	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	0	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	6.5	0	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	0	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	0	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	0	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	0	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	6.5	0	
2922499000	Other	6.5	0	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	0	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	0	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2922509090	Other	6.5	0	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	0	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	0	
2923900000	Other	6.5	0	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	0	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	0	
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924199090	Other	6.5	0	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924219000	Other	6.5	0	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	0	
2924291090	Other	6.5	0	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	0	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0	0	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924299099	Other	6.5	0	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	0	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	0	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	0	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2925199090	Other	6.5	0	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	0	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	0	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2925299090	Other	6.5	0	
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	0	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	0	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	0	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	0	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	0	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	0	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2926909099	Other	6.5	0	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	0	
2927001900	Other	6.5	0	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	6.5	0	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	6.5	0	
2927002990	Other	6.5	0	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	0	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	0	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	0	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2928009099	Other	6.5	0	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929109000	Other	6.5	0	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	0	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	0	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
2929909000	Other	6.5	0	
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2930201090	Other	6.5	0	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930202090	Other	6.5	0	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	0	
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	0	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	0	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930902099	Other	6.5	0	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	0	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	0	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	6.5	0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	0	
2930904090	Other	6.5	0	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	0	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	0	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	0	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	0	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	0	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	0	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	0	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	0	
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	0	
2930905090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	0	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	0	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	0	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	0	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	0	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	0	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	0	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	0	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930909099	Other	6.5	3	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	0	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931002099	Other	6.5	0	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003500	O-Alkyl ( $\leq$ C10,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2931003700	O-Alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931003919	Others	6.5	0	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	0	
2931004090	Other	6.5	0	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005090	Other	6.5	0	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	0	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	0	
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931009099	Other	6.5	0	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	0	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	0	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932199000	Other	6.5	0	
2932211000	Coumarin	5	0	
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	0	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	0	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	0	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	0	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	0	
2932294000	Santonin	5	0	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	0	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	0	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	0	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932299090	Other	5	0	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	0	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	0	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	0	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	0	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	0	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	0	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932999090	Other	6.5	0	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	0	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	0	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933119099	Other	6.5	0	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	0	
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933199099	Other	6.5	0	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	0	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933299090	Other	6.5	0	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	0	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	0	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	0	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	0	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933399090	Other	6.5	0	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	0	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933499090	Other	6.5	0	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	0	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	0	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933591999	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	0	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	0	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	0	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	0	
2933592090	Other	6.5	0	
2933599000	Other	6.5	0	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	0	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	0	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	0	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933699099	Other	6.5	0	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	0	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	0	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	0	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	0	
2933799000	Other	6.5	0	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933999090	Other	6.5	3	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	0	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934109090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	0	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934209090	Other	6.5	0	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	0	
2934309000	Other	6.5	0	
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	0	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	6.5	0	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	0	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934999090	Other	6.5	0	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	0	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	0	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	0	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	0	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	0	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	0	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	0	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	0	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	0	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	0	
2935008090	Other	6.5	0	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2935009090	Other	6.5	0	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	0	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	0	
2936279000	Other	6.5	0	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	0	
2936289000	Other	6.5	0	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	0	
2936291090	Other	6.5	0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936299000	Other	6.5	0	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	0	
2936909000	Other	6.5	0	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937119000	Other	0	0	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	0	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937199000	Other	0	0	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	0	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	0	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	0	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50	5.5	0	
2937299000	Other	0	0	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	0	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50	6.5	0	
2937399000	Other	0	0	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937509000	Other	0	0	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937909000	Other	0	0	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	0	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	0	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	0	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	0	
2938909000	Other	6.5	0	
2939111000	Morphine	0	0	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	0	
2939113000	Codeine	0	0	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	0	
2939119000	Other	0	0	
2939190000	Other	0	0	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	0	
2939411000	Ephedrine	0	0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrine	0	0	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	0	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939491000	Norephedrine	0	0	
2939499000	Other	0	0	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939590000	Other	0	0	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	0	
2939690000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	0	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	0	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	0	
2939993000	Piperine	0	0	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	0	
2939999000	Other	0	0	
2940001010	Galactose	6.5	0	
2940001020	Sorbose	6.5	0	
2940001030	Xylose	6.5	0	
2940001090	Other	6.5	0	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	6.5	0	
2940002090	Other	6.5	0	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	0	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	0	
2941109090	Other	6.5	0	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2941209000	Other	6.5	0	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941309000	Other	6.5	0	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	0	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	0	
2941509000	Other	6.5	0	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	0	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	0	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
2941909099	Other	6.5	5	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	0	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	0	
2942009090	Other	6.5	0	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	0	
3001204000	Pancreas extracts	0	0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	0	
3001209000	Other	0	0	
3001901010	Of human body	0	0	
3001901090	Other	0	0	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	0	
3001902090	Other	0	0	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	0	
3001909020	Of human body	0	0	
3001909090	Other	0	0	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	0	
3002102020	Globulins	0	0	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	0	
3002109010	Antisera	0	0	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	0	
3002109090	Other	0	0	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	0	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	0	
3002309000	Other	0	0	
3002901000	Human blood	0	0	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	0	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3002903020	Ricin	8	0	
3002903090	Other	0	0	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	0	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	0	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	0	
3002909000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	0	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3003209090	Other	8	0	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	0	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	0	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	0	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	0	
3003399000	Other	8	0	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	0	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3003409900	Other	8	0	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	0	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3003909900	Other	8	3	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	0	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	0	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	0	
3004209900	Other	8	0	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	0	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	0	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	0	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	0	
3004399000	Other	8	0	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	0	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3004409900	Other	8	0	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	0	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	0	
3004502090	Other	8	0	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	0	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	0	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	0	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	0	
3004509000	Other	8	0	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3004909900	Other	8	3	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	0	
3005109000	Other	0	0	
3005901000	Waddings	0	0	
3005902000	Gauze	0	0	
3005903000	Bandages	0	0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	0	
3005909000	Other	0	0	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	0	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0	0	
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	0	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	0	
3006105090	Other	0	0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	0	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	0	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	0	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	0	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6.5	0	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	0	
3006921090	Other	0	0	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	0	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3006922032	Ricin	8	0	
3006922090	Other	0	0	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	0	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	0	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	0	
3101001090	Other	6.5	0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	0	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	0	
3102109000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	0	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	0	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	0	
3102509000	Other	6.5	0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	0	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102909000	Other	6.5	0	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	0	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	0	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	0	
3103909000	Other	6.5	0	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	0	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O	1	0	
3104309000	Other	6.5	0	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O	1	0	
3104901090	Other	6.5	0	
3104909000	Other	1	0	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	0	
3105590000	Other	6.5	0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	0	
3105909000	Other	6.5	0	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	6.5	0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	6.5	0	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	6.5	0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	6.5	0	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	6.5	0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	6.5	0	
3201901090	Other	6.5	0	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	0	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202109000	Other	6.5	0	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	0	
3202909000	Other	6.5	0	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	0	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	0	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	0	
3203001990	Other	6.5	0	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	0	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	0	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	0	
3203002090	Other	6.5	0	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4	0	
3204119000	Other	8	0	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204191000	Organic solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204199000	Other	8	0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	0	
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3204909000	Other	6.5	0	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	0	
3205009000	Other	6.5	0	
3206110000	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	0	
3206190000	Other	6.5	0	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	0	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	0	
3206419000	Other	6.5	0	
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	0	
3206429000	Other	6.5	0	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	0	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	0	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3206499000	Other	6.5	0	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	0	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	0	
3207209000	Other	6.5	0	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	0	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	0	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	0	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	0	
3207309000	Other	6.5	0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	0	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208101090	Other	6.5	0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208201019	Other	6.5	0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208202019	Other	6.5	0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208901019	Other	6.5	0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208909019	Other	6.5	0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209101019	Other	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209901019	Other	6.5	0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209909019	Other	6.5	0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001019	Other	6.5	0	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001099	Other	6.5	0	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	6.5	0	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	0	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	0	
3210003090	Other	6.5	0	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	0	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	0	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	0	
3212909000	Other	6.5	0	
3213101000	Oil colours	6.5	0	
3213102000	Water colours	6.5	0	
3213109000	Other	6.5	0	
3213901000	Oil colours	6.5	0	
3213902000	Water colours	6.5	0	
3213909000	Other	6.5	0	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	0	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	0	
3214101090	Other	6.5	0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	0	
3214109000	Other	6.5	0	
3214900000	Other	6.5	0	
3215110000	Black	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3215190000	Other	6.5	0	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	0	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	0	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215905000	Metalic ink	6.5	0	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215909000	Other	6.5	0	
3301120000	Of orange	5	3	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	3	
3301190000	Other	5	3	
3301240000	Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	5	3	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	3	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	3	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	3	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	3	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	3	
3301299000	Other	5	3	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	5	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	5	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	5	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	5	
3301904100	Of opium	8	5	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	5	
3301904300	Of hops	30	10	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	5	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	16	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	E	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	16	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	5	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	5	
3301904800	Other	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	6.5	0	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	0	
3302102019	Other	8	0	
3302102090	Other	6.5	0	
3302900000	Other	6.5	0	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	6.5	0	
3303002000	Toilet waters	6.5	0	
3304101000	Lipsticks	6.5	0	
3304109000	Other	6.5	0	
3304201000	Eye shadows	6.5	0	
3304209000	Other	6.5	0	
3304301000	Nail enamels	6.5	0	
3304309000	Other	6.5	0	
3304911000	Face powders	6.5	0	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	6.5	0	
3304919000	Other	6.5	0	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	6.5	0	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	6.5	0	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	6.5	0	
3304999000	Other	6.5	0	
3305100000	Shampoos	6.5	0	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6.5	0	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	6.5	0	
3305901000	Hair rinses	6.5	0	
3305902000	Hair creams	6.5	0	
3305909000	Other	6.5	0	
3306100000	Dentifrices	6.5	0	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	0	
3306201019	Other	8	0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
3306209000	Other	8	0	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	6.5	0	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	6.5	0	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	6.5	0	
3307109000	Other	6.5	0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5	0	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3307302000	Other bath preparations	6.5	0	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5	0	
3307490000	Other	6.5	0	
3307901000	Depilatories	6.5	0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	6.5	0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	0	
3307909000	Other	6.5	0	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	0	
3401119000	Other	6.5	0	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	0	
3401191090	Other	6.5	0	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	0	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	0	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	0	
3402110000	Anionic	8	0	
3402120000	Cationic	8	0	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3402139000	Other	8	0	
3402190000	Other	8	0	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	0	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	0	
3402209000	Other	6.5	0	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	0	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	0	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	0	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	0	
3403119000	Other	6.5	0	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403199000	Other	6.5	0	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	0	
3403919000	Other	6.5	0	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403999000	Other	6.5	0	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	0	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	0	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	0	
3404901090	Other	6.5	0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	6.5	0	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	0	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	0	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	0	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	0	
3405901090	Other	6.5	0	
3405909000	Other	6.5	0	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like	6.5	0	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	0	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	10	
3501109000	Other	20	10	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3501901190	Other	20	10	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	10	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	10	
3502110000	Dried	8	10	
3502190000	Other	8	10	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	10	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	5	
3502909000	Other	8	5	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	5	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	5	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	5	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	5	
3504001010	Peptones	8	5	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	5	
3504002010	Keratins	8	5	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	5	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	5	
3504002090	Other	8	5	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	5	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	5	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	5	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	16	
3505104010	For food	385.7	16	
3505104090	Other	385.7	16	
3505105010	For food	385.7	16	
3505105090	Other	385.7	16	
3505109010	For food	385.7	16	
3505109090	Other	385.7	16	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	16	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	16	
3505209000	Other	201.2	16	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	0	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	0	
3506109000	Other	6.5	0	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	0	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	0	
3506999000	Other	6.5	0	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	0	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	0	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	0	
3507901090	Other	6.5	0	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	0	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	0	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	0	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	0	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	0	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	0	
3507908000	Cytochrome C oxidase	6.5	0	
3507909000	Other	6.5	0	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	6.5	0	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	0	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	0	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	0	
3604100000	Fireworks	6.5	0	
3604901000	Signalling flares	6.5	0	
3604909000	Other	6.5	0	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	6.5	0	
3605009000	Other	6.5	0	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	6.5	0	
3606901010	Meta fuel	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3606901020	Hexamine	6.5	0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	6.5	0	
3606901090	Other	6.5	0	
3606902010	Lighter flints	6.5	0	
3606902090	Other	6.5	0	
3606909010	Lighter flints	6.5	0	
3606909090	Other	6.5	0	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3701200000	Instant print film	6.5	0	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701309910	For astronomy	6.5	0	
3701309920	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3	0	
3701309999	Other	6.5	0	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701919910	For astronomy	6.5	0	
3701919920	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3701919990	Other	6.5	0	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3	0	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701999910	For astronomy	6.5	0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3701999990	Other	6.5	0	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3702319020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702319090	Other	6.5	0	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702329020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702329030	Instant print film	6.5	0	
3702329090	Other	6.5	0	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702399020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702399090	Other	6.5	0	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702419020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702419090	Other	6.5	0	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702429020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3702429090	Other	6.5	0	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702439020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702439090	Other	6.5	0	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702449090	Other	6.5	0	
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702519020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702519090	Other	6.5	0	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702529020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702529090	Other	6.5	0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6.5	0	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702549020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3702549090	Other	6.5	0	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702559020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702559090	Other	6.5	0	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702569020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702569090	Other	6.5	0	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702919020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702919090	Other	6.5	0	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702939020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702939090	Other	6.5	0	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702949020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702949090	Other	6.5	0	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	0	
3702959020	For aerial photography	6.5	0	
3702959090	Other	6.5	0	
3703101010	For x-ray	6.5	0	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	6.5	0	
3703101040	For recording	6.5	0	
3703101090	Other	6.5	0	
3703109010	For x-ray	6.5	0	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	6.5	0	
3703109040	For recording	6.5	0	
3703109090	Other	6.5	0	
3703201000	For x-ray	6.5	0	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	6.5	0	
3703204000	For recording	6.5	0	
3703209000	Other	6.5	0	
3703901000	For x-ray	6.5	0	
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	6.5	0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	6.5	0	
3703904000	For recording	6.5	0	
3703909000	Other	6.5	0	
3704001110	For news	0	0	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0	0	
3704001190	Other	0	0	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	0	0	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	0	0	
3704001900	Other	0	0	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	6.5	0	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	6.5	0	
3705109000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3	0	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0	0	
3705902020	Books copied	0	0	
3705902030	Document copied	0	0	
3705903000	Microfilms	0	0	
3705909010	For academic research	0	0	
3705909020	For astronomy	0	0	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0	0	
3705909090	Other	0	0	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	195won/m or 6.5	0	
3706102000	For news	4won/m or 6.5	0	
3706103010	Rush	26won/m or 6.5	0	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	468won/m or 6.5	0	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	78won/m or 6.5	0	
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	26won/m or 6.5	0	
3706105010	Negatives	1,092won/m or 6.5	0	
3706105020	Positives	182won/m or 6.5	0	
3706106010	Negatives	1,560won/m or 6.5	0	
3706106020	Positives	260won/m or 6.5	0	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	9won/m or 6.5	0	
3706902000	For news	5won/m or 6.5	0	
3706903010	Rush	26won/m or 6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3706903020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	468won/m or 6.5	0	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	78won/m or 6.5	0	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	26won/m or 6.5	0	
3706905010	Negatives	25won/m or 6.5	0	
3706905020	Positives	8won/m or 6.5	0	
3706906010	Negatives	1,092won/m or 6.5	0	
3706906020	Positives	182won/m or 6.5	0	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	0	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3707901090	Other	6.5	0	
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707902990	Other	6.5	0	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707903990	Other	6.5	0	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	0	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	0	
3707909900	Other	6.5	0	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3801109000	Other	6.5	0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	0	
3801900000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	0	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	0	
3802901090	Other	6.5	0	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	0	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	0	
3804009000	Other	6.5	0	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	0	
3805900000	Other	6.5	0	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	5	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	0	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	0	
3806209000	Other	6.5	0	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	0	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	0	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	0	
3806909000	Other	6.5	0	
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	0	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	0	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	5	
3807009090	Other	6.5	0	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3808509000	Other	6.5	0	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3808919000	Other	6.5	0	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3808929000	Other	6.5	3	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	0	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	0	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	3	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	0	
3808999000	Other	6.5	0	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	5	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	0	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	0	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	0	
3810109000	Other	6.5	0	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	0	
3810909000	Other	6.5	0	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	0	
3811190000	Other	6.5	0	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
3811290000	Other	5	0	
3811900000	Other	6.5	0	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	0	
3812109000	Other	6.5	0	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	0	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	0	
3812302000	Other compound stabilisers	6.5	0	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	0	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	0	
3814001090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3814002190	Other	6.5	0	
3814002900	Other	6.5	0	
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	0	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	0	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	0	
3815129000	Other	6.5	0	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	0	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	0	
3815199000	Other	6.5	0	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	0	
3815909000	Other	6.5	0	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	0	
3816009000	Other	6.5	0	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5	0	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	0	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	6.5	0	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	
3822001019	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001099	Other	8	0	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	
3822002019	Other	0	0	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002099	Other	8	5	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	0	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	0	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	0	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	0	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	0	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	0	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	0	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	0	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	0	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	0	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	0	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	0	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	0	
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	0	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	0	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	0	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	182won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	4won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	26won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	468won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	78won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	1,092won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	1,560won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	260won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	8won/m or 6.5	0	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	25won/m or 6.5	0	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	0	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	0	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	0	
3823199000	Other	8	0	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	0	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	0	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	0	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3823709090	Other	5	0	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	0	
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	0	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	0	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	5	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	0	
3824719000	Other	6.5	0	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	0	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	0	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	0	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	0	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	0	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	0	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	0	
3824790000	Other	6.5	0	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	0	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	0	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5	0	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	0	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	0	
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3824902490	Other	6.5	0	
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryldifluorides	6.5	0	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903919	Other	6.5	0	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
3824903990	Other	6.5	0	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	0	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	0	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	0	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	0	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	0	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	0	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	0	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	0	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	0	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	0	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	0	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	0	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	0	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	0	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	0	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	0	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	0	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	0	
3824908090	Other	6.5	0	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	0	
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	0	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	6.5	0	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	0	
3824909090	Other	6.5	0	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	0	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	0	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05	0	0	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	0	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	0	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	0	
3825490000	Other	6.5	0	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	0	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	0	
3825690000	Other	6.5	0	
3825900000	Other	6.5	0	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3901109000	Other	6.5	0	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	0	
3901209000	Other	6.5	0	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	0	
3901900000	Other	6.5	0	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	0	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	0	
3902900000	Other	6.5	0	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	0	
3903190000	Other	6.5	0	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	0	
3903909000	Other	6.5	0	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	0	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	0	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	0	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	0	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	0	
3904690000	Other	6.5	0	
3904900000	Other	6.5	0	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905190000	Other	6.5	0	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905290000	Other	6.5	0	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	0	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	0	
3905990000	Other	6.5	0	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	0	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	0	
3906909000	Other	8	0	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	0	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	0	
3907209000	Other	6.5	0	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3907309000	Other	6.5	0	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	0	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	0	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	0	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3907999000	Other	6.5	0	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	0	
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	0	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	0	
3908900000	Other	6.5	0	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	0	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	0	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	0	
3910009090	Other	6.5	0	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	0	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	0	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	0	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	0	
3911909000	Other	6.5	0	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	0	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	0	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	0	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3912319000	Other	6.5	0	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	0	
3912399000	Other	6.5	0	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3912909000	Other	6.5	0	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	0	
3913109000	Other	6.5	0	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	0	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	0	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	0	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902090	Other	6.5	0	
3913909010	Dextran	6.5	0	
3913909090	Other	6.5	0	
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	0	
3914009000	Other	6.5	0	
3915101000	Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes	6.5	0	
3915102000	Pipes and hoses before they became wastes	6.5	0	
3915109000	Other	6.5	0	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3915909000	Other	6.5	0	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3916909000	Other	6.5	0	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	0	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3917299000	Other	6.5	0	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917319000	Other	6.5	0	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917329000	Other	6.5	0	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917339000	Other	6.5	0	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917399000	Other	6.5	0	
3917400000	Fittings	6.5	0	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	0	
3918109000	Other	6.5	0	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	0	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	0	
3919900000	Other	6.5	0	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	0	
3920490000	Other	6.5	0	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	0	
3920590000	Other	6.5	0	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	0	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3920799000	Other	6.5	0	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	0	
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	0	
3920999090	Other	6.5	0	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921191090	Other	6.5	0	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921192090	Other	6.5	0	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921193090	Other	6.5	0	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921194090	Other	6.5	0	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921195090	Other	6.5	0	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921199090	Other	6.5	0	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	0	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	0	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921905090	Other	6.5	0	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921906090	Other	6.5	0	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921907090	Other	6.5	0	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3921909090	Other	6.5	0	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	6.5	0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	6.5	0	
3922103000	Sinks	6.5	0	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	6.5	0	
3922901000	Bidets	6.5	0	
3922909000	Other	6.5	0	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5	0	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	6.5	0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	6.5	0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	0	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	6.5	0	
3923900000	Other	6.5	0	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	6.5	0	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	6.5	0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	6.5	0	
3924909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	6.5	0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5	0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5	0	
3925900000	Other	6.5	0	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	6.5	0	
3926102000	Binders and albums	6.5	0	
3926109000	Other	6.5	0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5	0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5	0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5	0	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	6.5	0	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	6.5	0	
3926903000	Labels and tags	6.5	0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	6.5	0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	6.5	0	
3926909000	Other	6.5	0	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	0	
4001211000	Rss 1X	0	0	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0	0	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0	0	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0	0	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0	0	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0	0	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	0	
4001290000	Other	0	0	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	0	
4001309000	Other	2	0	
4002110000	Latex	8	0	
4002190000	Other	8	0	
4002201000	Latex	8	0	
4002209000	Other	8	0	
4002311000	Latex	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4002319000	Other	5	0	
4002391000	Latex	5	0	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	0	
4002410000	Latex	8	0	
4002490000	Other	8	0	
4002510000	Latex	8	0	
4002590000	Other	8	0	
4002601000	Latex	8	0	
4002609000	Other	8	0	
4002701000	Latex	8	0	
4002709000	Other	8	0	
4002801000	Latex	8	0	
4002809000	Other	8	0	
4002910000	Latex	8	0	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	0	
4002999000	Other	8	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	8	0	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	3	0	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005109000	Other	8	0	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	0	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	0	
4005999000	Other	8	0	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	0	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4006909000	Other	8	0	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	0	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008119000	Other	8	0	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008199000	Other	8	0	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008219000	Other	8	0	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008299000	Other	8	0	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009120000	With fittings	8	0	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009220000	With fittings	8	0	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009320000	With fittings	8	0	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009420000	With fittings	8	0	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	0	
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	0	
4010199000	Other	8	0	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	0	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	0	
4010390000	Other	8	0	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	0	
4011109000	Other	8	0	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011201090	Other	8	0	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011202090	Other	8	0	
4011209000	Other	8	0	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	0	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011690000	Other	8	0	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011990000	Other	8	0	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012190000	Other	8	0	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012209090	Other	8	0	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	0	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	0	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	0	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	0	
4012909090	Other	8	0	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	0	
4013909090	Other	8	0	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	0	
4014901000	Teats	8	0	
4014909000	Other	8	0	
4015110000	Surgical	8	0	
4015190000	Other	8	3	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	3	
4015909000	Other	8	0	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	0	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	0	
4016920000	Erasers	8	0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	0	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	0	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	0	
4016952000	Pillows	8	0	
4016953000	Cushions	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4016959000	Other	8	0	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes	0	0	
4016991090	Other	8	0	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	0	
4016999000	Other	8	0	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	0	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101501011	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501012	Steer hide	1	0	
4101501013	Ox hide	1	0	
4101501014	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501019	Other	1	0	
4101501021	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501022	Steer hide	1	0	
4101501023	Ox hide	1	0	
4101501024	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501029	Other	1	0	
4101501090	Other	1	0	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101901011	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901019	Other	1	0	
4101901091	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901099	Other	1	0	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102100000	With wool on	1	0	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103201010	Of snake	1	0	
4103201020	Of lizard	1	0	
4103201030	Of crocodile	1	0	
4103201090	Other	1	0	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103901010	Of eels	1	0	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	1	0	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	1	0	
4103901090	Other	1	0	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3	0	
4103902090	Other	5	0	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104190000	Other	5	0	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104490000	Other	5	0	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107190000	Other	5	0	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107990000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	0	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	0	
4113200000	Of swine	5	0	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4113900000	Other	5	0	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	0	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	0	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	0	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	0	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	0	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	0	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	0	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	0	
4201009020	Traces	8	0	
4201009030	Leads	8	0	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	0	
4201009090	Other	8	0	
4202111010	Of snake	8	0	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202111040	Of eels	8	0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202111090	Other	8	0	
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202121090	Other	8	0	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202199000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4202211010	Of snake	8	0	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202211040	Of eels	8	0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202211090	Other	8	0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202221090	Other	8	0	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202291000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202299000	Other	8	0	
4202311010	Of snake	8	0	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202311040	Of eels	8	0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202311090	Other	8	0	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202321090	Other	8	0	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202399000	Other	8	0	
4202911010	Of snake	8	0	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202911040	Of eels	8	0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202911090	Other	8	0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4202921090	Other	8	0	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202999000	Other	8	0	
4203101010	Coats	13	0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203101050	Vests	13	0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203101070	Skirts	13	0	
4203101080	Overalls	13	0	
4203101090	Other	13	0	
4203102010	Coats	13	0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203102050	Vests	13	0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203102070	Skirts	13	0	
4203102080	Overalls	13	0	
4203102090	Other	13	0	
4203103010	Coats	13	0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203103050	Vests	13	0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203103070	Skirts	13	0	
4203103080	Overalls	13	0	
4203103090	Other	13	0	
4203109010	Coats	13	0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203109050	Vests	13	0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203109070	Skirts	13	0	
4203109080	Overalls	13	0	
4203109090	Other	13	0	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	0	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	0	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	0	
4203215000	Batting glove	13	0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	0	
4203219000	Other	13	0	
4203291000	Working glove	13	0	
4203292000	Thermal glove	13	0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	0	
4203299000	Other	13	0	
4203301010	Of snake	13	0	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	0	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	0	
4203301040	Of eels	13	0	
4203301090	Other	13	0	
4203309000	Other	13	0	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	0	
4205001110	Belts	8	0	
4205001190	Other	8	0	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	0	
4205002110	Belts	8	0	
4205002190	Other	8	0	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	0	
4206001000	Catgut	8	0	
4206009000	Other	8	0	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	0	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	0	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	0	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	0	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	0	
4301809000	Other	3	0	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	0	
4302110000	Of mink	5	0	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302193000	Of fox	5	0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	0	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	0	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0	
4302199090	Other	5	0	
4302201000	Of mink	5	0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	0	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302205000	Of fox	5	0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	0	
4302209090	Other	5	0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	0	
4303101100	Of mink	16	0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	0	
4303101600	Of fox	16	0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303101990	Other	16	0	
4303102100	Of mink	16	0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	0	
4303102600	Of fox	16	0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303102990	Other	16	0	
4303900000	Other	16	0	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	0	
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2	0	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	0	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	0	
4401229000	Other	2	0	
4401301000	Wood pellets	2	0	
4401309000	Other	2	0	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402109000	Other	2	3	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402909000	Other	2	3	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0	0	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4403109000	Coniferous	0	0	
4403201000	Cedar	0	0	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0	0	
4403202020	Hemlock	0	0	
4403203000	Red pine	0	0	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0	0	
4403205000	Larch	0	0	
4403207000	Spruce	0	0	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0	0	
4403209000	Other	0	0	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	0	
4403492010	Teak	0	0	
4403492020	Keruing	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4403492030	Kapur	0	0	
4403492040	Jelutong	0	0	
4403492090	Other	0	0	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	0	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0	0	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	0	
4403499000	Other	0	0	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	0	
4403920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	0	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	0	
4403991040	Ash	0	0	
4403991050	Walnut	0	0	
4403991090	Other	0	0	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	0	
4403993010	Aspen	0	0	
4403993020	Poplar	0	0	
4403993030	Maple	0	0	
4403993040	Elm	0	0	
4403993050	Birch	0	0	
4403993060	Basswood	0	0	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	0	
4403999011	Malas	0	0	
4403999012	Taun	0	0	
4403999019	Other	0	0	
4403999090	Other	0	0	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404109000	Other	5	5	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404209000	Other	5	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	5	5	
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	5	
4406900000	Other	5	5	
4407101000	Cedar	5	5	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	5	
4407103000	Red pine	5	5	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	5	
4407105000	Larch	5	5	
4407107000	Spruce	5	5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	5	
4407109000	Other	5	5	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	5	
4407280000	Iroko	5	5	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	5	
4407292000	Teak	5	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	5	
4407299000	Other	5	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	5	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	5	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	5	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	5	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	5	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	5	
4407991040	Walnut	5	5	
4407991090	Other	5	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	5	
4407993010	Aspen	5	5	
4407993020	Poplar	5	5	
4407993040	Elm	5	5	
4407993050	Birch	5	5	
4407993060	Basswood	5	5	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	5	
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	5	
4407999090	Other	5	5	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar	8	5	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
	laminated wood			
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408109910	Cedar	5	5	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	5	
4408109930	Red pine	5	5	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5	5	
4408109950	Larch	5	5	
4408109960	Spruce	5	5	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5	5	
4408109990	Other	5	5	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319019	Other	5	5	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319029	Other	5	5	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399019	Other	5	5	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399029	Other	5	5	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399039	Other	5	5	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399049	Other	5	5	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399059	Other	5	5	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399099	Other	5	5	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	5	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	5	
4408909193	Ash	5	5	
4408909194	Walnut	5	5	
4408909195	Oak	5	5	
4408909199	Other	5	5	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909290	Other	5	5	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909391	Aspen	5	5	
4408909392	Poplar	5	5	
4408909393	Maple	5	5	
4408909394	Elm	5	5	
4408909395	Birch	5	5	
4408909396	Basswood	5	5	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909490	Other	5	5	
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909914	Baboen	5	5	
4408909919	Other	5	5	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3	0	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909999	Other	5	5	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	12	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	12	
4409290000	Other	8	12	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	12	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	10	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	10	
4410119000	Other	8	12	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	10	
4410129000	Other	8	12	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	10	
4410191090	Other	8	10	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	10	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	10	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	10	
4410199090	Other	8	10	
4410900000	Other	8	10	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	12	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8	10	
4411129000	Other	8	10	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	12	
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8	10	
4411139000	Other	8	10	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	12	
4411142010	Floor board	8	10	
4411142090	Other	8	10	
4411149000	Other	8	10	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	12	
4411922010	Floor board	8	10	
4411922090	Other	8	10	
4411929000	Other	8	10	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	12	
4411932010	Floor board	8	10	
4411932090	Other	8	10	
4411939000	Other	8	10	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	10	
4411949000	Other	8	10	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	10	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8	10	
4412102000	Floor board	8	10	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8	10	
4412109090	Other	8	10	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	10	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	10	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	10	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10	10	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	12	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	12	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	12	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	10	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	10	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	10	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	10	10	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	12	
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	12	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	12	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	10	
4412391090	Other	10	10	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	10	
4412399090	Other	10	10	
4412941000	Blockboard	8	10	
4412942000	Laminboard	8	10	
4412943000	Battenboard	8	10	
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412991019	Other	8	10	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4412991029	Other	8	10	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412991039	Other	8	10	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8	10	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412991049	Other	8	10	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412992090	Other	8	10	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412993090	Other	8	10	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	12	
4412999119	Other	8	10	
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412999199	Other	8	10	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	12	
4412999219	Other	8	10	
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	10	
4412999299	Other	8	10	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	8	10	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	8	10	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	10	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	10	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	8	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	8	10	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	10	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	10	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	10	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	10	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8	10	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8	10	
4418719000	Other	8	10	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8	10	
4418729000	Other	8	10	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	10	
4418799000	Other	8	10	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	10	
4418909000	Other	8	10	
4419001000	Bowls	8	10	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	10	
4419002090	Other	8	10	
4419009000	Other	8	10	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	10	
4420109000	Other	8	10	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	10	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	10	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	10	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	10	
4420902090	Other	8	10	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	10	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	10	
4420909090	Other	8	10	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	10	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	10	
4421901090	Other	8	10	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	10	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	10	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	10	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	10	
4421909000	Other	8	10	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	10	
4501900000	Other	8	10	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	8	10	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	10	
4503900000	Other	8	10	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	10	
4504900000	Other	8	10	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601212000	Screens	8	0	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601222000	Screens	8	0	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601292000	Screens	8	0	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	0	
4601929000	Other	8	0	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	0	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	0	
4601949000	Other	8	0	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	0	
4601999000	Other	8	0	
4602111000	Basket	8	10	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	10	
4602119000	Other	8	10	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	10	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	0	
4602199000	Other	8	0	
4602900000	Other	8	0	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	0	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	0	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703212000	Bleached	0	0	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703292000	Bleached	0	0	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	0	0	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	0	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	0	
4706302000	Chemical	0	0	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	0	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	0	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	0	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	0	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	0	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	0	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802541090	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802549090	Other	0	0	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802551020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802551030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including Optical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper)	0	0	
4802551040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802551090	Other	0	0	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802559090	Other	0	0	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802561020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802561030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	0	
4802561040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802561090	Other	0	0	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802569090	Other	0	0	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802571020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802571030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	0	
4802571040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802571090	Other	0	0	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802579090	Other	0	0	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802581020	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802581090	Other	0	0	
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802582090	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802589090	Other	0	0	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802611020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802611030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	0	
4802611040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802611090	Other	0	0	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802619090	Other	0	0	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802621020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802621030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	0	
4802621040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802621090	Other	0	0	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802629090	Other	0	0	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802691020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	0	
4802691030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	0	0	
4802691040	Fancy paper	0	0	
4802691090	Other	0	0	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802699090	Other	0	0	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	0	
4803009000	Other	0	0	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804190000	Other	0	0	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804290000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804319000	Other	0	0	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804399000	Other	0	0	
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4804411090	Other	0	0	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4804419090	Other	0	0	
4804421010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	0	
4804421020	Folding carton stock (including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	0	
4804421030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	0	
4804421090	Other	0	0	
4804429010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	0	
4804429020	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	0	
4804429030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	0	
4804429090	Other	0	0	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4804499000	Other	0	0	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804521000	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	0	
4804522000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	0	
4804523000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	0	
4804529000	Other	0	0	
4804590000	Other	0	0	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	0	
4805190000	Other	0	0	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4805249000	Other	0	0	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805259000	Other	0	0	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	0	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805919090	Other	0	0	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805929000	Other	0	0	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805939000	Other	0	0	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	0	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	0	
4806409000	Other	0	0	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	0	0	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	0	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808900000	Other	0	0	
4809201000	One-ply	0	0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4809902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4809902090	Other	0	0	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	
4809909000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810139000	Other	0	0	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810149000	Other	0	0	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810199000	Other	0	0	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	0	
4810290000	Other	0	0	
4810311000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	0	
4810312000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	0	
4810319000	Other	0	0	
4810321000	Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	0	
4810322000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	0	
4810329000	Other	0	0	
4810390000	Other	0	0	
4810921010	Weighing not more than 250g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4810921090	Other	0	0	
4810922000	Ivory duplex board with white back	0	0	
4810929000	Other	0	0	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	0	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	0	
4810999000	Other	0	0	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	0	
4811109000	Other	0	0	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	0	
4811490000	Other	0	0	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 265 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4811519019	Other	0	0	
4811519090	Other	0	0	
4811590000	Other	0	0	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	0	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4811901090	Other	0	0	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	0	
4811902090	Other	0	0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0	0	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0	
4813900000	Other	0	0	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	0	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	0	
4814209000	Other	0	0	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	0	
4814901090	Other	0	0	
4814909000	Other	0	0	
4816201000	One ply	0	0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4816902010	Weighing more than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	
4816902090	Other	0	0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	0	
4816909000	Other	0	0	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	0	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	0	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	0	
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	0	
4818409000	Other	0	0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	0	
4818900000	Other	0	0	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	0	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	0	
4819509000	Other	0	0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	0	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	0	
4820200000	Exercisebooks	0	0	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	0	
4820900000	Other	0	0	
4821100000	Printed	0	0	
4821900000	Other	0	0	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0	
4822900000	Other	0	0	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	0	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	0	
4823690000	Other	0	0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	0	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	0	
4823901090	Other	0	0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	0	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903019	Other	0	0	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903029	Other	0	0	
4823903090	Other	0	0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823909019	Other	0	0	
4823909090	Other	0	0	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901109000	Other	0	0	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901919000	Other	0	0	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901999000	Other	0	0	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	0	
4902101090	Other	0	0	
4902109000	Other	0	0	
4902901010	Journals	0	0	
4902901090	Other	0	0	
4902909010	Journals	0	0	
4902909090	Other	0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	0	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0	
4905100000	Globes	0	0	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	0	
4905919000	Other	0	0	
4905990000	Other	0	0	
4906001000	Plans	0	0	
4906002000	Drawings	0	0	
4906009000	Other	0	0	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	0	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	0	
4907009000	Other	0	0	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	0	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	0	0	
4908909000	Other	0	0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	0	0	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
4910009000	Other	0	0	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	0	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	0	
4911919000	Other	0	0	
4911990000	Other	0	0	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	0	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	0	
5002009000	Other	8	0	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2	0	
5003001200	Floss silk	2	0	
5003001300	Bisu	2	0	
5003001400	Frison	2	0	
5003001900	Other	2	0	
5003009100	Pegine	2	0	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2	0	
5003009900	Other	2	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	0	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	0	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007202010	Shibori	13	0	
5007202020	Satin	13	0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	0	
5007202090	Other	13	0	
5007209000	Other	13	0	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	0	
5007909000	Other	13	0	
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101190000	Other	0	0	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101290000	Other	0	0	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	0	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5102190000	Other	0	0	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	0	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0	0	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	0	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	0	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0	0	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0	0	
5105293000	Roving	0	0	
5105299000	Other	0	0	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5105390000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	0	
5106109000	Other	8	0	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5106209000	Other	8	0	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	10	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5108100000	Carded	8	10	
5108200000	Combed	8	10	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	5	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	5	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	5	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	5	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5111111000	Of wool	13	0	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111191000	Of wool	13	0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5111900000	Other	13	0	
5112111000	Of wool	13	10	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5112191000	Of wool	13	10	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	10	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5112900000	Other	13	10	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	13	0	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	0	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length	0	0	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	0	
5202990000	Other	0	0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed	0	0	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	0	
5204190000	Other	8	0	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	0	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205119000	Other	8	0	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	4	0	
5205121090	Other	8	0	
5205129000	Other	8	0	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205139000	Other	8	0	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205149000	Other	8	0	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205159000	Other	8	0	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205219000	Other	8	0	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205229000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205239000	Other	8	0	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205249000	Other	8	0	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205269000	Other	8	0	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205279000	Other	8	0	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205289000	Other	8	0	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205319000	Other	8	0	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	4	0	
5205321090	Other	8	0	
5205329000	Other	8	0	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205339000	Other	8	0	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205349000	Other	8	0	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205359000	Other	8	0	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205419000	Other	8	0	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205429000	Other	8	0	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205439000	Other	8	0	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205449000	Other	8	0	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205469000	Other	8	0	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205479000	Other	8	0	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205489000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206119000	Other	8	0	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206129000	Other	8	0	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206139000	Other	8	0	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206149000	Other	8	0	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206159000	Other	8	0	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206219000	Other	8	0	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206229000	Other	8	0	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206239000	Other	8	0	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206249000	Other	8	0	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206259000	Other	8	0	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206319000	Other	8	0	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206329000	Other	8	0	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206339000	Other	8	0	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206349000	Other	8	0	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206359000	Other	8	0	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206419000	Other	8	0	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206429000	Other	8	0	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206439000	Other	8	0	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206449000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206459000	Other	8	0	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207109000	Other	8	0	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207909000	Other	8	0	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208599000	Other	10	0	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209420000	Denim	10	0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210199000	Other	10	0	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210299000	Other	10	0	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210499000	Other	10	0	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211200000	Bleached	10	0	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211420000	Denim	10	0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212120000	Bleached	10	0	
5212130000	Dyed	10	0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212150000	Printed	10	0	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212220000	Bleached	10	0	
5212230000	Dyed	10	0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212250000	Printed	10	0	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	0	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	0	
5301290000	Other	2	0	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	0	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	0	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	0	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun	2	0	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	0	
5303101000	Jute	2	0	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303901010	Jute	2	0	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5305001010	Raw	2	0	
5305001090	Other	2	0	
5305002010	Raw	2	0	
5305002090	Other	2	0	
5305003010	Raw	2	0	
5305003090	Other	2	0	
5305009010	Raw	2	0	
5305009090	Other	2	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5306101000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	0	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	0	
5307101000	Of jute	8	0	
5307109000	Other	8	0	
5307201000	Of jute	8	0	
5307209000	Other	8	0	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	0	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	0	
5308909000	Other	8	0	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	
5309190000	Other	2	0	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	
5309290000	Other	2	0	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310109000	Other	8	0	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310909000	Other	8	0	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	0	
5311009000	Other	8	0	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5401109000	Other	8	0	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5401209000	Other	8	0	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	0	
5402191011	For tire cord	8	0	
5402191012	For fishing net	8	0	
5402191019	For other	8	0	
5402191021	For tire cord	8	0	
5402191022	For fishing net	8	0	
5402191029	For other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5402191090	Other	8	0	
5402199000	Other	8	0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8	0	
5402311010	Of nylon 6	8	0	
5402311020	Of nylon 66	8	0	
5402311090	Other	8	0	
5402319000	Other	8	0	
5402321010	Of nylon 6	8	0	
5402321020	Of nylon 66	8	0	
5402321090	Other	8	0	
5402329000	Other	8	0	
5402331000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	0	
5402339000	Other	8	0	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5402390000	Other	8	0	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5402451010	Of nylon 6	8	0	
5402451020	Of nylon 66	8	0	
5402451090	Other	8	0	
5402459000	Other	8	0	
5402461000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	0	
5402469000	Other	8	0	
5402471000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	0	
5402479000	Other	8	0	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402499000	Other	8	0	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402599000	Other	8	0	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5402699000	Other	8	0	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	2	0	
5403311000	Textured yarn	2	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5403319000	Other	2	0	
5403321000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403329000	Other	2	0	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403339000	Other	8	0	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403399000	Other	8	0	
5403411000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403419000	Other	2	0	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403429000	Other	8	0	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403499000	Other	8	0	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	0	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5404199000	Other	8	0	
5404901000	Of strip	8	0	
5404909000	Other	8	0	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	0	
5405009000	Other	8	0	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	0	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	0	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	0	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407420000	Dyed	8	0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407440000	Printed	8	0	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407520000	Dyed	8	0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407540000	Printed	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407612000	Dyed	8	0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407614000	Printed	8	0	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407692000	Dyed	8	0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407694000	Printed	8	0	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407719000	Other	8	0	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407729000	Other	8	0	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407739000	Other	8	0	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407749000	Other	8	0	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407819000	Other	8	0	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407829000	Other	8	0	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407839000	Other	8	0	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407849000	Other	8	0	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407919000	Other	8	0	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407929000	Other	8	0	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407939000	Other	8	0	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407949000	Other	8	0	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	0	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408220000	Dyed	8	0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408240000	Printed	8	0	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408320000	Dyed	8	0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408340000	Printed	8	0	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5501900000	Other	8	0	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	0	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502009000	Other	7.5	0	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503119000	Other	8	0	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503199000	Other	8	0	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503209010	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	0	
5503209090	Other	8	0	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5503301090	Other	8	0	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5503302090	Other	8	0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5503900000	Other	8	0	
5504101000	Of special section face	2	0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	2	0	
5504109000	Other	2	0	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5504902000	Of lyocell	4	0	
5504909000	Other	8	0	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	0	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506109000	Other	8	0	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506209000	Other	8	0	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506301090	Other	8	0	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506302090	Other	8	0	
5506900000	Other	8	0	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	0	
5507001090	Other	8	0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5507009000	Other	8	0	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5508109000	Other	8	0	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5508209000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509119000	Other	8	0	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509129000	Other	8	0	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509219000	Other	8	0	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509229000	Other	8	0	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	0	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	0	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	0	
5509590000	Other	8	0	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509919000	Other	8	0	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509929000	Other	8	0	
5509990000	Other	8	0	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510119000	Other	8	0	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5510129000	Other	8	0	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510209000	Other	8	0	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510309000	Other	8	0	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510909000	Other	8	0	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511109000	Other	8	0	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511209000	Other	8	0	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5511309000	Other	8	0	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5512191000	Dyed	10	0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5512193000	Printed	10	0	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	0	
5512290000	Other	10	0	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512919000	Other	10	0	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512999000	Other	10	0	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513199000	Other	10	0	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513239000	Other	10	0	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513299000	Other	10	0	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513392010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513399000	Other	10	0	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513499000	Other	10	0	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514199000	Other	10	0	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514299000	Other	10	0	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514499000	Other	10	0	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515119000	Other	10	0	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515129000	Other	10	0	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515139000	Other	10	0	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515199000	Other	10	0	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515219000	Other	10	0	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515229000	Other	10	0	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515299000	Other	10	0	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515919000	Other	10	0	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515999000	Other	10	0	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516119000	Other	10	0	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516129000	Other	10	0	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516139000	Other	10	0	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516149000	Other	10	0	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516219000	Other	10	0	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516229000	Other	10	0	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516239000	Other	10	0	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516249000	Other	10	0	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516319000	Other	10	0	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516329000	Other	10	0	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516339000	Other	10	0	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516349000	Other	10	0	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516419000	Other	10	0	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516429000	Other	10	0	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516439000	Other	10	0	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516449000	Other	10	0	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516919000	Other	10	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516929000	Other	10	0	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516939000	Other	10	0	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516949000	Other	10	0	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8	0	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5601290000	Other	8	0	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	0	
5601309000	Other	8	0	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	0	
5602211000	Piano felt	8	0	
5602219000	Other	8	0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
5602900000	Other	8	0	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603119000	Other	8	0	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603129000	Other	8	0	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603139000	Other	8	0	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603149000	Other	8	0	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	0	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	0	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	0	
5604909000	Other	8	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	8	0	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	0	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	0	
5606009000	Other	8	0	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	
5607290000	Other	10	0	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	
5607490000	Other	10	0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	0	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	0	
5607909000	Other	10	0	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608119000	Other	10	0	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608199000	Other	10	0	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	0	
5608909000	Other	10	0	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5609009000	Other	8	0	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	0	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	0	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	0	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	
5704900000	Other	10	0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	0	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	0	
5802190000	Other	8	0	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	0	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	8	0	
5804101000	Of silk	13	0	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5804109000	Other	13	0	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804291000	Of silk	13	0	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804299000	Other	13	0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	0	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5805001090	Other	8	0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	0	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806109000	Other	8	0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	0	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5806399000	Other	8	0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	0	
5807101000	Labels	8	0	
5807109000	Other	8	0	
5807901000	Labels	8	0	
5807909000	Other	8	0	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	0	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	0	
5808909000	Other	8	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	8	0	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	0	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5811001000	Of silk	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5811009000	Other	8	0	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	0	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	0	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	0	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	0	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5902900000	Other	8	0	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	0	
5903900000	Other	10	0	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	0	
5904900000	Other	8	0	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings	8	0	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	8	0	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	0	
5906990000	Other	8	0	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	0	
5907009000	Other	8	0	
5908001000	Wicks	8	0	
5908009000	Other	8	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	8	0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	8	0	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	0	
5911109000	Other	8	0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	0	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	8	0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	0	
5911900000	Other	8	0	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001109000	Other	10	0	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	
6002900000	Other	10	0	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	0	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	0	
6003900000	Other	10	0	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	
6004900000	Other	10	0	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005220000	Dyed	10	0	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005240000	Printed	10	0	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005320000	Dyed	10	0	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005340000	Printed	10	0	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005420000	Dyed	10	0	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005440000	Printed	10	0	
6005900000	Other	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006220000	Dyed	10	0	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006240000	Printed	10	0	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006320000	Dyed	10	0	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006340000	Printed	10	0	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006420000	Dyed	10	0	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006440000	Printed	10	0	
6006900000	Other	10	0	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6104191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104199000	Other	13	0	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6104491000	Of silk	13	0	
6104499000	Other	13	0	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6105901000	Of silk	13	0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6105909000	Other	13	0	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6106901000	Of silk	13	0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6106909000	Other	13	0	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6107999000	Other	13	0	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108199000	Other	13	0	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	5	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6108999000	Other	13	0	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	7	
6109109000	Other	13	0	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	5	
6109901090	Other	13	0	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109902090	Other	13	0	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109903090	Other	13	0	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109909090	Other	13	0	
6110110000	Of wool	13	0	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	0	
6110190000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6110200000	Of cotton	13	3	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	7	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6110901000	Of silk	13	0	
6110909000	Other	13	0	
6111201000	Garments	13	0	
6111202000	Accessories	13	0	
6111301000	Garments	13	0	
6111302000	Accessories	13	0	
6111901000	Garments	13	0	
6111902000	Accessories	13	0	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6112209000	Other	13	0	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	0	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	0	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	0	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	3	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6114901000	Of silk	13	0	
6114909000	Other	13	0	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	0	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	0	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	0	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6115309000	Other	13	0	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	0	
6116929000	Other	8	0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6117101000	Of silk	13	0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6117109000	Other	13	0	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	0	
6117809000	Other	13	0	
6117900000	Parts	13	0	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	0	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203299000	Other	13	0	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	3	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	7	
6203429000	Other	13	7	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	7	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204191000	Of silk	13	0	
6204199000	Other	13	0	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204291000	Of silk	13	0	
6204299000	Other	13	0	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204391000	Of silk	13	0	
6204399000	Other	13	0	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6204491000	Of silk	13	0	
6204499000	Other	13	0	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204591000	Of silk	13	0	
6204599000	Other	13	0	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	7	
6204629000	Other	13	3	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204691000	Of silk	13	0	
6204699000	Other	13	5	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6205901000	Of silk	13	0	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6205909000	Other	13	0	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	3	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6207199000	Other	13	0	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207991000	Of silk	13	0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207999000	Other	13	0	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208191000	Of silk	13	0	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6208199000	Other	13	0	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208991000	Of silk	13	0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6208999000	Other	13	0	
6209201000	Garments	13	5	
6209202000	Accessories	13	0	
6209301000	Garments	13	0	
6209302000	Accessories	13	0	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6209901090	Other	13	0	
6209902000	Accessories	13	0	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	0	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	0	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211119000	Other	13	0	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211129000	Other	13	0	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211209000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211329000	Other	13	0	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211399000	Other	13	5	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211429000	Other	13	0	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212109000	Other	13	0	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212209000	Other	13	0	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	0	
6212900000	Other	13	3	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6216009000	Other	8	0	
6217100000	Accessories	13	0	
6217900000	Parts	13	0	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	0	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	0	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	0	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302109000	Other	13	0	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	0	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303199000	Other	13	0	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304190000	Other	13	0	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	0	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	0	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	0	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	0	
6305390000	Other	8	0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306300000	Sails	13	0	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306999000	Other	13	0	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	0	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	0	
6307909000	Other	10	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	13	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	8	0	
6310100000	Sorted	8	0	
6310900000	Other	8	0	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	0	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	0	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401929090	Other	8	0	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401991090	Other	8	0	
6401999000	Other	8	0	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6402190000	Other	13	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	0	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402919000	Other	13	0	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402999000	Other	13	0	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6403190000	Other	13	0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	0	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403519000	Other	13	0	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403599000	Other	13	0	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6403919000	Other	13	0	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6403999000	Other	13	0	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6404191000	Slippers	13	0	
6404199000	Other	13	0	
6404201000	Slippers	13	0	
6404209000	Other	13	0	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	0	
6405900000	Other	13	0	
6406101000	Uppers	8	0	
6406102000	Parts	8	0	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	0	
6406202000	Heels	8	0	
6406910000	Of wood	8	0	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8	0	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	0	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	0	
6406994000	Leggings	8	0	
6406999000	Other	8	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	8	0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	8	0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	8	0	
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	0	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	0	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	0	
6505902020	Berets	8	0	
6505902090	Other	8	0	
6505909000	Other	8	0	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	0	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	0	
6506991000	Of leather	8	0	
6506992000	Of metal	8	0	
6506999000	Other	8	0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	8	0	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	0	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	0	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	0	
6601999000	Other	13	0	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	0	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	0	
6602009000	Other	8	0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	0	
6603900000	Other	13	0	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	8	0	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	0	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	0	
6702902000	Of paper	8	0	
6702909000	Other	8	0	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	0	
6703001090	Other	8	0	
6703009000	Other	8	0	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704192000	False beards	8	0	
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704199000	Other	8	0	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704203000	False beards	8	0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704209000	Other	8	0	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	0	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	8	0	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6802211000	Marble	8	0	
6802212000	Travertine	8	0	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802230000	Granite	8	5	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802299000	Other	8	5	
6802911000	Marble	8	0	
6802912000	Travertine	8	0	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802930000	Granite	8	5	
6802990000	Other stone	8	5	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	5	
6803009000	Other	8	5	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	0	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	0	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	0	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	0	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	0	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	0	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	0	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	0	
6806109000	Other	8	0	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	0	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	0	
6806209000	Other	8	0	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	0	
6806909000	Other	8	0	
6807100000	In rolls	8	0	
6807900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	8	0	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6809190000	Other	8	0	
6809900000	Other articles	8	0	
6810111000	Blocks	8	0	
6810112000	Bricks	8	0	
6810191000	Tiles	8	0	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6810199000	Other	8	0	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	0	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	0	
6810992000	Pile	8	0	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	0	
6810995000	Pipes	8	0	
6810999000	Other	8	0	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811401090	Other	8	0	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811402090	Other	8	0	
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811409090	Other	8	0	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8	0	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	0	
6811830000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811890000	Other articles	8	0	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812802000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812809000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812990000	Other	8	0	
6813201010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813201090	Other	8	0	
6813202010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813202090	Other	8	0	
6813209010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813209090	Other	8	0	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8	0	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8	0	
6813899000	Other	8	0	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	0	
6814900000	Other	8	0	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	0	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	0	
6815109000	Other	8	0	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	0	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8	0	
6815990000	Other	8	5	
6901001000	Bricks	8	0	
6901002000	Blocks	8	0	
6901003000	Tiles	8	0	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	0	
6901009090	Other	8	0	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	8	0	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica(SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8	0	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6902909000	Other	8	0	
6903101000	Retorts	8	0	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
6903102090	Other	8	0	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903104000	Muffles	8	0	
6903105000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903106000	Plugs	8	0	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903109000	Other	8	0	
6903201000	Retorts	8	0	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	0	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903204000	Muffles	8	0	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903206000	Plugs	8	0	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903209000	Other	8	0	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6903909010	Retorts	8	0	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	0	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903909040	Muffles	8	0	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	0	
6903909060	Plugs	8	0	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903909090	Other	8	0	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	0	
6904900000	Other	8	0	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	0	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	0	
6905909000	Other	8	0	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	0	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	0	
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6907109000	Other	8	0	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
6907909000	Other	8	0	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6908109000	Other	8	0	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6908909000	Other	8	0	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	0	
6909190000	Other	8	0	
6909900000	Other	8	0	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	0	
6910102000	Baths	8	0	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	0	
6910104000	Urinals	8	0	
6910109000	Other	8	0	
6910900000	Other	8	0	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	0	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	0	
6911109000	Other	8	0	
6911901000	Household articles	8	0	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6911909000	Other	8	0	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	0	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	0	
6912001090	Other	8	0	
6912002000	Household articles	8	0	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6912009000	Other	8	0	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913109090	Other	8	0	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913909090	Other	8	0	
6914101000	Flower pots	8	0	
6914109000	Other	8	0	
6914901000	Flower pots	8	0	
6914909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7001001000	Mass	5	0	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3	0	
7002100000	Balls	8	0	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7002209000	Other	8	0	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7002319000	Other	8	0	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	8	0	
7002390000	Other	8	0	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	0	
7003300000	Profiles	8	0	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005102010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005102020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005102030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005102040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005109010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005109020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005109030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005109040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005217010	Not more than 10 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005217020	More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005217030	More than 12 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005291091	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005291092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005291099	Other	8	0	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005292091	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005292092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005292099	Other	8	0	
7005293010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005293020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005293090	Other	8	0	
7005294010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005294020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005294090	Other	8	0	
7005295010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005295020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005295090	Other	8	0	
7005296010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005296020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005296090	Other	8	0	
7005297010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005297020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005297090	Other	8	0	
7005298010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005298020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005298090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7005299010	Clear and transparent glass	8	0	
7005299020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	0	
7005299090	Other	8	0	
7005300000	Wired glass	8	0	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7006003000	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7006009000	Other	8	0	
7007111000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7007112000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7007191000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7007192000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7007211000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	0	
7007212000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	0	
7007291000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	0	
7007292000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	0	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	8	0	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8	0	
7009910000	Unframed	8	0	
7009920000	Framed	8	0	
7010100000	Ampoules	8	0	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	0	
7010900000	Other	8	0	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8	0	
7011201000	Color	8	0	
7011209000	Other	8	0	
7011900000	Other	8	0	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8	0	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013280000	Other	8	0	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013370000	Other	8	0	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $300^{\circ}\text{C}$	8	0	
7013490000	Other	8	0	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013990000	Other	8	0	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8	0	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	0	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	0	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	0	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	0	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	0	
7015909000	Other	8	0	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	0	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	0	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	0	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	0	
7016909090	Other	8	0	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	0	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $300^{\circ}\text{C}$	8	0	
7017900000	Other	8	0	
7018101000	Beads	8	0	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	0	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	0	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	0	
7018109000	Other	8	0	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8	0	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	0	
7018909000	Other	8	0	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8	0	
7019120000	Rovings	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7019190000	Other	8	0	
7019310000	Mats	8	0	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	0	
7019390000	Other	8	0	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	0	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	0	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	0	
7019590000	Other	8	0	
7019901000	Glass wool	8	0	
7019909000	Other	8	0	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7020001019	Other	8	0	
7020001090	Other	8	0	
7020009000	Other	8	0	
7101101000	Unworked	8	0	
7101102000	Worked	8	0	
7101210000	Unworked	8	0	
7101220000	Worked	8	0	
7102100000	Unsorted	1	0	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102290000	Other	5	0	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102390000	Other	5	0	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	0	
7103911000	Industrial	5	0	
7103919010	Rubies	5	0	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	0	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	0	
7103991000	Industrial	5	0	
7103999010	Opal	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7103999020	Jade	5	0	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	0	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	0	
7103999090	Other	5	0	
7104100000	Piezo-electric quartz	5	0	
7104201000	Diamonds	5	0	
7104209000	Other	5	0	
7104901010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104901020	Artificial crystal	5	0	
7104901090	Other	5	0	
7104909010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104909090	Other	5	0	
7105101000	Natural	5	0	
7105102000	Synthetic	5	0	
7105901000	Of garnet	5	0	
7105909000	Other	5	0	
7106100000	Powder	3	0	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3	0	
7106919000	Other	3	0	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7106923000	Wire	3	0	
7106929000	Other	3	0	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7107003000	Wire	3	0	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	0	
7107009000	Other	3	0	
7108110000	Powder	3	0	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3	0	
7108129000	Other	3	0	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3	0	
7108131090	Other	3	0	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7108139090	Other	3	0	
7108200000	Monetary	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	3	0	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110190000	Other	3	0	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110290000	Other	3	0	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110390000	Other	3	0	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110490000	Other	3	0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	0	
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	0	
7112911000	Of residues	2	0	
7112919000	Other	3	0	
7112921000	Of residues	2	0	
7112929000	Other	3	0	
7112991000	Of residues	2	0	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	0	
7112999000	Other	3	0	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	5	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	5	
7113192000	Of gold	8	5	
7113199000	Other	8	5	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	5	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	5	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	5	
7113209000	Other	8	3	
7114111000	For table	8	3	
7114112000	For toilet	8	3	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	3	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	3	
7114119000	Other	8	3	
7114191000	For table	8	3	
7114192000	For toilet	8	3	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	3	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8	3	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7114199000	Other	8	3	
7114201000	For table	8	3	
7114202000	For toilet	8	3	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	3	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	3	
7114209000	Other	8	3	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8	3	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	3	
7115901090	Other	8	3	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8	3	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8	3	
7115909090	Other	8	3	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	3	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	3	
7116201000	Industrial	8	3	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	3	
7116209090	Other	8	3	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	5	
7117191000	Necklace	8	5	
7117192000	Bracelet	8	5	
7117193000	Earring	8	5	
7117194000	Brooch	8	5	
7117195000	Ring	8	5	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8	5	
7117199000	Other	8	5	
7117900000	Other	8	5	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0	0	
7118901000	Gold coin	0	0	
7118902000	Silver coin	0	0	
7118909000	Other	0	0	
7201101000	For casting	0	0	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0	0	
7201109000	Other	0	0	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	0	
7201501000	Alloy pig iron	2	0	
7201502000	Spiegeleisen	2	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5	0	
7202190000	Other	5	0	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	3	0	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3	0	
7202299000	Other	3	0	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5	0	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	3	0	
7202490000	Other	3	0	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	3	0	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3	5	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3	0	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	0	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3	0	
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3	0	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3	0	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide),containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3	0	
7202999000	Other	3	0	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	0	
7203900000	Other	1	0	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	0	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7204290000	Other	0	0	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	0	
7204490000	Other	0	0	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	
7205101000	Shot	5	0	
7205102000	Grit	5	0	
7205109000	Other	5	0	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	5	0	
7205290000	Other	5	0	
7206100000	Ingots	0	0	
7206900000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7207111000	Blooms	0	0	
7207112000	Billets	0	0	
7207121000	Slabs	0	0	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207190000	Other	0	0	
7207201000	Blooms	0	0	
7207202000	Billets	0	0	
7207203000	Slabs	0	0	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207209000	Other	0	0	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	0	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208259000	Other	0	0	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208269000	Other	0	0	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208279000	Other	0	0	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208369000	Other	0	0	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208379000	Other	0	0	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208389000	Other	0	0	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208399000	Other	0	0	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208519000	Other	0	0	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208529000	Other	0	0	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208539000	Other	0	0	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208549000	Other	0	0	
7208900000	Other	0	0	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7209159000	Other	0	0	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209169000	Other	0	0	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209179000	Other	0	0	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209189000	Other	0	0	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209259000	Other	0	0	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209269000	Other	0	0	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209279000	Other	0	0	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209289000	Other	0	0	
7209900000	Other	0	0	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0	0	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210309000	Other	0	0	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	0	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210491090	Other	0	0	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210499090	Other	0	0	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0	
7210690000	Other	0	0	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7210909000	Other	0	0	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211149000	Other	0	0	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211199000	Other	0	0	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211239000	Other	0	0	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211299000	Other	0	0	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211909000	Other	0	0	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212209000	Other	0	0	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212301090	Other	0	0	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212309090	Other	0	0	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7212509000	Other	0	0	
7212600000	Clad	0	0	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	0	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7213911090	Other	0	0	
7213919000	Other	0	0	
7213991010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7213991090	Other	0	0	
7213999000	Other	0	0	
7214100000	Forged	0	0	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	0	
7214209000	Other	0	0	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square)cross-section	0	0	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0	0	
7214999000	Other	0	0	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215900000	Other	0	0	
7216101000	U sections	0	0	
7216102000	I sections	0	0	
7216103000	H sections	0	0	
7216210000	L sections	0	0	
7216220000	T sections	0	0	
7216310000	U sections	0	0	
7216320000	I sections	0	0	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0	0	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216401000	L sections	0	0	
7216402000	T sections	0	0	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216690000	Other	0	0	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216990000	Other	0	0	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	0	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7217309000	Other	0	0	
7217900000	Other	0	0	
7218101000	Ingots	0	0	
7218109000	Other	0	0	
7218911000	Slabs	0	0	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7218919000	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7218991000	Blooms	0	0	
7218992000	Billets	0	0	
7218999000	Other	0	0	
7219111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219111090	Other	0	0	
7219119000	Other	0	0	
7219121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219121090	Other	0	0	
7219129000	Other	0	0	
7219131010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219131090	Other	0	0	
7219139000	Other	0	0	
7219141010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219141090	Other	0	0	
7219149000	Other	0	0	
7219211010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219211090	Other	0	0	
7219219000	Other	0	0	
7219221010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219221090	Other	0	0	
7219229000	Other	0	0	
7219231010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219231090	Other	0	0	
7219239000	Other	0	0	
7219241010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219241090	Other	0	0	
7219249000	Other	0	0	
7219311010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7219311090	Other	0	0	
7219319000	Other	0	0	
7219321010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219321090	Other	0	0	
7219329000	Other	0	0	
7219331010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219331090	Other	0	0	
7219339000	Other	0	0	
7219341010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219341090	Other	0	0	
7219349000	Other	0	0	
7219351010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219351090	Other	0	0	
7219359000	Other	0	0	
7219901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7219901090	Other	0	0	
7219909000	Other	0	0	
7220111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7220111090	Other	0	0	
7220119000	Other	0	0	
7220121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7220121090	Other	0	0	
7220129000	Other	0	0	
7220201010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7220201090	Other	0	0	
7220209000	Other	0	0	
7220901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	0	
7220901090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7220909000	Other	0	0	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	0	0	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	0	
7222190000	Other	0	0	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel	0	0	
7224101000	Ingots	0	0	
7224109000	Other	0	0	
7224901000	Blooms	0	0	
7224902000	Billets	0	0	
7224903000	Slabs	0	0	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7224909000	Other	0	0	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	
7225190000	Other	0	0	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225309090	Other	0	0	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225409090	Other	0	0	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225509000	Other	0	0	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225919090	Other	0	0	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929019	Other	0	0	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929099	Other	0	0	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225999000	Other	0	0	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7226190000	Other	0	0	
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100 $\mu\text{m}$	0	0	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226999000	Other	0	0	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	0	
7227909000	Other	0	0	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	0	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	0	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229901090	Other	0	0	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229902090	Other	0	0	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229909090	Other	0	0	
7301101000	U type	0	0	
7301109000	Other	0	0	
7301201000	U sections	0	0	
7301202000	H sections	0	0	
7301203000	I sections	0	0	
7301209000	Other	0	0	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302101090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7302102010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302102090	Other	0	0	
7302103010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302103090	Other	0	0	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302104090	Other	0	0	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8	0	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	0	
7302900000	Other	0	0	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	0	
7303001090	Other	8	0	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7304190000	Other	0	0	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	0	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0	0	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0	0	
7304290000	Other	0	0	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304390000	Other	0	0	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304490000	Other	0	0	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304590000	Other	0	0	
7304900000	Other	0	0	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	0	
7305190000	Other	0	0	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0	0	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0	0	
7305319000	Other	0	0	
7305390000	Other	0	0	
7305900000	Other	0	0	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7306190000	Other	0	0	
7306211000	Casing	0	0	
7306212000	Tubing	0	0	
7306291000	Casing	0	0	
7306292000	Tubing	0	0	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306301090	Other	0	0	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306302090	Other	0	0	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306611090	Other	0	0	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306691090	Other	0	0	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	0	
7306909000	Other	0	0	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7307190000	Other	8	0	
7307210000	Flanges	8	0	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	0	
7307229000	Other	8	0	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	
7307290000	Other	8	0	
7307910000	Flanges	8	0	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	0	
7307929000	Other	8	0	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8	0	
7307999000	Other	8	0	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	0	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	0	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	0	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	0	
7308909000	Other	0	0	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8	0	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	8	0	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	0	
7310290000	Other	8	0	
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101019	Other	0	0	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312101099	Other	0	0	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102019	Other	0	0	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312102099	Other	0	0	
7312900000	Other	0	0	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	0	
7313009000	Other	0	0	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	0	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	0	
7314190000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	0	0	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314390000	Other	0	0	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	0	
7314490000	Other	0	0	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	0	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	0	
7315120000	Other chain	8	0	
7315190000	Parts	8	0	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	0	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	0	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	0	
7315890000	Other	8	0	
7315900000	Other parts	8	0	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	0	
7316002000	Parts	8	0	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001019	Other	0	0	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001029	Other	0	0	
7317002000	Tacks	0	0	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0	0	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	0	
7317005000	Staples	0	0	
7317009000	Other	0	0	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	0	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	0	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	0	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	0	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	0	
7318152000	Bolts	8	0	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8	0	
7318159000	Other	8	0	
7318160000	Nuts	8	0	
7318190000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	0	
7318220000	Other washers	8	0	
7318230000	Rivets	8	0	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	0	
7318290000	Other	8	0	
7319200000	Safety pins	8	0	
7319301000	Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device	8	0	
7319309000	Other	8	0	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8	0	
7319901020	Darning needles	8	0	
7319901090	Other	8	0	
7319909000	Other	8	0	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	3	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rolling stocks	8	0	
7320109000	Other	8	0	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	3	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8	0	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	0	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	0	
7320209000	Other	8	0	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	0	
7320909000	Other springs	8	0	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321900000	Parts	8	0	
7322111000	Radiators	8	0	
7322112000	Parts	8	0	
7322191000	Radiators	8	0	
7322192000	Parts	8	0	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8	0	
7322909010	Air heater	8	0	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7322909030	Parts	8	0	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8	0	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8	0	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8	0	
7323990000	Other	8	0	
7324101000	Sinks	8	0	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	0	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8	0	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7324299000	Other	8	0	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	0	
7324908000	Other	8	0	
7324909000	Parts	8	0	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	0	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	0	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	0	
7325999000	Other	8	0	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7326190000	Other	8	0	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	0	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	0	
7326909000	Other	8	0	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0	0	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	0	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	0	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	0	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	0	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	0	
7403130000	Billets	5	0	
7403191000	Slabs	5	0	
7403192000	Ingots	5	0	
7403199000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	0	
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5	0	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	0	
7403299000	Other	5	0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap	0	0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper	5	0	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	0	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	0	
7406202000	Flakes	8	0	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8	0	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	0	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	0	
7407299000	Other	8	0	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8	0	
7408190000	Other	8	0	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	0	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	0	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7408299000	Other	8	0	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409119000	Other	8	0	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409199000	Other	8	0	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409219000	Other	8	0	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409299000	Other	8	0	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409319000	Other	8	0	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409399000	Other	8	0	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
7409401090	Other	8	0	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409402090	Other	8	0	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409909000	Other	8	0	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	0	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	0	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410219000	Other	8	0	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410229000	Other	8	0	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	0	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	0	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	0	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7411299000	Other	8	0	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	0	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	3	0	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	0	
7415109000	Other	8	0	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	0	
7415290000	Other	8	0	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8	0	
7415390000	Other	8	0	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7418192010	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418192090	Other	8	0	
7418199010	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418199090	Other	8	0	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7418202000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7419101000	Chain	8	0	
7419102000	Parts	8	0	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
7419991010	Cloth	8	0	
7419991090	Other	8	0	
7419992000	Copper springs	8	0	
7419999000	Other	8	0	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0	0	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501201090	Other	0	0	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501209090	Other	0	0	
7502101000	Cathode	3	10	
7502109000	Other	3	10	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	10	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap	0	0	
7504001000	Powders	5	0	
7504002000	Flakes	5	0	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506102000	Foil	5	0	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506202000	Foil	5	0	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	0	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	0	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	0	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7508902010	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	0	
7508902020	Of nickel alloys	8	0	
7508909000	Other	8	0	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1	0	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7601202000	Billet	3	0	
7601209000	Other	1	0	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap	0	0	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	0	
7603201000	Powders	8	0	
7603202000	Flakes	8	0	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	0	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604102090	Other	8	0	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	0	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	0	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	0	
7605190000	Other	8	0	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	0	
7605290000	Other	8	0	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7606119000	Other	8	0	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	0	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7606919000	Other	8	0	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	0	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607119000	Other	8	0	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607199000	Other	8	0	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607209000	Other	8	0	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8	0	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	0	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	0	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7610901000	Structures	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7610908000	Other	8	0	
7610909000	Parts	8	0	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8	0	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	0	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	0	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8	0	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	0	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	0	
7614100000	With steel core	8	0	
7614900000	Other	8	0	
7615110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	0	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7615193000	Other household articles	8	0	
7615199000	Parts	8	0	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7615202000	Parts	8	0	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8	0	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	0	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	0	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	0	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	0	
7616999090	Other	8	0	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3	0	
7801109000	Other	3	0	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3	0	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1	0	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
7801992090	Other	3	0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap	0	0	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	0	
7804112000	Foil	8	0	
7804190000	Other	8	0	
7804201000	Powders	8	0	
7804202000	Flakes	8	0	
7806001000	Lead containers	8	0	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8	0	
7806003020	Profiles	8	0	
7806003030	Wire	8	0	
7806004010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7806004020	Tubes or pipe fittings	8	0	
7806009000	Other	8	0	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3	0	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3	0	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3	0	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	3	0	
7901209000	Other	3	0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	0	0	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	0	
7903901000	Powders	8	0	
7903902000	Flakes	8	0	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	0	
7904002000	Profiles	8	0	
7904003000	Wire	8	0	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
7905002000	Foil	8	0	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8	0	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7907009090	Other	8	0	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	3	0	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap	0	0	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003001090	Other	8	0	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003002090	Other	8	0	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8	0	
8007003010	Foil	8	0	
8007003021	Powders	8	0	
8007003022	Flakes	8	0	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	0	
8007009000	Other	8	0	
8101100000	Powders	3	0	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8101969000	Other	8	0	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8	0	
8101991020	Profiles	8	0	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8	0	
8101991040	Foil	8	0	
8101999000	Other	8	0	
8102100000	Powders	3	0	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8102952000	Profiles	8	0	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
8102954000	Foil	8	0	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8102969000	Other	8	0	
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8102990000	Other	8	0	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8103202000	Powders	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8103900000	Other	8	0	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3	0	
8104190000	Other	3	0	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8	0	
8104302000	Powders	8	0	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8104909000	Other	8	0	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	0	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	0	
8105203000	Powders	3	0	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8105900000	Other	3	0	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3	0	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8106001030	Powders	3	0	
8106009000	Other	3	0	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3	0	
8107202000	Powders	3	0	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8107900000	Other	3	0	
8108201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8108202000	Powders	3	0	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	0	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
8108909000	Other	8	0	
8109201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8109202000	Powders	3	0	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	0	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0	0	
8109901030	Bars	0	0	
8109901090	Other	0	0	
8109909000	Other	3	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3	0	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8110900000	Other	3	0	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	3	0	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112190000	Other	3	0	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112290000	Other	3	0	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112590000	Other	3	0	
8112921000	Germanium	3	0	
8112922000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112923000	Gallium	3	0	
8112924000	Hafnium	3	0	
8112925000	Indium	3	0	
8112926000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	0	
8112927000	Rhenium	3	0	
8112929000	Other	3	0	
8112991000	Germanium	3	0	
8112992000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112993000	Gallium	3	0	
8112994000	Hafnium	3	0	
8112995000	Indium	3	0	
8112996000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	0	
8112997000	Rhenium	3	0	
8112999000	Other	3	0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	0	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	0	
8201200000	Forks	8	0	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8	0	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	0	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	0	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8	0	
8201902000	Hay knives	8	0	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8	0	
8201909000	Other	8	0	
8202101000	For wood	8	0	
8202102000	For metal	8	0	
8202109000	Other	8	0	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	0	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	0	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	0	
8202392010	For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit	8	0	
8202392090	Other	8	0	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8202399000	Parts	8	0	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	0	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	0	
8202919000	Other	8	0	
8202990000	Other	8	0	
8203101000	For saw blades	8	0	
8203109000	Other	8	0	
8203201000	Plier (including cutting pliers)	8	0	
8203202000	Pincer	8	0	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	0	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8	0	
8203209000	Other	8	0	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	0	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	0	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	0	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	0	
8203409000	Other	8	0	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	0	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	0	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8	0	
8205101000	For drilling	8	0	
8205102000	For threading	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8205103000	For tapping	8	0	
8205109000	Other	8	0	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8	0	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	0	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	0	
8205510000	Household tools	8	0	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	0	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	0	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	0	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	0	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	0	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	0	
8205599000	Other	8	0	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	0	
8205701000	Vices	8	0	
8205702000	Clamps	8	0	
8205709000	Other	8	0	
8205801000	Anvils	8	0	
8205802000	Portable forges	8	0	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8	0	
8205809000	Other	8	0	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	0	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	8	0	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	0	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8207199000	Parts	8	0	
8207201000	For drawing	8	0	
8207202000	For extruding	8	0	
8207301000	For pressing	8	0	
8207302000	For stamping	8	0	
8207303000	For punching	8	0	
8207309000	Other	8	0	
8207401000	For tapping	8	0	
8207402000	For threading	8	0	
8207409000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	0	
8207501090	Other	8	0	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	0	
8207509000	Other	8	0	
8207601000	Reamers	8	0	
8207602000	Laps	8	0	
8207603000	Broaches	8	0	
8207609000	Other	8	0	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	0	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	0	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	0	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	0	
8207709000	Other	8	0	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	0	
8207809000	Other	8	0	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	0	
8207909000	Other	8	0	
8208100000	For metal working	8	0	
8208200000	For wood working	8	0	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	0	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	0	
8208900000	Other	8	0	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8	0	
8209001040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209001090	Others	8	0	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	0	
8209002040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209002090	Other	8	0	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	0	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	0	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	0	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	0	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	0	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	0	
8210009000	Parts	8	0	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	0	
8211940000	Blades	8	0	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	0	
8212100000	Razors	8	0	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	0	
8212900000	Other parts	8	0	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	0	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	0	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	0	
8213002090	Other	8	0	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	0	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	0	
8213009000	Other	8	0	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	0	
8214109000	Other	8	0	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8	0	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	0	
8214909000	Other	8	0	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	0	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8	0	
8215911000	Spoons	8	0	
8215912000	Forks	8	0	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	0	
8215919000	Other	8	0	
8215991000	Spoons	8	0	
8215992000	Forks	8	0	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	0	
8215999000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8301100000	Padlocks	8	0	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	0	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	0	
8301401010	Digital door locks	8	0	
8301401090	Other	8	0	
8301409000	Other	8	0	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	0	
8301600000	Parts	8	0	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	0	
8302100000	Hinges	8	0	
8302200000	Castors	8	0	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	0	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	0	
8302419000	Other	8	0	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	0	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods	8	0	
8302499000	Other	8	0	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8	0	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	0	
8303001000	Safes	8	0	
8303009000	Other	8	0	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	8	0	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8	0	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	0	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8	0	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8	0	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	0	
8306290000	Other	8	0	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8	0	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	0	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	0	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	0	
8308101000	Hooks	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	0	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	0	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8	0	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	0	
8308903000	Beads	8	0	
8308904000	Spangles	8	0	
8308909000	Other	8	0	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	0	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	0	
8309909000	Other	8	0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	8	0	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311109000	Other	8	0	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311209000	Other	8	0	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	0	
8311309090	Other	8	0	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311909000	Other	8	0	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0	0	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	0	
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	0	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0	0	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	0	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	0	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	0	
8402199000	Other	8	0	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8	0	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	0	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	0	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8403109000	Other	8	0	
8403900000	Parts	8	0	
8404101000	Economisers	8	0	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8	0	
8404103000	Soot removers	8	0	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8	0	
8404109000	Other	8	0	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8	0	
8404901000	Of condensers for boilers	8	0	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8	0	
8404909000	Other	8	0	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	0	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	0	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	0	
8405109000	Other	8	0	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8	0	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	0	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	0	
8405909000	Other	8	0	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2 MW	5	0	
8406109000	Other	5	0	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5	0	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5	0	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5	0	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	0	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	0	
8406909000	Other	8	0	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0	0	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	0	
8407290000	Other	8	0	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407319000	Other	8	0	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8407329000	Other	8	0	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407339000	Other	8	0	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407349000	Other	8	0	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	0	
8407909000	Other	8	0	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	0	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	0	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8	0	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	8	0	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	8	0	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	8	0	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	8	0	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	8	0	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	0	
8408901090	Other	5	0	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8	0	
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	0	
8408909029	Other	8	0	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29	8	0	
8408909090	Other	8	0	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5	0	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8	0	
8409919000	Other	8	0	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	0	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	0	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	0	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8409999010	For generating	8	0	
8409999090	Other	8	0	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	0	
8410119000	Other	8	0	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410901090	Other	8	0	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410909090	Other	8	0	
8411111000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411119010	For marine	8	0	
8411119090	Other	8	0	
8411121000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411129010	For marine	8	0	
8411129090	Other	8	0	
8411211000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411219010	For marine	8	0	
8411219090	Other	8	0	
8411221000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411229010	For marine	8	0	
8411229090	Other	8	0	
8411811000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411819010	For marine	8	0	
8411819090	Other	8	0	
8411821000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411829010	For marine	8	0	
8411829090	Other	8	0	
8411911000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411919000	Other	8	0	
8411991000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411999000	Other	8	0	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5	0	
8412101090	Other	5	0	
8412109000	Other	8	0	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	0	
8412219000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8412290000	Other	8	0	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	0	
8412390000	Other	8	0	
8412800000	Other	8	0	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	0	
8412901090	Other	5	0	
8412902000	Of water engines	0	0	
8412909000	Other	8	0	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8	0	
8413190000	Other	8	0	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	8	0	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	0	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	0	
8413303000	For marine	8	0	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	3	
8413309000	Other	8	0	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	0	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	0	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8	0	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8	0	
8413509090	Other	8	0	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	0	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	0	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	0	
8413609090	Other	8	0	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	0	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	0	
8413709090	Other	8	0	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413819000	Other	8	0	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	0	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	0	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	0	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8	0	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	0	
8413919000	Other	8	0	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	0	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices(other than those of an ultimate vacuum less than $9 \times 10^{-3}$ Torr)	3	0	
8414109090	Other	8	0	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	0	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11 kW	8	0	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8	0	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414519000	Other	8	0	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414599000	Other	8	0	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414609000	Other	8	0	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8	0	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414809190	Other	8	0	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW	8	0	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8	0	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8	0	
8414809900	Other	8	0	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	0	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	0	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	0	
8414909090	Other	8	0	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101012	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8415101022	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	0	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	0	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415900000	Parts	8	0	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	0	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	0	
8416209000	Other	8	0	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	0	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8	0	
8416909000	Other	8	0	
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	0	
8417101090	Other	8	0	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	0	
8417102090	Other	8	0	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8	0	
8417801010	For cements	8	0	
8417801020	For glasses	8	0	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	0	
8417801090	Other	8	0	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	0	
8417809000	Other	8	0	
8417900000	Parts	8	0	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8418109000	Other	8	0	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	0	
8418299000	Other	8	0	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	0	
8418509000	Other	8	0	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8	0	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	0	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	0	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	0	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	0	
8418692090	Other	8	0	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	0	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	0	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	0	
8418999000	Other	8	0	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	0	
8419190000	Other	8	0	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8	0	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8419399000	Other	8	0	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8	0	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8419509000	Other	8	0	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8	0	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	0	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	8	0	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	0	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	0	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	0	
8419899090	Other	8	0	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8	0	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	0	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8	0	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419909090	Other	8	0	
8420101000	For paper making	8	0	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	0	
8420103000	For leather	8	0	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	0	
8420109000	Other	8	0	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	0	
8420990000	Other	8	0	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	0	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	0	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	0	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	0	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	0	
8421199000	Other	8	0	
8421211000	Of the household type	8	0	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8421219090	Other	8	0	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421239000	Other	8	0	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	0	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8	0	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421299000	Other	8	0	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421319000	Other	8	0	
8421391000	For the household type	8	0	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8	0	
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421399090	Other	8	0	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	0	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	8	0	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8	0	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421999090	Other	8	0	
8422110000	Of the household type	8	0	
8422190000	Other	8	0	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	0	
8422309000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8	0	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery	8	0	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	0	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	0	
8422409090	Other	8	0	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	0	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	0	
8422909000	Other	8	0	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8	0	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	0	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	0	
8423209000	Other	8	0	
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	8	0	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8	0	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	8	0	
8423891000	Truck scale	8	0	
8423899000	Other	8	0	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8	0	
8423901090	Other	8	0	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8	0	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8	0	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	0	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	0	
8424202090	Other	8	0	
8424209000	Other	8	0	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	0	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8	0	
8424309000	Other	8	0	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	0	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8	0	
8424819000	Other	8	0	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424899000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	0	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	0	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	0	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424909090	Other	8	0	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425111090	Other	0	0	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425112090	Other	0	0	
8425190000	Other	0	0	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	
8425319000	Other	0	0	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	
8425399000	Other	0	0	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	0	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	0	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	0	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	0	
8426190000	Other	0	0	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	0	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	0	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	0	
8426410000	On tyres	0	0	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	0	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	0	
8426499000	Other	0	0	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	0	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	0	
8426999000	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8	0	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8	0	
8427109000	Other	8	0	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8	0	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8	0	
8427209000	Other	8	0	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	0	
8427909000	Other	8	0	
8428101000	Lifts	0	0	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	0	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	0	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	0	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	0	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	0	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	0	0	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	0	0	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	0	
8428390000	Other	0	0	
8428401000	Escalators	0	0	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	0	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	0	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	0	
8428909000	Other	0	0	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	0	
8429112000	Angledozers	0	0	
8429190000	Other	0	0	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	0	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	0	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	0	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	0	
8429511010	Loaders	0	0	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0	0	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0	0	
8429511090	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8429519000	Other	0	0	
8429521010	Wheel type	0	0	
8429521020	Track type	0	0	
8429521090	Other	0	0	
8429529000	Other	0	0	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0	0	
8429599000	Other	0	0	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	0	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	0	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	0	
8430390000	Other	0	0	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	0	
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	0	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	0	
8430499000	Other	0	0	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	0	
8430690000	Other	0	0	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	0	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8	0	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	0	
8431390000	Other	0	0	
8431411000	Of excavators	0	0	
8431419000	Other	0	0	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	0	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	0	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	0	
8431492000	Crushers	0	0	
8431499000	Other	0	0	
8432100000	Ploughs	0	0	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	0	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	0	
8432292000	Weeders	0	0	
8432299000	Other	0	0	
8432301000	Seeders	0	0	
8432302000	Planters	0	0	
8432303000	Transplanters	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8432309000	Other	0	0	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0	0	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0	0	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	0	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	0	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	0	
8432909000	Other	0	0	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	0	
8433190000	Other	0	0	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	0	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0	0	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	0	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0	0	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	0	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	0	
8433590000	Other	0	0	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0	0	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	0	
8433609090	Other	0	0	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0	0	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0	0	
8433909000	Other	0	0	
8434100000	Milking machines	0	0	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	0	
8434209000	Other	0	0	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	0	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	0	
8434909000	Other	0	0	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice	8	0	
8435109000	Other	8	0	
8435900000	Parts	8	0	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	0	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	0	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8436109000	Other	8	0	
8436211000	Incubators	8	0	
8436219000	Other	8	0	
8436290000	Other	8	0	
8436800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	0	
8436990000	Other	8	0	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8	0	
8437109000	Other	8	0	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	0	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8	0	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8	0	
8437909000	Other	8	0	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	0	
8438109000	Other	8	0	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8	0	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	0	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	0	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	0	
8438509000	Other	8	0	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	0	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8	0	
8438809000	Other	8	0	
8438900000	Parts	8	0	
8439101000	Grinders	8	0	
8439102000	Cutters	8	0	
8439103000	Strainers	8	0	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8	0	
8439105000	Beaters	8	0	
8439109000	Other	8	0	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	0	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	0	
8439209000	Other	8	0	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	0	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	0	
8439309000	Other	8	0	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	0	
8439990000	Other	8	0	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	0	
8440109000	Other	8	0	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440909000	Other	8	0	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	0	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	0	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8	0	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8	0	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	0	
8441809000	Other	8	0	
8441900000	Parts	8	0	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8	0	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8	0	
8442304000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8	0	
8442305000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	8	0	
8442309000	Other	8	0	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8	0	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442409000	Other	8	0	
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	8	0	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8	0	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8	0	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8	0	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8	0	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8	0	
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	0	
8443199000	Other	8	0	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443311090	Other	0	0	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0	0	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	8	0	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443321090	Other	0	0	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0	0	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443325090	Other	8	0	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443391090	Other	8	0	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0	0	
8443393020	Of the contact type	8	0	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8	0	
8443399000	Other	8	0	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	8	0	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, perforators and staplers	8	0	
8443911030	Serial numbering machines	8	0	
8443911090	Other	8	0	
8443919000	Other	8	0	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0	0	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0	0	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0	0	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0	0	
8443994030	Sorters	0	0	
8443994090	Others	0	0	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	8	0	
8443999000	Other	8	0	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	0	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	0	
8444009000	Other	5	0	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	0	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	0	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	0	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8445192000	Lap machines	5	0	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	0	
8445199000	Other	5	0	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	0	
8445201090	Other	5	0	
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5	0	
8445202090	Other	5	0	
8445203000	For silk	5	0	
8445209000	Other	5	0	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	0	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	0	
8445309000	Other	5	0	
8445401000	Cone winders	5	0	
8445402000	Cheese winders	5	0	
8445409000	Other	5	0	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	0	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	0	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	0	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	0	
8445909000	Other	8	0	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	0	
8446211000	For cotton	8	0	
8446212000	For wool	8	0	
8446213000	For silk	8	0	
8446219000	Other	8	0	
8446290000	Other	8	0	
8446301010	For cotton	8	0	
8446301020	For silk	8	0	
8446301030	For towel	8	0	
8446301090	Other	8	0	
8446302010	For cotton	8	0	
8446302020	For silk	8	0	
8446302030	For towel	8	0	
8446302090	Other	8	0	
8446303010	For cotton	8	0	
8446303020	For silk	8	0	
8446303030	For towel	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8446303090	Other	8	0	
8446309010	For cotton	8	0	
8446309020	For silk	8	0	
8446309030	For towel	8	0	
8446309090	Other	8	0	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	0	
8447119000	Other	8	0	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8	0	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8	0	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8	0	
8447201090	Other	8	0	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	0	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	0	
8447202090	Other	8	0	
8447209000	Other	8	0	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	0	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	0	
8447902090	Other	8	0	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	0	
8447909000	Other	8	0	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	0	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	0	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	0	
8448119000	Other	8	0	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	0	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8	0	
8448193000	Warp tyres	8	0	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5	0	
8448199090	Other	8	0	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	0	
8448209000	Other	5	0	
8448310000	Card clothing	8	0	
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	0	
8448329000	Other	8	0	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5	0	
8448339010	Spindle	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	0	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	0	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	0	
8448399000	Other	8	0	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8	0	
8448491000	Shuttles	8	0	
8448499000	Other	8	0	
8448511000	Hosiery needles	8	0	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	0	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	0	
8448519000	Other	8	0	
8448590000	Other	8	0	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	8	0	
8449001090	Other	8	0	
8449002000	Blocks for making hats	8	0	
8449009000	Parts	8	0	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	0	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8	0	
8450190000	Other	8	0	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8450900000	Parts	8	0	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8	0	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8451290000	Other	8	0	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	0	
8451309000	Other	8	0	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	0	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	0	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	0	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8	0	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	0	
8451509000	Other	8	0	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	0	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	0	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	0	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	0	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	0	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	0	
8451809090	Other	8	0	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	0	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	0	
8451909000	Other	8	0	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8	0	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	0	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	0	
8452101090	Other	8	0	
8452102000	Of manual type	8	0	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452219000	Other	8	0	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452294000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452299000	Other	8	0	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	0	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	0	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	8	0	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	8	0	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8	0	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8453900000	Parts	8	0	
8454100000	Converters	8	0	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	0	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	0	
8454301090	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8454309000	Other	8	0	
8454901000	Of converters	8	0	
8454909000	Other	8	0	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	0	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	0	
8455220000	Cold	8	0	
8455301000	Of casting	8	0	
8455302000	Of forging	8	0	
8455309000	Other	8	0	
8455900000	Other parts	8	0	
8456103000	Operated by laser processes	8	0	
8456109000	Other	8	0	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	
8456301010	Wire-cut machine,operated by electrodischarge processes	8	0	
8456301090	Other	8	0	
8456309000	Other	8	0	
8456900000	Other	8	0	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	0	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	0	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	0	
8457109000	Other	8	0	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	0	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8	0	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458190000	Other	8	0	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458990000	Other	8	0	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8	0	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	0	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	0	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8	0	
8459299000	Other	8	0	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459390000	Other	8	0	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8	0	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8459409000	Other	8	0	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459590000	Other	8	0	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459619000	Other	8	0	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8	0	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	0	
8459699000	Other	8	0	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	0	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	0	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460190000	Other	8	0	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	
8460212000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8	0	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8	0	
8460219000	Other	8	0	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8	0	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8	0	
8460299000	Other	8	0	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460390000	Other	8	0	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	0	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	0	
8460900000	Other	8	0	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	0	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	0	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8461401090	Other	8	0	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	0	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8	0	
8461900000	Other	8	0	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8462109000	Other	8	0	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462290000	Other	8	0	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462390000	Other	8	0	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000 metric tons	8	0	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons	8	0	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	0	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8	0	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8	0	
8462991090	Other	8	0	
8462999000	Other	8	0	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	0	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	0	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	0	
8463900000	Other	8	0	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8	0	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	0	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	0	
8464209000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	0	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	0	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	0	
8464909000	Other	8	0	
8465101000	For working wood	8	0	
8465109000	Other	8	0	
8465911000	For working wood	8	0	
8465919000	Other	8	0	
8465921000	For working wood	8	0	
8465929000	Other	8	0	
8465931000	For working wood	8	0	
8465939000	Other	8	0	
8465941000	For working wood	8	0	
8465949000	Other	8	0	
8465951000	For working wood	8	0	
8465959000	Other	8	0	
8465961000	For working wood	8	0	
8465969000	Other	8	0	
8465991000	For working wood	8	0	
8465999000	Other	8	0	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	0	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8466209000	Other	8	0	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	0	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8	0	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8	0	
8466930000	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	8	0	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8	0	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	0	
8467113000	Grinders	8	0	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	0	
8467115000	Drill	8	0	
8467119000	Other	8	0	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467199000	Other	8	0	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8467220000	Saws	8	0	
8467290000	Other	8	0	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	0	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	0	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8467891090	Other	8	0	
8467899000	Other	8	0	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	0	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	0	
8467990000	Other	8	0	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	0	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	0	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	0	
8468209000	Other	8	0	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8	0	
8468900000	Parts	8	0	
8469001010	Word-processing machines	0	0	
8469001020	Automatic typewriters	8	0	
8469002000	Other typewriters, electric	8	0	
8469003000	Other typewriters, non-electric	8	0	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	0	
8470104090	Other	0	0	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470290000	Other	0	0	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	0	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	0	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0	0	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	0	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0	0	
8470909000	Other	0	0	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471419000	Other	0	0	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491090	Other	0	0	
8471499000	Other	0	0	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 megabytes in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471509000	Other	0	0	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	0	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	0	
8471601030	Mouse	0	0	
8471601040	Scanners	0	0	
8471601090	Other	0	0	
8471602000	Output units	0	0	
8471603020	Videotex or teletex	0	0	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	0	
8471603090	Other	0	0	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	0	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0	0	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	0	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	0	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	0	
8471702033	Blu-ray disk drive	0	0	
8471702039	Other	0	0	
8471702090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8471709000	Other	0	0	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8471900000	Other	0	0	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8	0	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	0	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	0	
8472309000	Other	8	0	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	0	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	0	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	0	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8	0	
8472901090	Other	8	0	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8	0	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8	0	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8	0	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8	0	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8	0	
8472909000	Other	8	0	
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473102000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473109000	Other	8	0	
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	0	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	0	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	0	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	0	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	0	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	0	
8473304010	Sound cards	0	0	
8473304020	Video cards	0	0	
8473304030	Multimedia cards	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8473304050	Communication interface cards	0	0	
8473304060	DRAM modules	0	0	
8473304090	Other	0	0	
8473309010	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42	0	0	
8473309090	Other	0	0	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473409000	Other	8	0	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473509000	Other	0	0	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	0	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0	0	
8474209000	Other	0	0	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	0	
8474319000	Other	0	0	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	0	
8474329000	Other	0	0	
8474390000	Other	0	0	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	0	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping	0	0	
8474809000	Other	0	0	
8474900000	Parts	0	0	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	0	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8	0	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	0	
8475299000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475909000	Other	8	0	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	0	
8476290000	Other	8	0	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476819000	Other	8	0	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8	0	
8476894000	For money-changing	8	0	
8476899000	Other	8	0	
8476900000	Parts	8	0	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	0	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	0	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	0	
8477590000	Other	8	0	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8477900000	Parts	8	0	
8478100000	Machinery	8	0	
8478900000	Parts	8	0	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	0	
8479102000	Other	0	0	
8479109000	Others	0	0	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	0	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8	0	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8479502000	Of subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8479509000	Other	8	0	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8	0	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8	0	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	0	
8479812090	Other	8	0	
8479813000	Winding machines	8	0	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	0	
8479819000	Other	8	0	
8479821000	Mixers	8	0	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8	0	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8	0	
8479824000	Agitators	8	0	
8479829000	Other	8	0	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8	0	
8479891090	Other	8	0	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	0	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	0	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	
8479899050	Coating machines	8	0	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	0	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	0	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	8	0	
8479899099	Other	8	0	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8	0	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	0	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	8	0	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8	0	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
	fats or oils			
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8	0	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	8	0	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	0	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	
8479909090	Other	8	0	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	0	
8480200000	Mould bases	8	0	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	0	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8	0	
8480490000	Other	8	0	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	0	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	0	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8	0	
8480790000	Other	8	0	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	0	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	0	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	0	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	0	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	0	
8481801010	Electrically operated	8	0	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	0	
8481801030	Other automatically controlled	8	0	
8481801090	Other	8	0	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8	0	
8481809000	Other	8	0	
8481901000	Actuators	8	0	
8481909000	Other	8	0	
8482101000	Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm	8	0	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13	0	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8	0	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8	0	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	0	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	0	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8	0	
8482990000	Other	8	0	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8483109090	Other	8	0	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483209000	Other	8	0	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483309000	Other	8	0	
8483401010	Roller screws	3	0	
8483401090	Other	3	0	
8483409010	Gear	8	0	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	0	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	0	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8483409049	Other	8	0	
8483409090	Other	8	0	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8483509000	Other	8	0	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483609000	Other	8	0	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483909000	Other	8	0	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8484109000	Other	8	0	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	0	
8484900000	Other	8	0	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules	0	0	
8486103010	Machines for sawing monocrystal boules into slices	0	0	
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8486103090	Other	8	0	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486104019	Other	8	0	
8486104021	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers	0	0	
8486104029	Other	8	0	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486109000	Other	8	0	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202290	Other	8	0	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202390	Other	0	0	
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205190	Other	8	0	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205990	Other	8	0	
8486206010	Direct write-on-semiconductor wafer apparatus	0	0	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0	0	
8486206090	Other	0	0	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486208120	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486208190	Other	8	0	
8486208410	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486208420	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8486208490	Other	8	0	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0	0	
8486209190	Other	0	0	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	
8486209320	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209390	Other	8	0	
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486209500	Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209600	Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips	0	0	
8486209900	Other	8	0	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0	0	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	0	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8	0	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	8	0	
8486303041	Dry etcher	8	0	
8486303049	Other	8	0	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	8	0	
8486304090	Other	8	0	
8486305010	Coating machines	8	0	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	8	0	
8486305031	Operated by physical method	8	0	
8486305032	Operated by chemical method	8	0	
8486305039	Other	8	0	
8486306010	Seal, short, spacer or liquid crystal dispenser	8	0	
8486306020	Scribing machines	8	0	
8486306030	Panel assembler	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8486306090	Other	8	0	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	0	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8	0	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	8	0	
8486309090	Other	8	0	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	0	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	0	
8486401030	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	
8486401040	Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle	8	0	
8486401090	Other	8	0	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8	0	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402039	Other	8	0	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3	0	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block	8	0	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0	0	
8486402080	Machines for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	0	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	8	0	
8486402093	Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8486402094	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	0	0	
8486402095	Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486402099	Other	8	0	
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	0	
8486403090	Other	0	0	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	0	0	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000	8	0	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	0	0	
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	8	0	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0	0	
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	8	0	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020	0	0	
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1040, 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000	8	0	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	0	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8	0	
8487909090	Other	8	0	
8501101000	DC motors	8	3	
8501102000	AC motors	8	0	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	0	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501311090	Other	8	0	
8501312000	DC generators	8	0	
8501321000	DC motors	8	0	
8501322000	DC generators	8	0	
8501331000	DC motors	8	3	
8501332000	DC generators	8	3	
8501341000	DC motors	8	0	
8501342000	DC generators	8	0	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8	3	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW	8	3	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500 kW	8	0	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8501639000	Other	8	3	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	3	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502131090	Other	8	0	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3500 kVA	0	0	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3500 kVA	0	0	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502203090	Other	8	0	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	3	
8503001000	Of motors	8	3	
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	8	0	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	0	
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8	0	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8	3	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8	0	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8	0	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8	0	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8	0	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8	0	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA	8	0	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA	8	0	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	8	0	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	8	0	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8	0	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504401090	Other	8	0	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402019	Other	8	3	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402099	Other	8	0	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504403090	Other	8	0	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504404090	Other	8	3	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504405090	Other	8	0	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8504409019	Other	0	0	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504409099	Other	8	0	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8504501090	Other	8	0	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504502090	Other	8	0	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504509090	Other	8	0	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504909000	Other	8	3	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	0	
8505119000	Other	8	0	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	0	
8505199000	Other	8	0	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8	0	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8	0	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8	0	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8	0	
8505909000	Parts	8	0	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13	0	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13	0	
8506109000	Other	8	0	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8	0	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8	0	
8506500000	Lithium	8	0	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8	0	
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	0	
8506809000	Other	8	0	
8506900000	Parts	8	0	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	0	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8	0	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	0	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	8	0	
8507802000	Lithium ion	8	0	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8	0	
8507809000	Other	8	0	
8507901000	Seperators	8	0	
8507909000	Other	8	0	
8508110000	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	8	0	
8508191000	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	8	0	
8508199000	Other	8	0	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8	0	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000	8	0	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8	0	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	0	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	0	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	0	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8	0	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8	0	
8509809000	Other	8	0	
8509900000	Parts	8	0	
8510100000	Shavers	8	0	
8510200000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8510901000	Of shavers	8	0	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8	0	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511109000	Other	8	3	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511209000	Other	8	3	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511309000	Other	8	3	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511409000	Other	8	3	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511509000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8511801000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511809000	Other	8	3	
8511901000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511909000	Other	8	3	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8	0	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8	0	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	3	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	3	
8512900000	Parts	8	3	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	0	
8513102000	Flashlights	8	0	
8513109000	Other	8	0	
8513900000	Parts	8	0	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514102000	For metal industry	8	0	
8514103000	For food industry	8	0	
8514109000	Other	8	0	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514202000	For metal industry	8	0	
8514203000	For food industry	8	0	
8514209000	Other	8	0	
8514300000	Other furnaces and ovens	8	3	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514409000	Other	8	0	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514909000	Other	8	0	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	0	
8515190000	Other	8	0	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515211090	Other	8	0	
8515212010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515212090	Other	8	0	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515213090	Other	8	0	
8515219010	Of robot type	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8515219090	Other	8	0	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	0	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	0	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	0	
8515299000	Other	8	0	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515311090	Other	8	0	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515319090	Other	8	0	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8	0	
8515399000	Other	8	0	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	0	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	0	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	0	
8515809000	Other	8	0	
8515901000	Of welding machines	8	0	
8515909000	Other	8	0	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	0	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	0	
8516290000	Other	8	0	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	0	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8	0	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	0	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8	0	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8	0	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	0	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	8	0	
8516609000	Other	8	0	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	0	
8516720000	Toasters	8	0	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	0	
8516799000	Other	8	0	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8	0	
8516900000	Parts	8	0	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	0	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8517121090	Other	0	0	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517122090	Other	0	0	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517123090	Other	0	0	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517124090	Other	0	0	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517129090	Other	0	0	
8517181000	Of push button type	0	0	
8517189000	Other	0	0	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0	0	
8517619000	Other	0	0	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8517622010	For public exchange	0	0	
8517622020	For private exchange	0	0	
8517622090	Other	0	0	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623120	Repeater	0	0	
8517623190	Other	0	0	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623220	Repeater	0	0	
8517623290	Other	0	0	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0	0	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623390	Other	0	0	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0	0	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder )	0	0	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0	0	
8517623490	Other	0	0	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623590	Other	0	0	
8517623900	Other	0	0	
8517624010	Key-phone	0	0	
8517624020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517624090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	
8517626010	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0	0	
8517626039	Other	0	0	
8517626040	Facsimile transmission equipments	0	0	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626090	Other	0	0	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517629000	Other	0	0	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF (low frequency) receiving apparatus	8	0	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	0	
8517691219	Other	8	0	
8517691290	Other	8	0	
8517691900	Other	8	0	
8517692000	Videophones	0	0	
8517699000	Other	0	0	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0	0	
8517701021	Key pads	0	0	
8517701022	Cases	0	0	
8517701029	Other	0	0	
8517701090	Other	0	0	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0	0	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0	0	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0	0	
8517703029	Other	0	0	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0	0	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	0	
8517703039	Other	0	0	
8517703041	Of picture telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517703049	Other	0	0	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8517703060	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10	0	0	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517703090	Other	0	0	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, alerting or paging	0	0	
8517704019	Other	8	0	
8517704020	Of videophones	0	0	
8517704090	Other	8	0	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	0	
8518109000	Other	8	0	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8	0	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	8	0	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0	0	
8518299000	Other	8	0	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	0	
8518309000	Other	8	0	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8	0	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8	0	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	0	
8518909000	Other	8	0	
8519201000	Coin - or disc- operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	0	
8519309000	Other	8	0	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0	0	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812210	For vehicles	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Notes 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812290	Other	8	0	
8519812310	For vehicles	8	0	
8519812320	Of portable type	8	0	
8519812390	Other	8	0	
8519812900	Other	8	0	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8	0	
8519814111	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814112	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814119	Other	8	0	
8519814190	Other	8	0	
8519814210	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814220	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814290	Other	8	0	
8519814310	Of reel type	8	0	
8519814390	Other	8	0	
8519815010	Of reel type	8	0	
8519815020	Of disc type	8	0	
8519815030	Cassette-type	8	0	
8519815090	Other	8	0	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519891010	Without loudspeaker	8	0	
8519891090	Other	8	0	
8519892000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521901000	Of disc type	8	0	
8521909000	Other	8	0	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8522901010	For audio recording	8	0	
8522901020	For video recording	8	0	
8522901090	Other	8	0	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	8	0	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	0	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8522909090	Other	8	0	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	8	0	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	0	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291210	Floppy discs	0	0	
8523291290	Other	0	0	
8523291900	Other	0	0	
8523292111	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523292119	Other	0	0	
8523292121	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523292129	Other	0	0	
8523292131	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523292139	Other	0	0	
8523292211	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292219	Other	8	0	
8523292221	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292229	Other	8	0	
8523292231	Those recorded video	13.0% or 34won/min(at standard speed)	0	
8523292239	Other	8	0	
8523292911	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523292919	Other	0	0	
8523292991	Those recorded video	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523292999	Other	8	0	
8523401000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523402111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402119	Other	0	0	
8523402120	For reproducing sound only	8	0	
8523402131	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402139	Other	8	0	
8523402911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402919	Other	0	0	
8523402991	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523402992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402999	Other	8	0	
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523512110	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523512190	Other	0	0	
8523512910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523512990	Other	8	0	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0	0	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	8	0	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8523592110	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523592190	Other	0	0	
8523592910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523592990	Other	8	0	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0	0	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523802100	Gramophone records	8	0	
8523802210	Containing computer software	0	0	
8523802290	Other	0	0	
8523802910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523802990	Other	8	0	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	8	0	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	8	0	
8525509000	Other	8	0	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	0	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0	0	
8525609000	Other	0	0	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	8	0	
8525801020	For monitor television	8	0	
8525801090	Other	8	0	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0	0	
8525802090	Other	0	0	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0	0	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526109000	Other	8	0	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526911090	Other	8	0	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8526912090	Other	8	0	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526913020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526913090	Other	8	0	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8	0	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526919020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526919090	Other	8	0	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8	0	
8527131000	Of cassette-type	8	0	
8527132000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527133000	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527139000	Other	8	0	
8527190000	Other	8	0	
8527211000	Of cassette-type	8	0	
8527212000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527213000	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527219000	Other	8	0	
8527290000	Other	8	0	
8527911010	Of cassette-type	8	0	
8527911020	Of disc type	8	0	
8527911030	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527911090	Other	8	0	
8527919000	Other	8	0	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8	0	
8527990000	Other	8	0	
8528410000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528491010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528491090	Other	8	0	
8528492010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528492090	Other	8	0	
8528511000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0	0	
8528519000	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8528591010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528591090	Other	8	0	
8528592010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528592090	Other	8	0	
8528610000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528690000	Other	8	0	
8528711010	Colour	8	0	
8528711020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528712010	Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720lines	8	0	
8528712090	Other	8	0	
8528719010	Colour	8	0	
8528719020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528721010	Of analog	8	0	
8528721020	Of digital	8	0	
8528722010	Of analog	8	0	
8528722020	Of digital	8	0	
8528723010	Of analog	8	0	
8528723020	Of digital	8	0	
8528724010	Of analog	8	0	
8528724020	Of digital	8	0	
8528729000	Other	8	0	
8528731000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528739000	Other	8	0	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	8	0	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8	0	
8529109290	Other	8	0	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	0	
8529109900	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	8	0	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8	0	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8	0	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8	0	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8	0	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8	0	
8529909641	For plasma display panel type	8	0	
8529909649	Other	8	0	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0	0	
8529909920	Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000	0	0	
8529909990	Other	8	0	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	0	
8530101090	Other	8	0	
8530109000	Other	8	0	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	0	
8530900000	Parts	8	0	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	0	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	0	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	0	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	0	
8531105000	Sirens	8	0	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	0	
8531201010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	0	0	
8531201090	Other	0	0	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	0	0	
8531801010	Of mobile telephones for cellular networks	8	0	
8531801090	Other	8	0	
8531809000	Other	8	0	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8	0	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8531909000	Other	8	0	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	0	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	0	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	0	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0	
8532290000	Other	0	0	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	0	
8532309000	Other	0	0	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	0	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	0	
8532909000	Other	0	0	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0	
8533211000	Of chip-type	0	0	
8533219000	Other	0	0	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0	0	
8533299000	Other	0	0	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0	
8533390000	Other	0	0	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	0	
8533402000	Thermistor	0	0	
8533403000	Varistor	0	0	
8533409000	Other	0	0	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	0	
8533909000	Other	0	0	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	0	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	0	
8534009000	Other	0	0	
8535100000	Fuses	8	0	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	0	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	0	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV	8	0	
8535304000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8	0	
8535901000	Connector	8	0	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	0	
8535909000	Other	8	0	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	0	
8536109000	Other	8	0	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	3	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8	0	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8	0	
8536490000	Other	8	0	
8536501000	Rotary type	8	0	
8536502000	Push-button type	8	0	
8536503000	Micro-type	8	0	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	8	0	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	0	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	0	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0	0	
8536509090	Other	8	0	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	0	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	0	
8536699000	Other	8	0	
8536701000	Of plastics	6.5	0	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8	0	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
8536703090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	0	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	0	0	
8536909090	Other	8	0	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	0	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537109000	Other	8	0	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	3	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537209000	Other	8	0	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	8	0	
8538901000	Of switches	8	0	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	0	
8538903000	Of relays	8	0	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8	0	
8538909000	Other	8	0	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8	0	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	0	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	0	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	0	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	0	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	0	
8539229000	Other	8	0	
8539290000	Other	8	0	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8	0	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	0	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8	0	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	0	
8539391000	Cold cathode fluorescent lamp(CCFL)	8	0	
8539399000	Other	8	0	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8	0	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8539491090	Other	8	0	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8	0	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8539909000	Other	8	0	
8540110000	Colour	8	0	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540201000	Television camera tubes	8	0	
8540209000	Other	8	0	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8	0	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540601000	Colour	8	0	
8540609000	Other	8	0	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	0	
8540720000	Klystrons	8	0	
8540790000	Other	8	0	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	0	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	0	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	0	
8540893000	Digitron	8	0	
8540899000	Other	8	0	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	0	
8540912000	Electron guns	8	0	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	0	
8540919000	Other	8	0	
8540990000	Other	8	0	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541109000	Other	0	0	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541219000	Other	0	0	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541299000	Other	0	0	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541302000	Thyristors	0	0	
8541303000	Diacs	0	0	
8541304000	Triacs	0	0	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8541402090	Other	0	0	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0	0	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells (photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouples and photorelays)	0	0	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices (CCD)	0	0	
8541409090	Other	0	0	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	0	
8541509000	Other	0	0	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	0	
8541609000	Other	0	0	
8541901000	Lead frames	0	0	
8541902000	Of diodes	0	0	
8541903000	Of transistors	0	0	
8541909000	Other	0	0	
8542311000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	0	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	0	0	
8542321030	Flash memory	0	0	
8542321090	Other	0	0	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542901010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542901090	Other	0	0	
8542902010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542902090	Other	0	0	
8542903010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542903090	Other	0	0	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8543200000	Signal generators	8	0	
8543300000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8	0	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8	0	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	0	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8	0	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8	0	
8543702040	Equalizers	8	0	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8	0	
8543702090	Other	8	0	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	0	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8	0	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	0	
8543709030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	0	
8543709090	Other	8	0	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8543909011	Organic light emitting diodes(OLED)	0	0	
8543909019	Other	0	0	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8543909090	Other	8	3	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	0	
8544119000	Other	8	0	
8544190000	Other	8	0	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	0	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	0	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544421090	Other	8	0	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544422090	Other	8	3	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544429090	Other	8	3	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544491090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544492090	Other	8	3	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544499090	Other	8	3	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544601090	Other	8	3	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544602090	Other	8	0	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544603090	Other	8	0	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	0	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5	0	
8545190000	Other	5	0	
8545200000	Brushes	8	0	
8545901000	Carbon rods	8	0	
8545909000	Other	8	0	
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV	8	3	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV	8	0	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	0	
8546909000	Other	8	3	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	3	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	0	
8547900000	Other	8	0	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0	0	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0	0	
8548104010	Of subheading 7503.00	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8548104020	Of subheading 7902.00	0	0	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0	0	
8548106010	Of subheading 8107.30	3	0	
8548106020	Of subheading 8111.00	3	0	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8	0	
8548109000	Other	8	0	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8548909000	Other	8	0	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5	0	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5	0	
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0	0	
8602900000	Other	0	0	
8603101000	Coaches	5	0	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8603901000	Coaches	5	0	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8604001000	Workshops	5	0	
8604002000	Cranes	5	0	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5	0	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	0	
8604009000	Other	5	0	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5	0	
8605001090	Other	5	0	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5	0	
8605003000	Travelling post office coaches	5	0	
8605004000	Hospital coaches	5	0	
8605009000	Other	5	0	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0	0	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606911000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606919000	Other	0	0	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	0	
8606990000	Other	0	0	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8607191000	Axles	5	0	
8607192000	Wheels	5	0	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	0	
8607199000	Other	5	3	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5	3	
8607290000	Other	5	3	
8607301000	Hooks	5	0	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	3	
8607303000	Buffers	5	3	
8607309000	Other	5	0	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5	0	
8607990000	Other	5	3	
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	0	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	0	
8608009000	Parts	8	0	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	0	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	0	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	0	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0	0	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	0	
8609009000	Other	0	0	
8701100000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	8	0	
8701201000	New	8	0	
8701202000	Used	8	0	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0	0	
8701901010	New	8	0	
8701901020	Used	8	0	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0	0	
8701909190	Other	0	0	
8701909900	Other	8	0	
8702101010	New	10	0	
8702101020	Used	10	0	
8702102010	New	10	0	
8702102020	Used	10	0	
8702103010	New	10	0	
8702103020	Used	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8702901010	New	10	0	
8702901020	Used	10	0	
8702902010	New	10	0	
8702902020	Used	10	0	
8702903010	New	10	0	
8702903020	Used	10	0	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	0	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	0	
8703109000	Other	8	0	
8703217000	New	8	0	
8703218000	Used	8	0	
8703227000	New	8	0	
8703228000	Used	8	0	
8703231010	New	8	0	
8703231020	Used	8	0	
8703239010	New	8	0	
8703239020	Used	8	0	
8703241010	New	8	0	
8703241020	Used	8	0	
8703249010	New	8	0	
8703249020	Used	8	0	
8703317000	New	8	0	
8703318000	Used	8	0	
8703321010	New	8	0	
8703321020	Used	8	0	
8703329010	New	8	0	
8703329020	Used	8	0	
8703337000	New	8	0	
8703338000	Used	8	0	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8	0	
8703909000	Other	8	0	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	0	
8704211010	New	10	0	
8704211020	Used	10	0	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704219090	Other	10	0	
8704221011	New	10	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8704221012	Used	10	0	
8704221091	New	10	0	
8704221092	Used	10	0	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704229090	Other	10	0	
8704231010	New	10	0	
8704231020	Used	10	0	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704239090	Other	10	0	
8704311010	New	10	0	
8704311020	Used	10	0	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704319090	Other	10	0	
8704321010	New	10	0	
8704321020	Used	10	0	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704329090	Other	10	0	
8704901010	New	10	0	
8704901020	Used	10	0	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704909090	Other	10	0	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	0	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	0	
8705109000	Other	8	0	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	0	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	0	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	0	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	0	
8705901090	Other	8	0	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	0	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	0	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	0	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	0	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	0	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	0	
8705909090	Other	8	0	
8706001010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8706001090	Other	8	0	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	0	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	0	
8707901010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8707901090	Other	8	0	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	3	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	3	
8708290000	Other	8	3	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8	3	
8708302000	Brake booster	8	3	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8	3	
8708309000	Other	8	3	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8	3	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8	3	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	3	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	3	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8	3	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8	3	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8	3	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	3	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8	3	
8708951000	Air bags	8	3	
8708959000	Other	8	3	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	3	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	3	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	3	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	3	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	3	
8708999000	Other	8	3	
8709110000	Electrical	8	0	
8709190000	Other	8	0	
8709900000	Parts	8	3	
8710001000	Tanks	0	0	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0	0	
8710009000	Parts	0	0	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	0	
8711103000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711109000	Other	8	0	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711202000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711209000	Other	8	0	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711302000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711309000	Other	8	0	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711402000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711409000	Other	8	0	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711502000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711509000	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711902000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711909000	Other	8	0	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	0	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8	0	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	0	
8712009090	Other	8	0	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	0	
8713900000	Other	0	0	
8714110000	Saddles	8	0	
8714190000	Other	8	0	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	0	
8714911000	Frames	8	0	
8714912000	Forks	8	0	
8714919000	Other parts	8	0	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	0	
8714922000	Spokes	8	0	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	0	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714942000	Other brakes	8	0	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714950000	Saddles	8	0	
8714961000	Pedals	8	0	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	0	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714990000	Other	8	0	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	8	0	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	0	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8	0	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	0	
8716390000	Other	8	0	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8	0	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	0	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	0	
8716803000	Sledges	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8716809000	Other	8	0	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	3	
8716909000	Other	8	3	
8801001010	Gliders	0	0	
8801001020	Hang gliders	0	0	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8	0	
8801009090	Other	0	0	
8802111000	For military use	0	0	
8802119000	Other	0	0	
8802121000	For military use	0	0	
8802129000	Other	0	0	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802209000	Other	0	0	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802309000	Other	0	0	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802409000	Other	0	0	
8802601010	Satellites	0	0	
8802601090	Other	0	0	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	0	
8802603000	Suborbital	0	0	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	0	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	0	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0	0	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0	0	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0	0	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satelliters)	0	0	
8803909000	Other	0	0	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0	0	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805101090	Other	5	0	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805102090	Other	5	0	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805109090	Other	5	0	
8805211010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805211090	Other	5	0	
8805212010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805212090	Other	5	0	
8805291010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805291090	Other	5	0	
8805292010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805292090	Other	5	0	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	0	
8901200000	Tankers	0	0	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	0	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0	0	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	0	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	0	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	0	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	0	
8902001090	Other	0	0	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0	0	
8902002090	Other	0	0	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	0	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	0	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903999000	Other	8	0	
8904001000	Tugs	5	0	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
8904009000	Other	5	0	
8905100000	Dredgers	5	0	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	0	
8905202000	Production platforms	5	0	
8905209000	Other	5	0	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	0	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	0	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	0	
8905904000	Generating vessels	5	0	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	0	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5	0	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	0	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	0	
8905909000	Other	5	0	
8906100000	War ships	0	0	
8906900000	Other	0	0	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5	0	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5	0	
8907902000	Tanks	5	0	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	0	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	0	
8907905000	Buoys	5	0	
8907906000	Beacons	5	0	
8907909000	Other	5	0	
8908001000	Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up	0	0	
8908009000	Other	0	0	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	3	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	0	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	3	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8	0	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	0	
9001401000	For vision correction	8	0	
9001409000	Other	8	0	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8	0	
9001509000	Other	8	0	
9001901000	Prisms	8	0	
9001902000	Mirrors	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9001903000	Other lenses	8	0	
9001909000	Other	8	0	
9002111000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras	8	0	
9002119020	For projectors	8	0	
9002119090	Other	8	0	
9002191000	For microscopes	8	0	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8	0	
9002199000	Other	8	0	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002209000	Other	8	0	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
9002909090	Other	8	0	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	0	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	
9003199000	Other	8	0	
9003900000	Parts	8	0	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	
9004109000	Other	8	0	
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004901090	Other	8	0	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004909090	Other	8	0	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	0	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	0	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	0	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	0	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8	0	
9005802090	Other	8	0	
9005809000	Other	8	0	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	0	
9006100000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8	0	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	0	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8	0	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	0	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	0	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	0	
9006409000	Other	8	0	
9006511000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	0	
9006519000	Other	8	0	
9006521000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	0	
9006529010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006529090	Other	8	0	
9006531000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	0	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8	0	
9006539020	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006539090	Other	8	0	
9006591000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	0	
9006599010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006599090	Other	8	0	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	0	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8	0	
9006699000	Other	8	0	
9006910000	For cameras	8	0	
9006990000	Other	8	0	
9007110000	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	8	0	
9007191000	For film of less 30 mm width	8	0	
9007199000	Other	8	0	
9007201000	For film of less than 16 mm width	8	0	
9007209010	For film of less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007209020	For film of not less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007910000	For cameras	8	0	
9007920000	For projectors	8	0	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8	0	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8	0	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8	0	
9008402000	For microfilm	8	0	
9008409000	Other	8	0	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	0	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	0	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010109090	Other	8	0	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010509000	Other	8	0	
9010600000	Projection screens	8	0	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0	0	
9010901090	Other	0	0	
9010909000	Other	8	0	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
9011109000	Other	8	0	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
9011201090	Other	8	0	
9011209000	Other	8	0	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8	0	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8	0	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8	0	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8	0	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8	0	
9011809000	Other	8	0	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	0	0	
9011909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
9012101090	Other	8	0	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8	0	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	0	0	
9012909000	Other	8	0	
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8	0	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	8	0	
9013801110	For opto-electronic watches	8	0	
9013801120	For electronic calculators	0	0	
9013801130	For televisions	8	0	
9013801140	For monitor	8	0	
9013801190	Other	8	0	
9013801910	For opto-electronic watches	8	0	
9013801920	For electronic calculators	0	0	
9013801930	For televisions	8	0	
9013801990	Other	8	0	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	0	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	0	
9013809000	Other	8	0	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1120, 9013.80.1920	0	0	
9013909000	Other	8	0	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014101090	Other	8	0	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014102090	Other	8	0	
9014109000	Other	8	0	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	8	0	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8	0	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014909000	Other	8	0	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8	0	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8	0	
9015300000	Levels	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8	0	
9015801000	For use in the field	8	0	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8	0	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8	0	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8	0	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8	0	
9015809000	Other	8	0	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	0	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	0	
9016008000	Other	8	0	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	0	
9017101000	Plotters	0	0	
9017109000	Other	8	0	
9017201010	Plotters	0	0	
9017201090	Other	8	0	
9017202010	Plotters	0	0	
9017202090	Other	8	0	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	0	
9017209000	Other	8	0	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	0	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	0	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	0	
9017309000	Other	8	0	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	0	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017809090	Other	8	0	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
9017909090	Other	8	0	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8	0	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	8	0	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8	0	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	0	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8	0	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8	0	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8	0	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8	0	
9018198000	Other	8	0	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8	0	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8	0	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	0	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	0	
9018329000	Other	8	0	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	0	
9018392000	Catheters	8	0	
9018398000	Other	8	0	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	0	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	0	
9018492000	Dental units	8	0	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	0	
9018498000	Other	8	0	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8	0	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	0	
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8	3	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	0	
9018909030	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8	0	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8	0	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	0	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	0	
9018909080	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0	0	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	0	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	0	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	0	
9019208000	Other	0	0	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	0	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	0	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	0	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	0	
9021290000	Other	0	0	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	0	
9021390000	Other	0	0	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0	0	
9021908000	Other	0	0	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8	3	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8	0	
9022141020	Angiography units	8	0	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8	0	
9022141090	Other	8	0	
9022142000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	8	0	
9022192000	For industrial use	8	0	
9022199000	Other	8	0	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8	0	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8	0	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9022211090	Other	8	0	
9022212000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	8	0	
9022292000	For industrial use	8	0	
9022299000	Other	8	0	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8	0	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	0	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	3	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8	0	
9022901090	Other	8	0	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8	0	
9023009000	Other	8	0	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8	0	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8	0	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	8	0	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8	0	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	8	0	
9024106000	Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit	8	0	
9024109000	Other	8	0	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8	0	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8	0	
9024801090	Other	8	0	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8	0	
9024809020	Plastometers	8	0	
9024809090	Other	8	0	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8	0	
9024909000	Other	8	0	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	0	
9025119000	Other	8	0	
9025191000	Thermometers	8	3	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8	0	
9025192090	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	0	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8	0	
9025802090	Other	8	0	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	0	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8	0	
9025803090	Other	8	0	
9025809000	Other	8	0	
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8	0	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8	0	
9025901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9025909000	Other	8	0	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	0	
9026102000	Level gauges	0	0	
9026109000	Other	0	0	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	0	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	0	
9026201190	Other	0	0	
9026201900	Other	0	0	
9026209000	Other	0	0	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	0	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	0	
9026809000	Other	0	0	
9026901100	Level sensor	0	0	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0	0	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0	0	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0	0	
9026901900	Other sensor	0	0	
9026909000	Other	0	0	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8	0	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	0	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	0	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	0	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	0	
9027502000	Refractometers	0	0	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	0	
9027509000	Other	0	0	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	0	
9027802010	pH meters	0	0	
9027802020	Calori meters	0	0	
9027802030	Visco meters	0	0	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	0	
9027802050	Exposure meters	8	0	
9027802090	Other	0	0	
9027901000	Microtomes	8	0	
9027909110	Gas sensor	8	0	
9027909121	Of particulate	0	0	
9027909122	Of smoke	8	0	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0	0	
9027909190	Other	0	0	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8	0	
9027909999	Other	0	0	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028101090	Other	8	0	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028201090	Other	8	0	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	8	0	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	8	0	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	0	
9029102000	Production counters	8	0	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	0	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	0	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	0	
9029109000	Other	8	0	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	0	
9029201090	Other	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	0	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8	0	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8	0	
9029901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9029909000	Other	8	0	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	0	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030201090	Other	8	0	
9030202010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030202090	Other	8	0	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	8	0	
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	8	0	
9030331000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030332000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030333000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030334000	Resistance meters	8	0	
9030335000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030339000	Other	8	0	
9030391000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030392000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030394000	Resistance meters	8	0	
9030395000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030399000	Other	8	0	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	0	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	0	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	0	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	0	
9030409000	Other	0	0	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	0	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	8	0	
9030890000	Other	8	0	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8	0	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9030901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0	0	
9030909090	Other	8	0	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8	0	
9031200000	Test benches	8	0	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	0	
9031419000	Other	0	0	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8	0	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8	0	
9031493000	Focimeters	8	0	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031494090	Other	8	0	
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
9031499090	Other	8	0	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	8	0	
9031802000	Load-cells	8	0	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8	0	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8	0	
9031809030	Planimeters	8	0	
9031809040	Spherometers	8	0	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8	0	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8	0	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults, cracks or other defects	8	0	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8	0	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031809099	Other	8	0	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901119	Of other	0	0	
9031901190	Other	8	0	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031901299	Other	8	0	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901919	Of other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9031901990	Other	8	0	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031909019	Of other	0	0	
9031909090	Other	8	0	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8	0	
9032101020	For aircraft	5	0	
9032101090	Other	8	0	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8	0	
9032200000	Manostats	8	0	
9032811010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032811090	Other	8	0	
9032812010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
9032812099	Other	8	0	
9032819010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032819090	Other	8	0	
9032891010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032891090	Other	8	0	
9032892010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032892090	Other	8	0	
9032893010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032893090	Other	8	0	
9032899010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032899090	Other	8	0	
9032901000	For aircraft	5	0	
9032909000	Other	8	0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	8	0	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	0	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8	0	
9101199000	Other	8	0	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9101290000	Other	8	0	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9101990000	Other	8	0	
9102111000	For the blind	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9102112000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102119090	Other	8	0	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102129010	For the blind	8	0	
9102129020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102129090	Other	8	0	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102199010	For the blind	8	0	
9102199020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102199090	Other	8	0	
9102211000	For the blind	8	0	
9102212000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102219000	Other	8	0	
9102291000	For the blind	8	0	
9102292000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102299000	Other	8	0	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102912000	For the blind	8	0	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9102919090	Other	8	0	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102992000	For the blind	8	0	
9102999000	Other	8	0	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103109000	Other	8	0	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103909000	Other	8	0	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	3	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	0	
9104004000	For vessels	8	0	
9104009000	Other	8	0	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105190000	Other	8	0	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9105290000	Other	8	0	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105990000	Other	8	0	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8	0	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8	0	
9106902000	Timers	8	0	
9106903000	Parking meters	8	0	
9106909000	Other	8	0	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	0	
9107009000	Other	8	0	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	0	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	0	
9108190000	Other	5	0	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	0	
9108900000	Other	5	0	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8	0	
9109190000	Other	8	0	
9109900000	Other	8	0	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110119000	Other	8	0	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110122000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110129000	Other	8	0	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110192000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110199000	Other	8	0	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110909000	Other	8	0	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	8	0	
9111800000	Other cases	8	0	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111909000	Other	8	0	
9112200000	Cases	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9112900000	Parts	8	0	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated	8	0	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	0	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	0	
9113909000	Other	8	0	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8	0	
9114200000	Jewels	8	0	
9114300000	Dials	8	0	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	0	
9114900000	Other	8	0	
9201101000	Of automatic	8	0	
9201109000	Other	8	0	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	0	
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	0	
9201909000	Other	8	0	
9202101000	Violins	8	0	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	0	
9202109000	Other	8	0	
9202901000	Guitars	8	0	
9202902000	Harps	8	0	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	0	
9202904000	Banjo	8	0	
9202909000	Other	8	0	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	0	
9205102000	Trombones	8	0	
9205109000	Other	8	0	
9205901010	Flutes	8	0	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	0	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	0	
9205901040	Recorder	8	0	
9205901090	Other	8	0	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8	0	
9205902020	Reed organs	8	0	
9205902090	Other	8	0	
9205903010	Accordions	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9205903020	Melodicas	8	0	
9205903090	Other	8	0	
9205904000	Mouth organs	8	0	
9205909000	Other	8	0	
9206001000	Drums	8	0	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	0	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	0	
9206004000	Castanets	8	0	
9206005000	Maracas	8	0	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	0	
9206009000	Other	8	0	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8	0	
9207103000	Pianos	8	0	
9207109000	Other	8	0	
9207901000	Guitars	8	0	
9207902000	Accordions	8	0	
9207903000	Rhythm box	8	0	
9207909000	Other	8	0	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	0	
9208901000	Fairground organs	8	0	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	0	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	0	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	0	
9208909000	Other	8	0	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	0	
9209309000	Other	8	0	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	0	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	0	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	0	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	0	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8	0	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8	0	
9209999000	Other	8	0	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0	0	
9301190000	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	0	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0	0	
9301902010	Bolt action	0	0	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0	0	
9301902090	Other	0	0	
9301903000	Machine-guns	0	0	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0	0	
9301904090	Other	0	0	
9301909000	Other	0	0	
9302001010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302001029	Other	0	0	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302001090	Other	0	0	
9302009010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302009029	Other	0	0	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302009090	Other	0	0	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8	0	
9303201011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303201019	Other	8	0	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303201090	Other	8	0	
9303209011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303209019	Other	8	0	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303209090	Other	8	0	
9303301010	Single-shot	8	0	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303301090	Other	8	0	
9303309010	Single-shot	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303309090	Other	8	0	
9303900000	Other	8	0	
9304001000	Air guns	8	0	
9304009000	Other	8	0	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305101030	Barrels	0	0	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0	0	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0	0	
9305101090	Other	0	0	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305109030	Barrels	8	0	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8	0	
9305109080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8	0	
9305109090	Other	8	0	
9305210000	Shotgun barrels	8	0	
9305291000	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305292000	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305293000	Rifle barrels	8	0	
9305294000	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305295000	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305296000	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305297000	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	8	0	
9305298000	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	8	0	
9305299000	Other	8	0	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305911030	Barrels	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0	0	
9305911090	Other	0	0	
9305919000	Other	0	0	
9305990000	Other	8	0	
9306210000	Cartridges	0	0	
9306290000	Other	0	0	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	0	
9306309000	Other	0	0	
9306900000	Other	0	0	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	0	0	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	0	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	3	
9401302000	Of cane	0	0	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401309000	Other	0	0	
9401401000	Of cane	0	0	
9401402000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401409000	Other	0	0	
9401510000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9401591000	Of cane	0	0	
9401599000	Other	0	0	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401619000	Other	0	0	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401699000	Other	0	0	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401719000	Other	0	0	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401799000	Other	0	0	
9401801000	Of stone	0	0	
9401809000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9401901000	Of wood	8	0	
9401902000	Of metal	8	0	
9401909000	Other	8	0	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	0	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0	0	
9402101090	Other	0	0	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	0	
9402109090	Other	0	0	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	0	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	0	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	0	
9402908000	Other	0	0	
9402909000	Parts	0	0	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	0	
9403201000	Beds	0	0	
9403209000	Other	0	0	
9403301000	Desks	0	0	
9403309000	Other	0	0	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	0	
9403409000	Other	8	0	
9403501000	Beds	0	0	
9403509000	Other	0	0	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403601090	Other	0	0	
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403609090	Other	0	0	
9403701000	Baby's step training	0	0	
9403709000	Other	0	0	
9403810000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9403890000	Other	0	0	
9403900000	Parts	8	0	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	0	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9404290000	Of other materials	8	0	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	0	
9404900000	Other	8	0	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405109000	Other	8	0	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405209000	Other	8	0	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405309000	Other	8	0	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	0	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	0	
9405403000	Of street type	8	0	
9405409000	Other	8	0	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	0	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	0	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405609000	Other	8	0	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405919000	Other	8	0	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405929000	Other	8	0	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405999000	Other	8	0	
9406001000	Of wood	8	12	
9406009010	Of plastic	8	0	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8	0	
9406009030	Of aluminium	8	0	
9406009090	Other	8	0	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0	0	
9503001200	Scoters	0	0	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0	0	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0	0	
9503001800	Other	0	0	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9503002110	Of textiles	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9503002120	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503002130	Of plastics	8	0	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503002150	Of glasses	0	0	
9503002160	Of wood	0	0	
9503002190	Other	8	0	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8	0	
9503002990	Other	0	0	
9503003110	Electric trains	0	0	
9503003190	Accessories	0	0	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0	0	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	0	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8	0	
9503003419	Other	8	0	
9503003491	Of textile material	8	0	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503003493	Of plastics	8	0	
9503003494	Of metal	8	0	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503003496	Of glasses	0	0	
9503003497	Of wood	0	0	
9503003499	Other	8	0	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	0	
9503003600	Puzzles	0	0	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8	0	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8	0	
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	0	
9503003919	Other	8	0	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0	0	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	0	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	0	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	0	
9504209000	Other	0	0	

<b>HSK 2010</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>	<b>Staging Category</b>	<b>Safe guard</b>
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	0	0	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	0	
9504901010	Pin tables	0	0	
9504901020	Pin setters	0	0	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	0	
9504901040	Lane	0	0	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	0	
9504901090	Other	0	0	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	0	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	0	
9504909010	Of video games	0	0	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	0	
9504909090	Other	0	0	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8	0	
9505900000	Other	8	0	
9506110000	Skis	8	0	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	0	
9506190000	Other	8	0	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	0	
9506290000	Other	8	0	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8	0	
9506320000	Balls	8	0	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	0	
9506399000	Other	8	0	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	0	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	0	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	0	
9506409000	Other	8	0	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	0	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	0	
9506599000	Other	8	0	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	0	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	0	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	0	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	0	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9506625000	American footballs	8	0	
9506629000	Other	8	0	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	0	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	0	
9506699000	Other	8	0	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	0	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	0	
9506990000	Other	8	0	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	0	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	0	
9507109000	Other	8	0	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	0	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	0	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	0	
9507909000	Other	8	0	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	0	
9508900000	Other	8	0	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	0	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601901090	Other	8	0	
9601902000	Of horn	8	0	
9601903000	Of bone	8	0	
9601904000	Of coral	8	0	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601909090	Other	8	0	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	0	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	0	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8	0	
9602009090	Other	8	0	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	0	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9603290000	Other	8	0	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8	0	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8	0	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	0	
9603900000	Other	8	0	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	8	0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	8	0	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	0	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	0	
9606299000	Other	8	0	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8	0	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	0	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607199000	Other	8	0	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	0	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607209000	Other	8	0	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	0	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	0	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8	0	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8	0	
9608399000	Other	8	0	
9608401000	Propelling pencils	8	0	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	0	
9608402090	Other	8	0	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	0	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	0	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	0	
9608912000	Nib points	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9608991000	Parts	8	0	
9608999000	Other	8	0	
9609101000	Pencils	8	0	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	0	
9609103000	Crayons	8	0	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8	0	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels	8	0	
9609902000	Pastels	8	0	
9609903010	For writing	8	0	
9609903090	Other	8	0	
9609909000	Other	8	0	
9610001000	Slates	8	0	
9610002000	Black boards	8	0	
9610009000	Other	8	0	
9611001000	Stamps	8	0	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	0	
9611009000	Other	8	0	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	0	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	0	
9612109000	Other	8	0	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	0	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8	0	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8	0	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	0	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	0	
9613909000	Other	8	0	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	0	
9614009000	Other	8	0	
9615111000	Combs	8	0	
9615119000	Other	8	0	
9615191000	Combs	8	0	
9615199000	Other	8	0	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	0	
9615909000	Other	8	0	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8	0	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	0	

HSK 2010	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safe guard
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	0	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	0	
9617008000	Other	8	0	
9617009000	Parts	8	0	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	0	
9618002000	Automata	8	0	
9618009000	Other	8	0	
9701101000	Paintings	0	0	
9701102000	Drawings	0	0	
9701103000	Pastels	0	0	
9701900000	Other	0	0	
9702001000	Engravings	0	0	
9702002000	Prints	0	0	
9702003000	Lithographs	0	0	
9703001000	Sculptures	0	0	
9703002000	Statuary	0	0	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0	0	
9704009000	Other	0	0	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0	0	
9706001000	Ceramics	0	0	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0	0	
9706009000	Other	0	0	

## Annex 2-A

### Tariff Schedule of Colombia

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
01011010	-- Horses	5	5	0			
01011020	-- Asses	10	10	0			
01019011	--- For racing	10	10	0			
01019019	--- Other	10	10	0			
01019090	-- Other	10	10	0			
01021000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	5	5	0			
01029010	-- For fighting	10	10	0			
01029090	-- Other	10	10	0			
01031000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	5	5	0			
01039100	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	10	10	0			
01039200	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	10	10	0			
01041010	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	5	5	0			
01041090	-- Other	10	10	0			
01042010	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	5	5	0			
01042090	-- Other	10	10	0			
01051100	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	5	5	0			
01051200	-- Turkeys	5	5	0			
01051900	-- Other	5	5	0			
01059400	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	10	10	0			
01059900	-- Other	10	10	0			
01061100	-- Primates	10	10	0			
01061200	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	10	10	0			
01061911	---- Llamas (Lama glama), included guanacos	10	10	0			
01061912	---- Alpacas (Lama pacus)	10	10	0			
01061919	---- Other	10	10	0			
01061990	--- Other	10	10	0			
01062000	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	10	0			
01063100	-- Birds of prey	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
01063200	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	10	10	0			
01063900	- - Other	10	10	0			
01069010	- - Insects	10	10	0			
01069090	- - Other	10	10	0			
02011000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	80	80	E			
02012000	- Other cuts with bone in	80	80	E			
02013000	- Boneless	80	80	19		See Annex 2-B	
02021000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	80	80	E			
02022000	- Other cuts with bone in	80	80	E			
02023000	- Boneless	80	80	19		See Annex 2-B	
02031100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02031200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02031900	- - Other	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02032100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02032200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	30	Andean Price Band	10			
02032900	- - Other	30	Andean Price Band	16			
02041000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	15	15	10			
02042100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	15	10			
02042200	- - Other cuts with bone in	15	15	10			
02042300	- - Boneless	15	15	10			
02043000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	15	15	0			
02044100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	15	10			
02044200	- - Other cuts with bone in	15	15	0			
02044300	- - Boneless	15	15	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
02045000	- Meat of goats	15	15	10			
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	15	15	10			
02061000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	80	80	E			
02062100	- - Tongues	80	80	E			
02062200	- - Livers	80	80	E			
02062900	- - Other	80	80	19			
02063000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	20	15	10			
02064100	- - Livers	20	15	10			
02064900	- - Other	20	15	10			
02068000	- Other, fresh or chilled	15	15	10			
02069000	- Other, frozen	15	15	10			
02071100	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	20	See Annex 2-C		
02071200	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45	Andean Price Band	18			
02071300	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	164.4	Andean Price Band	18-A			
02071400	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	164.4	Andean Price Band	18-A			
02072400	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02072500	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	20	Andean Price Band	0			
02072600	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02072700	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02073200	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02073300	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02073400	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
02073500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	20	Andean Price Band	5			
02073600	-- Other, frozen	20	Andean Price Band	12			
02081000	- Of rabbits or hares	15	15	0			
02083000	- Of primates	15	15	0			
0208400000	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	20	15	5			a
02085000	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15	15	0			
02089000	- Other	15	15	10			
02090010	- Bacon	15	15	10			
02090090	- Other	20	10	10			
02101100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	20	15	10			
02101200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02101900	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
02102000	- Meat of bovine animals	80	80	E			
02109100	-- Of primates	15	15	10			
02109200	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15	15	10			
02109300	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15	15	10			
02109910	--- Edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:	15	15	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
02109990	--- Other	15	15	0, except from salted or in brine edible meat of poultry of heading 0105 that has been impregnated homogeneously in all parts of salt, at a rate greater than 1.2% of its total weight	10		
0301100000	- Ornamental fish	10	10	5			
0301911000	--- For breeding or industrial raising	5	5	7			
0301919000	--- Other	5	5	7			
0301920000	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	5	5	0			
0301930000	-- Carp	5	5	5			
0301940000	-- Bluefin tunas( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	10	5	5			b
0301950000	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	10	5	5			b
0301991000	--- For breeding or industrial raising	5	5	0			
0301999000	--- Other	10	5	0			
0302110000	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	20	15	7			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0302120000	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	15	5			a
0302190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0302210000	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20	15	10			b
0302220000	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20	15	10			b
0302230000	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	20	15	7			a
0302290000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
0302310000	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20	15	7			a
0302320000	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20	15	7			a
0302330000	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	15	10			b
0302340000	-- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20	15	7			a
0302350000	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20	15	7			a
0302360000	-- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	20	15	7			a
0302390000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
0302400000	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	20	15	5			a
0302500000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	20	15	10			b
0302610000	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	20	15	5			a
0302620000	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	20	15	0			
0302630000	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	20	15	5			a
0302640000	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0302650000	-- Dogfish and other sharks	20	15	5			a
0302660000	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	15	7			a
0302670000	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	15	7			a
0302680000	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	15	5			a
0302690010	--- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> , <i>Oreochromis aureus</i> , <i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> , <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)	20	15	0			
0302690090	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0302700000	- Livers and roes	20	15	5			a
0303110000	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	20	15	5			a
0303190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0303210000	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303220000	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	20	15	5			a
0303290000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0303310000	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303320000	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303330000	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	20	15	10			b
0303390000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
0303410000	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303420000	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303430000	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	15	7			a
0303440000	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303450000	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303460000	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303490000	-- Other	20	15	7			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0303510000	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ),	20	15	5			a
0303520000	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303610000	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303620000	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	20	15	5			a
0303710000	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303720000	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	20	15	0			
0303730000	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	20	15	5			a
0303740000	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303750000	-- Dogfish and other sharks	20	15	5			a
0303760000	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	20	15	7			a
0303770000	-- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303780000	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303790010	--- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> , <i>Oreochromis aureus</i> , <i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> , <i>Oreochromis sp</i> )	20	15	10			b
0303790090	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0303800000	- Livers and roes	20	15	5			a
0304110000	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	15	5			a
0304120000	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	20	15	5			a
0304190010	--- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> , <i>Oreochromis aureus</i> , <i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> , <i>Oreochromis sp</i> )	20	15	7			a
0304190090	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0304210000	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	15	7			a
0304220000	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	20	15	5			a
0304291000	--- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0304299010	---- Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> , <i>Oreochromis aureus</i> , <i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> , <i>Oreochromis sp</i> )	20	15	10			b
0304299090	---- Other	20	15	10			b
0304910000	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	20	15	10			b
0304920000	-- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	20	15	5			a
0304990000	-- Other	20	15	0			
0305100000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	15	7			a
0305200000	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	20	15	5			a
0305301000	-- Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	15	7			a
0305309000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0305410000	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	20	15	5			a
0305420000	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	15	0			
0305490000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0305510000	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	15	10			b
0305591000	--- Shark's fins and other dogfish	20	15	5			a
0305592000	--- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	20	15	10			b
0305599000	--- Other	20	15	0			
0305610000	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	20	15	0			
0305620000	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	20	15	5			a
0305630000	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	20	15	10			b
0305690000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
0306110000	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0306120000	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	15	7			a
0306131100	---- Whole	20	15	0			
0306131200	---- Tails, without caparison	20	15	0			
0306131300	---- Tails, with caparison, not cooked by steaming or by boiling water	20	15	0			
0306131400	---- Tails, with caparison, cooked by steaming or by boiling water	20	15	0			
0306131900	---- Other	20	15	0			
0306139110	----- Farmed	20	15	0			
0306139120	----- Fishing	20	15	0			
0306139190	----- Other	20	15	0			
0306139900	---- Other	20	15	0			
0306140000	-- Crabs	20	15	10			b
0306190000	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	15	7			a
0306210000	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	15	5			a
0306220000	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	15	7			a
0306231100	---- For breeding or industrial raising	5	5	10			
0306231900	---- Other	20	15	10			b
0306239100	---- For breeding or industrial raising	5	5	10			
0306239900	---- Other	20	15	10			b
0306240000	-- Crabs	20	15	10			b
0306291000	--- Flours, meals and pellets	20	15	7			a
0306299000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
0307100000	- Oysters	20	15	0			
0307211000	--- Scallops ("shell of fan")	20	15	10			b
0307219000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0307291000	--- Scallops ("shell of fan")	20	15	10			b
0307299000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0307310000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	15	10			b
0307390000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
0307410000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	15	10			b
0307490000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
0307510000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	15	10			b
0307590000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
0307600000	- Snails, other than sea snails	20	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0307911000	--- Sea-urchins	20	15	5			a
0307919000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
0307992000	--- "Locos" (Concholepas concholepas)	20	15	10			b
0307993000	--- Sea cucumber (Isostichopus fuscus)	20	15	10			b
0307994000	--- Sea snails	20	15	10			b
0307995000	--- "Lapas"	20	15	10			b
0307999000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
04011000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	15	Andean Price Band	E	See Annex 2-C		
04012000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	15	Andean Price Band	E	See Annex 2-C		
04013000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04021010	-- In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04021090	-- Other	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04022111	---- In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04022119	---- Other	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04022191	---- In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04022199	---- Other	98	98	See Appendix 2-A-1			
04022911	---- In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	98	98	E			
04022919	---- Other	98	98	E			
04022991	---- In packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	98	98	E			
04022999	---- Other	98	98	E			
04029110	--- Evaporated milk	98	98	E			
04029190	--- Other	98	98	E			
04029910	--- Condensed milk	98	98	E			
04029990	--- Other	98	98	E			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
04031000	- Yogurt	20	15	15			
04039010	- - Buttermilk	15	15	E			
04039090	- - Other	20	15	10			
04041010	- - Partially or completely demineralized whey	94	94	10			
04041090	- - Other	94	94	10			
04049000	- Other	94	94	E			
04051000	- Butter	20	Andean Price Band	E	See Annex 2-C		
04052000	- Dairy spreads	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04059020	- - Dehydrated dairy oil («butteroil»)	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04059090	- - Other	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04061000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	20	15	16			
04062000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	20	15	16			
04063000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04064000	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	20	15	16			
04069040	- - Containing less than 50% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04069050	- - Containing not less than 50% but less than 56% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04069060	- - Containing not less than 56% but less than 69% by weight of humidity calculated on a totally defatted basis	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04069090	- - Other	33	Andean Price Band	16			
04070010	- Hatching eggs	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
04070020	- For producing vaccines (free of specific pathogens)	5	5	0			
04070090	- Other	20	15	10			
04081100	- - Dried	20	15	5			
04081900	- - Other	20	15	10			
04089100	- - Dried	20	15	10			
04089900	- - Other	20	15	10			
04090010	- In containers of a capacity exceeding 300kg	15	15	10			
04090090	- Other	15	15	10			
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	15	15	0			
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	10	10	0			
05021000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	10	10	0			
05029000	- Other	10	10	0			
05040010	- Stomachs	70	70	10			
05040020	- Guts	70	70	10			
05040030	- Bladders	70	70	10			
05051000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	10	10	0			
05059000	- Other	10	10	0			
05061000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	10	10	0			
05069000	- Other	10	10	0			
05071000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	10	10	0			
05079000	- Other	10	10	0			
0508000000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	10	10	0			
05100010	- Bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	10	10	0			
05100090	- Other	10	10	0			
05111000	- Bovine semen	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
0511911000	--- Fish roes	5	5	7			
0511912000	--- Waste of fish	10	10	5			
0511919000	--- Other	10	10	5			
05119910	--- Cochineal and similar insects	5	5	0			
05119930	--- Animal semen, other than bovine semen	5	5	0			
05119940	--- Embryos	5	5	0			
05119990	--- Other	10	10	0			
06011000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	5	5	0			
06012000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	5	5	0			
06021010	-- Orchids	5	5	0			
06021090	-- Other	5	5	0			
06022000	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	5	5	0			
06023000	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	5	5	0			
06024000	- Roses, grafted or not	5	5	0			
06029010	-- Orchids, including their rooted slips	5	5	0			
06029090	-- Other	5	5	0			
06031100	-- Roses	5	5	5			
06031210	--- Miniature	5	5	3			
06031290	--- Other	5	5	3			
06031300	-- Orchids	5	5	0			
06031410	--- Pompoms	5	5	5			
06031490	--- Other	5	5	5			
06031910	--- Gypsophila (illusion) (Gypsophila paniculata L.)	5	5	5			
06031920	--- Aster	5	5	7			
06031930	--- Alstroemeria	5	5	7			
06031940	--- Gerbera	5	5	7			
06031990	--- Other	5	5	10			
06039000	- Other	5	5	7			
06041000	- Mosses and lichens	10	10	0			
06049100	-- Fresh	10	10	0			
06049900	-- Other	10	10	0			
07011000	- For seed	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
07019000	- Other	15	15	E			
07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	15	15	0			
07031000	- Onions and shallots	15	15	E			
07032010	- - Seed	15	15	0			
07032090	- - Other	15	15	E			
07039000	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	15	15	0			
07041000	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	15	15	0			
07042000	- Brussels sprouts	15	15	0			
07049000	- Other	15	15	0			
07051100	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	15	15	0			
07051900	- - Other	15	15	0			
07052100	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	15	15	0			
07052900	- - Other	15	15	0			
07061000	- Carrots and turnips	15	15	7			
07069000	- Other	15	15	0			
07070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	15	15	0			
07081000	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	15	0			
07082000	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	15	15	15			
07089000	- Other leguminous vegetables	15	15	0			
07092000	- Asparagus	15	15	0			
07093000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	15	15	0			
07094000	- Celery other than celeriac	15	15	0			
07095100	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	15	0			
07095900	- - Other	15	15	10			
07096000	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	15	15	E			
07097000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	15	10			
07099010	- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i> )	15	15	10			
07099020	- - Olives	15	15	0			
07099030	- - Artichokes	15	15	0			
07099090	- - Other	15	15	0			
07101000	- Potatoes	15	15	5			
07102100	- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	15	10			
07102200	- - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	15	15	15			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
07102900	-- Other	15	15	10			
07103000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	15	0			
07104000	- Sweet corn	15	15	0			
07108010	-- Asparagus	15	15	0			
07108090	-- Other	15	15	16			
07109000	- Mixtures of vegetables	15	15	10			
07112000	- Olives	10	10	0			
07114000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	10	10	0			
07115100	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	10	10	0			
07115900	-- Other	10	10	0			
07119000	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	10	10	E			
07122000	- Onions	15	15	E			
07123100	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	15	15	10			
07123200	-- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	15	15	0			
07123300	-- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	15	15	0			
07123900	-- Other	15	15	10			
07129010	-- Garlic	15	15	E			
07129020	-- Sweet corn for sowing	15	15	16			
07129090	-- Other	15	15	16			
07131010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
07131090	-- Other	15	15	0			
07132010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
07132090	-- Other	15	15	0			
07133110	--- Seed	5	5	E			
07133190	--- Other	60	60	E			
07133210	--- Seed	5	5	E			
07133290	--- Other	60	60	E			
07133311	---- Black	5	5	0			
07133319	---- Other	60	60	0			
07133391	---- Black	60	60	10			
07133392	---- "Canario"	60	60	10			
07133399	---- Other	60	60	10			
07133910	--- Seed	5	5	0			
07133991	---- Lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus)	60	60	10			
07133992	---- Blackeyes beans (Vigna unguiculata)	60	60	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
07133999	- - - - Other	60	60	10			
07134010	- - Seed	5	5	0			
07134090	- - Other	15	15	10			
07135010	- - Seed	5	5	0			
07135090	- - Other	15	15	0			
07139010	- - Seed	5	5	0			
07139090	- - Other	15	15	0			
07141000	- Manioc (cassava)	10	10	10			
07142010	- - Seed	10	10	0			
07142090	- - Other	10	10	0			
07149010	- - Maca ( <i>Lepidium meyenii</i> )	10	10	0			
07149090	- - Other	10	10	0			
08011110	- - - Seed	15	15	0			
08011190	- - - Other	15	15	0			
08011900	- - Other	10	10	0			
08012100	- - In shell	10	10	0			
08012200	- - Shelled	15	15	0			
08013100	- - In shell	10	10	0			
08013200	- - Shelled	15	15	0			
08021100	- - In shell	15	15	0			
08021210	- - - Seed	15	15	0			
08021290	- - - Other	15	15	0			
08022100	- - In shell	15	15	0			
08022200	- - Shelled	15	15	0			
08023100	- - In shell	15	15	0			
08023200	- - Shelled	15	15	0			
08024000	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )	15	15	0			
08025000	- Pistachios	15	15	0			
08026000	- Macadamia nuts	15	15	0			
08029000	- Other	15	15	0			
08030011	- - Of a kind "plantain"	15	15	5			
08030012	- - Of a kind "Cavendish valery"	15	15	5			
08030013	- - (Dwarf Cavendish, orito) ( <i>Musa acuminata</i> )	15	15	5			
08030019	- - Other	15	15	5			
08030020	- Dried	15	15	5			
08041000	- Dates	15	15	5			
08042000	- Figs	15	15	0			
08043000	- Pineapples	15	15	7			
08044000	- Avocados	15	15	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
08045010	-- Guavas	15	15	5			
08045020	-- Mangos and mangosteens	15	15	7			
08051000	- Oranges	15	15	E			
08052010	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	15	15	16			
08052020	-- Tangelo (Citrus reticulata x Citrus paradisis)	15	15	16			
08052090	-- Other	15	15	E			
08054000	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	15	15	0			
08055010	-- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	15	15	0			
08055021	--- Lemon(Citrus aurantifolia) (limon sutil, limon comun, limon criollo)	15	15	0			
08055022	--- Limes (Tahitian lemon) (Citrus latifolia)	15	15	10			
08059000	- Other	15	15	E			
08061000	- Fresh	15	15	0			
08062000	- Dried	15	15	0			
08071100	-- Watermelons	15	15	7			
08071900	-- Other	15	15	10			
08072000	- Papaws (papayas)	15	15	7			
08081000	- Apples	15	15	0			
08082010	-- Pears	15	15	0			
08082020	-- Quinces	15	15	0			
08091000	- Apricots	15	15	0			
08092000	- Cherries	15	15	0			
08093000	- Peaches, including nectarines	15	15	0			
08094000	- Plums and sloes	15	15	0			
08101000	- Strawberries	15	15	7			
08102000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	15	10			
08104000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	15	15	0			
08105000	- Kiwifruit	15	15	10			
08106000	- Durians	15	15	0			
08109010	- Other	15	15	10			
08109020	-- Soursops, sweetsops and other anonas (Annona spp.)	15	15	10			
08109030	-- Tree tomato ("lima tomate", "tamarillo") (Cyphomandra betacea)	15	15	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
08109040	-- Pitahayas (Cereus spp.)	15	15	10			
08109050	-- Uchuvas ("uvillas") (Physalis peruviana)	15	15	10			
08109090	-- Other	15	15	12			
08111010	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10	10	16			
08111090	-- Other	10	10	16			
08112000	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	10	10	0			
08119010	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10	10	0			
08119091	--- Mango (Mangifera indica L.)	10	10	0			
08119092	--- Camu Camu (Myrciaria dubia)	10	10	0			
08119093	--- Lucuma (Lúcuma obovata)	10	10	0			
08119094	--- «Passion fruit» (parchita) (Passiflora edulis)	10	10	0			
08119095	--- Soursop (Annona muricata)	10	10	0			
08119096	--- Papaws	10	10	0			
08119099	--- Other	10	10	E			
08121000	- Cherries	10	10	0			
08129020	-- Peaches, including nectarines	10	10	0			
08129090	-- Other	10	10	0			
08131000	- Apricots	15	15	0			
08132000	- Prunes	15	15	0			
08133000	- Apples	15	15	0			
08134000	- Other fruit	15	15	0			
08135000	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	15	15	0			
08140010	- Of lemon (citrus limonum, common lemon, creole lemon) (citrus aurantifolia)	10	10	0			
08140090	- Other	10	10	0			
09011110	--- Seed	10	10	10			
09011190	--- Other	10	10	10			
09011200	-- Decaffeinated	15	10	10			
09012110	--- Beans	15	15	0			
09012120	--- Ground	20	15	5			
09012200	-- Decaffeinated	20	15	5			
09019000	- Other	20	10	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
09021000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	15	0			
09022000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	10	10	0			
09023000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	15	0			
09024000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	10	10	0			
09030000	Maté.	10	10	0			
09041100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10	10	0			
09041200	- - Crushed or ground	15	15	0			
09042010	- - - Whole	15	15	0			
09042090	- - Other	15	15	0			
09050000	Vanilla.	10	10	0			
09061100	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	10	10	0			
09061900	- - Other	10	10	0			
09062000	- Crushed or ground	15	15	0			
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	10	10	0			
09081000	- Nutmeg	10	10	0			
09082000	- Mace	10	10	0			
09083000	- Cardamoms	10	10	0			
09091000	- Seeds of anise or badian	10	10	0			
09092010	- - Seed	10	10	0			
09092090	- - Other	10	10	10			
09093000	- Seeds of cumin	10	10	0			
09094000	- Seeds of caraway	10	10	0			
09095000	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	10	10	0			
09101000	- Ginger	10	10	0			
09102000	- Saffron	10	10	0			
09103000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	10	10	0			
09109100	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	10	10	0			
09109910	- - - Bay leaves	10	10	0			
09109990	- - - Other	10	10	0			
10011010	- - Seed	5	5	0			
10011090	- - Other	13	Andean Price Band	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
10019010	-- Wheat for sowing	5	5	0			
10019020	-- Other wheat	13	Andean Price Band	0			
10019030	-- Meslin	13	Andean Price Band	0			
10020010	- Seed	5	5	0			
10020090	- Other	10	10	0			
10030010	- Seed	5	5	0			
10030090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	5			
10040010	- Seed	5	5	0			
10040090	- Other	5	5	0			
10051000	- For seed	5	5	0			
10059011	--- Yellow	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10059012	--- White	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10059020	-- Bursting maize (Zea mays convar. microsperma or Zea mays var. everta)	10	10	5			
10059030	-- White maize (Zea mays amilacea cv. gigante)	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10059040	-- Purple maize (Zea mays amilacea cv. morado)	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10059090	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10061010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
10061090	-- Other	80	80	E			
10062000	- Husked (brown) rice	80	80	E			
10063000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	80	80	E			
10064000	- Broken rice	80	80	E			
10070010	- Seed	5	5	0			
10070090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
10081010	-- Seed	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
10081090	-- Other	10	10	0			
10082010	-- Seed	10	10	0			
10082090	-- Other	10	10	0			
10083010	-- Seed	10	10	0			
10083090	-- Other	10	10	0			
10089011	--- Seed	10	10	0			
10089019	--- Other	10	10	0			
10089091	--- Seed	10	10	0			
10089092	--- Kiwicha ( <i>Amaranthus caudatus</i> ), except for sowing	10	10	0			
10089099	--- Other	10	10	0			
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour.	13	Andean Price Band	0			
11021000	- Rye flour	10	10	0			
11022000	- Maize (corn) flour	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
11029000	- Other	20	10	5, except from rice E			
11031100	-- Of wheat	13	Andean Price Band	5			
11031300	-- Of maize (corn)	20	15	15			
11031900	-- Of other cereals	15	15	5, except from rice E			
11032000	- Pellets	15	15	5, except from rice E			
11041200	-- Of oats	15	15	5			
11041900	-- Of other cereals	15	15	5, except from rice E			
11042200	-- Of oats	15	15	5			
11042300	-- Of maize (corn)	20	15	15			
11042910	--- Of barley	15	15	5			
11042990	--- Other	15	15	5			
11043000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	15	15	5, except from rice E			
11051000	- Flour, meal and powder	15	15	16			
11052000	- Flakes, granules and pellets	15	15	16			
11061000	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	15	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
11062010	-- Maca (Lepidium meyenii)	15	15	0			
11062090	-- Other	15	15	0			
11063010	-- Of bananas	10	10	0			
11063020	-- Of "lucuma"	10	10	0			
11063090	-- Other	10	10	0			
11071000	- Not roasted	15	Andean Price Band	5			
11072000	- Roasted	15	Andean Price Band	5			
11081100	-- Wheat starch	13	Andean Price Band	5			
11081200	-- Maize (corn) starch	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
11081300	-- Potato starch	20	10	5			
11081400	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	10	10	E			
11081900	-- Other starches	20	Andean Price Band	E	See Annex 2-C		
11082000	- Inulin	10	10	0			
11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	10	10	0			
12010010	- Seed	5	5	0			
12010090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12021010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
12021090	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12022000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12030000	Copra.	10	10	0			
12040010	- Seed	5	5	0			
12040090	- Other	10	10	15			
12051010	-- Seed	10	10	0			
12051090	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12059010	-- Seed	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
12059090	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12060010	- Seed	5	5	0			
12060090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12072010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
12072090	-- Other	15	10	15			
12074010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
12074090	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12075010	-- Seed	5	5	0			
12075090	-- Other	10	10	15			
12079100	-- Poppy seeds	10	10	0			
12079911	---- Palm and almond kernel	5	5	0			
12079919	---- Other	5	5	0			
12079991	---- Karite seed	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12079999	---- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12081000	- Of soya beans	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12089000	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
12091000	- Sugar beet seed	5	5	0			
12092100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	5	5	0			
12092200	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	5	5	0			
12092300	-- Fescue seed	5	5	0			
12092400	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	5	5	0			
12092500	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	5	5	0			
12092900	-- Other	5	5	0			
12093000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	5	5	0			
12099110	--- Of onion, leek, garlic and other vegetables of the genus Allium	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
12099120	- - - Of sprout, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip and other of the genus Brassica	5	5	0			
12099130	- - - Of carrot ( <i>Daucus carota</i> )	5	5	0			
12099140	- - - Of lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> )	5	5	0			
12099150	- - - Of tomatoes ( <i>Lycopersicum</i> spp.)	5	5	0			
12099190	- - - Other	5	5	0			
12099910	- - - Seeds of fruit-trees or of forestal-trees	5	5	0			
12099920	- - - Seeds of tobacco	5	5	0			
12099930	- - - Seeds of tara ( <i>Caesalpinea spinosa</i> )	5	5	0			
12099940	- - - Seeds of annatto (onoto, bija)	5	5	0			
12099990	- - - Other	5	5	0			
12101000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	10	10	0			
12102000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	10	10	0			
12112000	- Ginseng roots	10	10	0			
12113000	- Coca leaf	10	10	0			
12114000	- Poppy straw	10	10	0			
12119030	- - Wild marjoram ( <i>Origanum vulgare</i> )	10	10	0			
12119050	- - Cats's claw ( <i>Uncaria tomentosa</i> )	10	10	0			
12119060	- - Lemon verbena "Hierbaluisa" ( <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> )	10	10	0			
12119090	- - - Pyrethrum (pelitre)	10	10	0			
12122000	- Seaweeds and other algae	10	10	0			
12129100	- - Sugar beet	10	10	0			
12129910	- - - Sugar cane	10	10	0			
12129990	- - - - locust beans and seeds	10	10	0			
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	10	10	0			
12141000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	10	10	0			
12149000	- Other	10	10	0			
13012000	- Gum Arabic	5	5	0			
13019040	- - Gum tragacanth	5	5	0			
13019090	- - - Lac	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
13021110	--- Concentrate of poppy straw	10	10	0			
13021190	--- Other	10	10	0			
13021200	-- Of liquorice	10	10	0			
13021300	-- Of hops	5	5	0			
13021911	---- Presented or put up for retail sale	10	10	0			
13021919	---- Other	10	10	0			
13021920	--- Extract of soya beans, whether or not powdered	10	10	0			
13021991	---- Presented or put up for retail sale	10	10	0			
13021999	---- Other	10	10	0			
13022000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5	5	0			
13023100	-- Agar-agar	10	10	0			
13023200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	10	10	0			
13023910	--- Mucilages of tara seed (Caesalpinia spinosa)	10	10	0			
13023990	--- Other	10	10	0			
14011000	- Bamboos	10	10	0			
14012000	- Rattans	10	10	0			
14019000	- Other	10	10	0			
14042000	- Cotton linters	10	10	0			
14049010	-- Annatto in powder	10	10	0			
14049020	-- Tara in powder (Caesalpinia spinosa)	10	10	0			
14049090	--- Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for stuffing, whether or not in layers even with support of other materials, except "Kapok".	10	10	0			
15010010	- Pig fat (including lard)	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15010030	- Poultry fat	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15020011	-- Denatured	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
15020019	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15020090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
1504101000	-- Of cod liver	5	5	5			
1504102100	--- Crude	15	10	5			a
1504102900	--- Other	15	10	5			a
1504201000	-- Crude	15	10	7			b
1504209000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
1504300000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	15	10	0			
15050010	- Wool grease, crude	10	10	0			
15050091	-- Lanolin	10	10	0			
15050099	-- Other	10	10	0			
15060010	- Oil of ox foot	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15060090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15071000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15079010	-- Containing added denatured substances in a proportion not exceeding 1%	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15079090	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15081000	- Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15089000	- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15091000	- Virgin	15	15	0			
15099000	- Other	15	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
15100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	15	15	0			
15111000	- Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15119000	- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15121110	- - - Of sunflower	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15121120	- - - Of safflower	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15121910	- - - Of sunflower	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15121920	- - - Of safflower	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15122100	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15122900	- - Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15131100	- - Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15131900	- - Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15132110	- - - Of palm kernel	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15132120	- - - Of babassu	10	10	0			
15132910	- - - Of palm kernel	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15132920	- - - Of babassu	15	15	0			
15141100	- - Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
15141900	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15149100	-- Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15149900	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15151100	-- Crude oil	10	10	0			
15151900	-- Other	10	10	0			
15152100	-- Crude oil	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15152900	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15153000	- Castor oil and its fractions	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15155000	- Sesame oil and its fractions	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15159000	- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15161000	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	20	10	15			
15162000	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15171000	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15179000	- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15180010	- Linoxyn	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15180090	- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
15200000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	10	10	0			
15211010	-- Carnauba wax	5	5	0			
15211020	-- Candelilla wax	5	5	0			
15211090	-- Other	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
15219010	-- Beewax or other insect waxes	10	10	0			
1521902000	-- Spermaceti	5	5	5			
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	10	10	15			
16010000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
16021000	- Homogenised preparations	15	15	E			
16022000	- Of liver of any animal	20	15	15			
16023110	--- Seasoned and frozen pieces	20	Andean Price Band	0			
16023190	--- Other	15	15	0			
16023210	--- Seasoned and frozen pieces	20	Andean Price Band	20	See Annex 2-C		
16023290	--- Other	15	15	16			
16023910	--- Seasoned and frozen pieces	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
16023990	--- Other	20	15	10			
16024100	-- Hams and cuts thereof	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
16024200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
16024900	-- Other, including mixtures	20	15	10			
16025000	- Of bovine animals	15	15	E			
16029000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	15	15	E			
16030000	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	15	15	0			
1604110000	-- Salmon	20	15	5			a
1604120000	-- Herrings	20	15	5			a
1604131000	--- In tomato sauce	20	15	5			a
1604132000	--- In oil	20	15	5			a
1604133000	--- Boiled in water and salt	20	15	5			a
1604139000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
1604141000	--- Tunas	20	15	7			a
1604142000	--- Skipjack and bonito	20	15	7			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
1604150000	-- Mackerel	20	15	5			a
1604160000	-- Anchovies	20	15	7			a
1604190000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
1604200000	- Other prepared or preserved fish	20	15	5			a
1604300000	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	20	15	0			
1605100000	- Crab	20	15	5			a
1605200000	- Shrimps and prawns	20	15	5			a
1605300000	- Lobster	20	15	5			a
1605400000	- Other crustaceans	20	15	5			a
1605901000	-- Clams, abalone and razor clams	20	15	10			b
1605909000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
17011110	--- Brown sugarloaf "Chancaca"	15	15	0			
17011190	--- Other	47	Andean Price Band	15			
17011200	-- Beet sugar	47	Andean Price Band	15			
17019100	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	15	Andean Price Band	E	See Annex 2-C		
17019910	--- Chemically pure sucrose	47	Andean Price Band	16			
17019990	--- Other	47	Andean Price Band	16			
17021100	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	10	10	5			
17021910	--- Lactose	10	10	5			
17021920	--- Lactose syrup	10	10	5			
17022000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	15	10	10			
17023010	-- Containing by weight 99% or more glucose, expressed as anhydrous glucose, calculated on the dry matter (Dextrose)	5	5	10			
17023020	-- Glucose syrup	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
17023090	-- Other	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
17024010	-- Glucose	47	Andean Price Band	15			
17024020	-- Glucose syrup	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17025000	- Chemically pure fructose	5	5	10			
17026000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17029010	-- Artificial honey substitutes, whether or not mixed with natural honey.	20	10	16			
17029020	-- Caramel	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17029030	-- Sugars containing added flavouring or colouring matter	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17029040	-- Other syrups	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17029090	-- Other	47	Andean Price Band	10			
17031000	- Cane molasses	47	Andean Price Band	5			
17039000	- Other	47	Andean Price Band	5			
17041010	-- Sugar-coated	15	15	0			
17041090	-- Other	15	15	0			
17049010	-- Toffees and sweets, including lollipops, candies, drops	15	15	0			
17049090	-- Other	15	15	0			
18010011	-- Seed	10	10	0			
18010019	-- Other	10	10	0			
18010020	- Roasted	15	15	0			
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	10	10	0			
18031000	- Not defatted	10	10	0			
18032000	- Wholly or partly defatted	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
18040011	-- With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid not exceeding 1%	10	10	0			
18040012	-- With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1% but not exceeding 1.65%	10	10	0			
18040013	-- With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1.65%	10	10	0			
18040020	- Cocoa fat and oil	10	10	0			
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	10	10	0			
18061000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	15	5			
18062010	-- Not containing sugar or other sweetening matter	20	15	5			
18062090	-- Other	20	15	5			
18063110	--- Filled, not containing sugar or other sweetening matter	15	15	0			
18063190	--- Other	15	15	0			
18063200	-- Not filled	20	15	5			
18069000	- Other	15	15	0			
19011010	-- Prepared milk obtained from maternal milk	20	15	15			
19011091	--- Preparations for infant use obtained from flour, meal, starch or malt extract	20	15	15			
19011099	--- Other	20	15	15			
19012000	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	15	15	5, except from rice E			
19019010	-- Malt extract	10	10	0			
19019020	-- Milk caramel or milk sweet (Manjar blanco)	10	10	16			
19019090	-- Other	15	15	16			
19021100	-- Containing eggs	15	15	0			
19021900	-- Other	13	Andean Price Band	0			
19022000	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	15	15	0			
19023000	- Other pasta	15	15	0			
19024000	- Couscous	15	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	15	15	0			
19041000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	15	15	0			
19042000	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	15	15	16			
19043000	- Bulgur wheat	15	15	0			
19049000	- Other	5	5	0, except from rice E			
19051000	- Crispbread	15	15	0			
19052000	- Gingerbread and the like	15	15	0			
19053100	- - Sweet biscuits	15	15	0			
19053200	- - Waffles and wafers	15	15	0			
19054000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	15	15	0			
19059010	- - Salted and flavoured biscuits	15	15	0			
19059090	- - Other	15	15	0			
20011000	- Cucumber and gherkin	15	15	10			
20019010	- - Olives	15	15	0			
20019090	- - Other	15	15	5			
20021000	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	15	15	0			
20029000	- Other	15	15	0			
20031000	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	15	15	0			
20032000	- Truffles	15	15	0			
20039000	- Other	15	15	10, except from Oak Mushrooms E			
20041000	- Potatoes	20	20	10			
20049000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	15	15	0			
20051000	- Homogenised vegetables	15	15	0			
20052000	- Potatoes	15	15	10			
20054000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	15	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
20055100	-- Beans, shelled	20	15	15			
20055900	-- Other	20	15	15			
20056000	- Asparagus	15	15	10			
20057000	- Olives	15	15	10			
20058000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	15	10			
20059100	-- Bamboo shoots	15	15	10			
20059910	--- Artichokes	15	15	0			
20059920	--- Piquillo pepper (Capsicum annuum)	15	15	0			
20059990	--- Other	15	15	0			
20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	15	15	0, except from Marrons glacés E			
20071000	- Homogenised preparations	15	15	0			
20079110	--- Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	15	15	10			
20079120	--- Purees and pastes	15	15	16			
20079911	---- Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	15	15	0			
20079912	---- Purees and pastes	15	15	0			
20079991	---- Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	15	15	0			
20079992	---- Purees and pastes	15	15	0			
20081110	--- Butter	15	15	0			
20081190	--- Other	15	15	10			
20081910	--- Cashew nuts	15	15	10			
20081920	--- Pistachios	15	15	0			
20081990	--- Other, including mixtures	15	15	10			
20082010	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	15	15	10			
20082090	-- Other	15	15	10			
20083000	- Citrus fruit	15	15	5			
20084000	- Pears	15	15	0			
20085000	- Apricots	15	15	0			
20086010	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	15	15	0			
20086090	-- Other	15	15	0			
20087020	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	15	15	16			
20087090	-- Other	15	15	16			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
20088000	- Strawberries	15	15	10			
20089100	-- Palm hearts	15	15	16			
20089200	-- Mixtures	15	15	10			
20089920	--- Papaws (papayas)	15	15	0			
20089930	--- Mangoes	15	15	0			
20089990	--- Other	15	15	10			
20091100	-- Frozen	15	15	10			
20091200	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	15	E			
20091900	-- Other	15	15	16			
20092100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	15	10			
20092900	-- Other	15	15	15			
20093100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	15	0			
20093910	--- Of lemon of subheading 0805.50.21	15	15	10			
20093990	--- Other	15	15	16			
20094100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	15	10			
20094900	-- Other	15	15	10			
20095000	- Tomato juice	15	15	10			
20096100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	10	10	10			
20096900	-- Other	10	10	10			
20097100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	15	16			
20097900	-- Other	15	15	16			
20098011	--- Of papaw	15	15	0			
20098012	--- Of "maracuyá" (passiflora edulis)	15	15	0			
20098013	--- Of sour-sop (Annona muricata)	15	15	0			
20098014	--- Of mangoes	15	15	0			
20098015	--- Of camu camu (Myrciaria dubia)	15	15	0			
20098019	--- Other	15	15	0			
20098020	-- Juice of any other single vegetable	15	15	0			
20099000	- Mixtures of juices	15	15	16			
21011100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	20	15	5			
21011200	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	20	15	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
21012000	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	20	15	10			
21013000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	15	15	0			
21021010	-- Culture yeast	10	10	0			
21021090	-- Other	10	10	0			
21022000	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	10	10	0			
21023000	- Prepared baking powders	10	10	0			
21031000	- Soya sauce	15	15	0			
21032000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	15	15	10			
21033010	-- Mustard flour	15	15	0			
21033020	-- Prepared mustard	15	15	0			
21039010	-- Mayonnaise	20	15	10			
21039020	-- Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	15	15	0			
21039090	-- Other	15	15	0			
21041010	-- Preparations for soups and broths	15	15	10			
21041020	-- Soups and broths, prepared	15	15	10			
21042000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	15	15	7			
21050010	- Icecreams, not containing lacteous fat	20	15	12			
21050090	- Other	20	15	12			
21061011	--- Of soya, of a protein content in dry basis between 65% and 75%	10	10	0			
21061019	--- Other	10	10	0			
21061020	-- Textured protein substances	10	10	0			
21069010	-- Powdered creams, ice creams, puddings, flans, jellies an the like	10	10	0			
21069021	--- Put up in packings for retail sale	10	10	5			
21069029	--- Other	10	10	5			
21069030	-- Protein hydrolysates	10	10	0			
21069040	-- Autolysed yeasts	10	10	0			
21069050	-- Improvers of panification	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
21069060	-- Sweeteners with foodstuffs	20	10	5			
21069071	--- Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits	10	10	0			
21069072	--- Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits, with vitamins, minerals or other substances	10	10	0			
21069073	--- Containing vitamins and minerals	10	10	0			
21069074	--- Containing vitamins	10	10	0			
21069079	--- Other	10	10	0			
21069080	-- Maternal milk substitutes from non lacteous origin for infants up to 12 months old.	10	10	0			
21069090	-- Other	15	15	5			
22011000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	15	15	0			
22019000	- Other	15	15	0			
22021000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	15	15	0			
22029000	- Other	15	15	0			
22030000	Beer made from malt.	15	15	0			
22041000	- Sparkling wine	15	15	5			
22042100	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	15	15	5			
22042910	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	15	15	5			
22042990	--- Other	15	15	5			
22043000	- Other grape must	10	10	0			
22051000	- In containers holding 2 l or less	15	15	5			
22059000	- Other	15	15	5			
22060000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	15	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
22071000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	10	10	5			
22072000	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	15	10	5			
22082021	- - - "Pisco"	15	15	0			
22082022	- - - "Singani"	15	15	0			
22082029	- - - Other	15	15	0			
22082030	- - Spirits by distilling grape marc	15	15	0			
22083000	- Whiskies	20	15	15			
22084000	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane products	20	15	10			
22085000	- Gin and Geneva	15	15	5			
22086000	- Vodka	20	15	15			
22087010	- - Of anise	15	15	5			
22087020	- - Cremes	15	15	5			
22087090	- - Other	15	15	5			
22089010	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol	15	15	10			
22089020	- - Spirits of agave	5	5	0			
22089042	- - - Of anise	15	15	0			
22089049	- - - Other	20	15	5			
22089090	- - Other	15	15	5			
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	15	15	0			
23011010	- - Greaves	15	15	10			
23011090	- - Other	15	10	10			
23012011	- - - Of a fat content by weight exceeding 2%	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23012019	- - - Of a fat content by weight not exceeding 2%	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23012090	- - Other	10	10	0			
23021000	- Of maize (corn)	15	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
23023000	- Of wheat	15	Andean Price Band	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
23024000	- Of other cereals	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23025000	- Of leguminous plants	10	10	0			
23031000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	10	10	0			
23032000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	15	10	15			
23033000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	10	10	0			
23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	10	10	0			
23061000	- Of cotton seeds	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23062000	- Of linseed	10	10	0			
23063000	- Of sunflower seeds	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23064100	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	15	10	15			
23064900	- - Other	15	10	15			
23065000	- Of coconut or copra	10	10	0			
23066000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	10	10	0			
23069000	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
23070000	Wine lees; argol.	10	10	0			
23080010	- Flour of marigold flowers	10	10	0			
23080090	- Other	15	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
23091010	- - Presented in hermetic sealed cans	20	10	5			
23091090	- - Other	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
23099010	-- Sweetened forage	25	Andean Price Band	12			
23099020	-- Premixes	10	10	12			
23099030	-- Milk substitutes used in heifer feeding	5	5	0			
23099090	-- Other	25	Andean Price Band	12			
24011010	-- Black tobacco	10	10	15			
24011020	-- Blond tobacco	10	10	15			
24012010	-- Black tobacco	10	10	10			
24012020	-- Blond tobacco	10	10	10			
24013000	- Tobacco refuse	10	10	15			
24021000	- Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco	15	15	15			
24022010	-- Of black tobacco	15	15	15			
24022020	-- Of blond tobacco	15	15	15			
24029000	- Other	15	15	15			
24031000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	15	15	15			
24039100	-- Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	15	15	15			
24039900	-- Other	15	15	15			
2501001000	- Table salt	5	5	0			
2501002000	- Sodium chloride of a purity of 99.5% or more, whether or not in aqueous solution	5	5	0			
2501009100	-- Denatured	5	5	0			
2501009200	-- For livestock feed	5	5	0			
2501009900	-- Other	5	5	0			
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	5	5	0			
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	5	5	0			
2504100000	- In powder or in flakes	5	5	0			
2504900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2505100000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	5	5	0			
2505900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2506100000	- Quartz	5	5	0			
2506200000	- Quartzite	5	5	0			
2507001000	- Kaolin, whether or not calcined	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2507009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2508100000	- Bentonite	5	5	0			
2508300000	- Fire-clay	5	5	0			
2508400000	- Other clays	5	5	0			
2508500000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5	5	0			
2508600000	- Mullite	5	5	0			
2508700000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	5	5	0			
2509000000	Chalk.	5	5	0			
2510100000	- Unground	5	5	0			
2510200000	- Ground	5	5	0			
2511100000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	5	5	0			
2511200000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5	5	0			
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5	5	0			
2513100000	- Pumice stone	5	5	0			
2513200000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	5	5	0			
2514000000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	5	0			
2515110000	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	5	0			
2515120000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	5	0			
2515200000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	5	5	0			
2516110000	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	5	0			
2516120000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	5	0			
2516200000	- Sandstone	5	5	0			
2516900000	- Other monumental or building stone	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2517100000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5	5	0			
2517200000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	5	5	0			
2517300000	- Tarred macadam	5	5	0			
2517410000	- - Of marble	5	5	0			
2517490000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2518100000	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	5	5	0			
2518200000	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	5	5	0			
2518300000	- Dolomite ramming mix	5	5	0			
2519100000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	5	5	0			
2519901000	- - Fused magnesia	5	5	0			
2519902000	- - Magnesium oxide, whether or not pure	5	5	0			
2519903000	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering	5	5	0			
2520100000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	5	5	0			
2520200000	- Plasters	5	5	0			
2521000000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	5	5	0			
2522100000	- Quicklime	5	5	0			
2522200000	- Slaked lime	5	5	0			
2522300000	- Hydraulic lime	5	5	0			
2523100000	- Cement clinkers	10	5	5			b
2523210000	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	10	5	5			b
2523290000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
2523300000	- Aluminous cement	5	5	0			
2523900000	- Other hydraulic cements	10	5	5			b
2524101000	- - Fibres	5	5	0			
2524109000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2524900000	- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2525100000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5	5	0			
2525200000	- Mica powder	5	5	0			
2525300000	- Mica waste	5	5	0			
2526100000	- Not crushed, not powdered	5	5	0			
2526200000	- Crushed or powdered	5	5	0			
2528100000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	5	5	0			
2528900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2529100000	- Feldspar	5	5	0			
2529210000	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	5	5	0			
2529220000	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	5	5	0			
2529300000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	5	5	0			
2530100000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	5	5	0			
2530200000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	5	5	0			
2530900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2601110000	- - Non-agglomerated	5	5	0			
2601120000	- - Agglomerated	5	5	0			
2601200000	- Roasted iron pyrites	5	5	0			
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	5	5	0			
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2611000000	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2612100000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	5	5	0			
2612200000	- Thorium ores and	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	concentrates						
2613100000	- Roasted	5	5	0			
2613900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2614000000	Titanium ores and concentrates.	5	5	0			
2615100000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	5	5	0			
2615900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2616100000	- Silver ores and concentrates	5	5	0			
2616901000	- - Gold ores and concentrates	5	5	0			
2616909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2617100000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	5	5	0			
2617900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	5	0			
2619000000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	5	0			
2620110000	- - Hard zinc spelter	5	5	0			
2620190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2620210000	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5	5	0			
2620290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2620300000	- Containing mainly copper	5	5	0			
2620400000	- Containing mainly aluminium	5	5	0			
2620600000	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	5	5	0			
2620910000	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5	5	0			
2620990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2621100000	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	5	5	0			
2621900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2701110000	- - Anthracite	5	5	0			
2701120010	- - - Thermal coal	5	5	0			
2701120090	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2701190000	- - Other coal	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2701200000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	5	5	0			
2702100000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	5	5	0			
2702200000	- Agglomerated lignite	5	5	0			
2703000000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	5	5	0			
2704001000	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	5	5	0			
2704002000	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	5	5	0			
2704003000	- Retort carbon	5	5	0			
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	5	0			
2706000000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	5	5	0			
2707100000	- Benzol (benzene)	5	5	0			
2707200000	- Toluol (toluene)	5	5	0			
2707300000	- Xylol (xylenes)	5	5	0			
2707400000	- Naphthalene	5	5	0			
2707501000	-- Solvent naphtha	5	5	0			
2707509000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2707910000	-- Creosote oils	5	5	0			
2707991000	--- Anthracene	5	5	0			
2707999000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2708100000	- Pitch	10	5	5			b
2708200000	- Pitch coke	5	5	0			
2709000000	Petroleum oils, and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	10	5	5			b
2710111100	---- For engines of aviation	15	5	0			
2710111300	---- For engines of motor vehicles	15	5	0			
2710111900	---- Other	15	5	0			
2710112000	--- Petroleum spirits with tetraethyllead:	15	5	0			
2710119100	---- White Spirit	10	5	0			
2710119200	---- Carburants for reactors	10	5	0			
2710119300	---- Tetrapropylene	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2710119400	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	5	5	0			
2710119500	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	10	5	0			
2710119900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
2710191200	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	5	5	0			
2710191300	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	10	5	0			
2710191400	---- Kerosene	10	5	0			
2710191500	---- Kerosene type jet fuel for reactors and turbines	10	5	0			
2710191900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
2710192100	---- Gas oils (diesel)	10	5	0			
2710192200	---- Fuel oils (fuel)	10	5	0			
2710192900	---- Other	10	5	0			
2710193100	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	5	5	0			
2710193200	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	10	5	0			
2710193300	---- Insulator oil for electrical use	10	5	0			
2710193400	---- Lubricating grease	10	5	0			
2710193500	---- Oil base for lubricants	5	5	0			
2710193600	---- Oils for hydraulic transmission	10	5	0			
2710193700	---- White oils (of petroleum jelly or of paraffin wax)	10	5	0			
2710193800	---- Other lubricating oils	10	5	5			b
2710193900	---- Other	10	5	0			
2710910000	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10	5	0			
2710990000	-- Other	10	5	0			
2711110000	-- Natural gas	5	5	0			
2711120000	-- Propane	5	5	0			
2711130000	-- Butanes	5	5	0			
2711140000	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	5	5	0			
2711190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2711210000	-- Natural gas	5	5	0			
2711290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2712101000	-- Crude	5	5	0			
2712109000	-- Other	10	5	0			
2712200000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	10	5	0			
2712901000	-- Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2712902000	-- Ozoquerita and ceresin	5	5	0			
2712903000	-- Paraffin containing by weight 0.75% or more of oil	10	5	0			
2712909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
2713110000	-- Not calcined	10	5	0			
2713120000	-- Calcined	10	5	0			
2713200000	- Petroleum bitumen	10	5	0			
2713900000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	5	0			
2714100000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	10	5	0			
2714900000	- Other	10	5	0			
2715001000	- Bituminous mastics	10	5	0			
2715009000	- Other	10	5	0			
2716000000	Electrical energy.	0	0	0			
2801100000	- Chlorine	5	5	0			
2801200000	- Iodine	5	5	0			
2801300000	- Fluorine; bromine	5	5	0			
2802000000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	5	5	0			
2803001000	- Acetylene black	5	5	0			
2803009000	- Other	10	5	0			
2804100000	- Hydrogen	5	5	0			
2804210000	-- Argon	5	5	0			
2804290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2804300000	- Nitrogen	5	5	0			
2804400000	- Oxygen	5	5	0			
2804501000	-- Boron	5	5	0			
2804502000	-- Tellurium	5	5	0			
2804610000	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	5	5	0			
2804690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2804701000	-- Red phosphorus or amorphous	5	5	0			
2804709000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2804800000	- Arsenic	5	5	0			
2804901000	-- Selenium in powder form	5	5	0			
2804909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2805110000	-- Sodium	5	5	0			
2805120000	-- Calcium	5	5	0			
2805190000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2805300000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5	5	0			
2805400000	- Mercury	5	5	0			
2806100000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	10	5	5			b
2806200000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5	5	0			
2807001000	- Sulphuric acid	10	5	5			b
2807002000	- Oleum	10	5	5			b
2808001000	- Nitric acid	10	5	0			
2808002000	- Sulphonitric acids	10	5	0			
2809100000	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5	5	0			
2809201010	- - - Phosphoric acid concentration higher than or equal to 75%	10	5	0			
2809201090	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2809202000	- - Polyphosphoric acids	5	5	0			
2810001000	- Orthoboric acid	5	5	0			
2810009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2811110000	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5	5	0			
2811191000	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	5	5	0			
2811193000	- - - Phosphorus derivatives	5	5	0			
2811194000	- - - Hydrogen cyanide	5	5	0			
2811199000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2811210000	- - Carbon dioxide	10	5	5			b
2811221000	- - - Silica gel	10	5	0			
2811229000	- - - Other	10	5	0			
2811292000	- - - Dinitrogen oxide (nitrous oxide)	10	5	5			b
2811294000	- - - Diarsenic trioxide (arsenic sesquioxide, arsenious oxide, white arsenic)	10	5	0			
2811299010	- - - - Sulfur dioxide	10	5	0			
2811299090	- - - - Other	5	5	0			
2812101000	- - Arsenic trichloride	5	5	0			
2812102000	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	5	0			
2812103100	- - - Phosphorus oxychloride	5	5	0			
2812103200	- - - Phosphorus trichloride	5	5	0			
2812103300	- - - Phosphorus pentachloride	5	5	0			
2812103900	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2812104100	- - - Sulphur monochloride	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2812104200	- - - Sulphur dichloride	5	5	0			
2812104900	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2812105000	- - Thionyl chloride	5	5	0			
2812109000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2812900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2813100000	- Carbon disulphide	10	5	0			
2813902000	- - Phosphorus sulphides	5	5	0			
2813909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2814100000	- Anhydrous ammonia	5	5	0			
2814200000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5	5	0			
2815110000	- - Solid	5	5	0			
2815120000	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5	5	0			
2815200000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5	5	0			
2815300000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5	5	0			
2816100000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	10	5	0			
2816400000	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5	5	0			
2817001000	- Zinc oxide	10	5	0			
2817002000	- Zinc peroxide	5	5	0			
2818100000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	10	5	0			
2818200000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	10	5	0			
2818300000	- Aluminium hydroxide	10	5	0			
2819100000	- Chromium trioxide	5	5	0			
2819901000	- - Dichromium trioxide (chromium sesquioxide or "oxide green")	10	5	5			b
2819909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2820100000	- Manganese dioxide	5	5	0			
2820900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2821101000	- - Oxides	10	5	5			b
2821102000	- - Hydroxides	10	5	0			
2821200000	- Earth colours	5	5	0			
2822000000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	10	5	0			
2823001000	- Titanium dioxide (titanic oxide or titanic anhydride)	5	5	0			
2823009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2824100000	- Lead monoxide (litharge,	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	massicot)						
2824900010	- - Red lead and orange lead	10	5	0			
2824900090	- - Other	5	5	0			
2825100000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	10	5	0			
2825200000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5	5	0			
2825300000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5	5	0			
2825400000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	5	5	0			
2825500000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	10	5	0			
2825600000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5	5	0			
2825700000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5	5	0			
2825800000	- Antimony oxides	10	5	0			
2825901000	- - Tin oxides and hydroxides	10	5	0			
2825904000	- - Calcium oxide and hydroxide	10	5	5			b
2825909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2826120000	- - Of aluminium	5	5	0			
2826191000	- - - Of sodium	5	5	0			
2826199000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2826300000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5	5	0			
2826900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2827100000	- Ammonium chloride	10	5	0			
2827200000	- Calcium chloride	10	5	0			
2827310000	- - Of magnesium	5	5	0			
2827320000	- - Of aluminium	5	5	0			
2827350000	- - Of nickel	5	5	0			
2827391000	- - - Of copper	5	5	0			
2827393000	- - - Of tin	10	5	0			
2827394000	- - - Of iron	10	5	5			b
2827395000	- - - Of zinc	10	5	0			
2827399010	- - - - Of cobalt	10	5	0			
2827399090	- - - - Other	5	5	0			
2827410000	- - Of copper	10	5	0			
2827491000	- - - Of aluminium	10	5	5			b
2827499000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2827510000	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5	5	0			
2827590000	- - Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2827601000	-- Of sodium or of potassium	5	5	0			
2827609000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2828100000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5	5	0			
2828901100	--- Of sodium	10	5	5			b
2828901900	--- Other	10	5	0			
2828902000	-- Chlorites	5	5	0			
2828903000	-- Hypobromites	5	5	0			
2829110000	-- Of sodium	5	5	0			
2829191000	--- Of potassium	5	5	0			
2829199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2829901000	-- Perchlorates	5	5	0			
2829902000	-- Potassium iodate	5	5	0			
2829909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2830101000	-- Sodium sulphide	10	5	0			
2830102000	-- Sodium sulphhydrate	5	5	0			
2830901000	-- Potassium sulphide	5	5	0			
2830909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2831100000	- Of sodium	10	5	0			
2831900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2832100000	- Sodium sulphites	10	5	0			
2832201000	-- Of ammonium	10	5	0			
2832209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2832301000	-- Of sodium	10	5	0			
2832309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2833110000	-- Disodium sulphate	10	5	0			
2833190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2833210000	-- Of magnesium	10	5	5			b
2833220000	-- Of aluminium	10	5	5			b
2833240000	-- Of nickel	10	5	0			
2833250000	-- Of copper	10	5	5			b
2833270000	-- Of barium	10	5	0			
2833291000	--- Of iron	10	5	5			b
2833293000	--- Of lead	10	5	0			
2833295000	--- Of chrome	10	5	5			b
2833296000	--- Of zinc	10	5	5			b
2833299000	--- Other	10	5	0			
2833301000	-- Of aluminium	10	5	5			b
2833309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2833401000	-- Of sodium	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2833409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2834100000	- Nitrites	5	5	0			
2834210000	-- Of potassium	10	5	0			
2834291000	--- Of magnesium	10	5	5			b
2834299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2835100000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5	5	0			
2835220000	-- Of mono- or disodium	10	5	5			b
2835240000	-- Of potassium	10	5	5			b
2835250000	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	10	5	5			b
2835260000	-- Other phosphates of calcium	10	5	5			b
2835291000	--- Of iron	5	5	0			
2835292000	--- Of triammonium	5	5	0			
2835299000	--- Other	10	5	0			
2835310000	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	10	5	0			
2835391000	--- Sodium pyrophosphates	10	5	0			
2835399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2836200000	- Disodium carbonate	0	0	0			
2836300000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10	5	0			
2836400000	- Potassium carbonates	5	5	0			
2836500000	- Calcium carbonate	10	5	5			b
2836600000	- Barium carbonate	5	5	0			
2836910000	-- Lithium carbonates	5	5	0			
2836920000	-- Strontium carbonate	5	5	0			
2836991000	--- Precipitated magnesium carbonate	5	5	0			
2836992000	--- Ammoniumcarbonate	5	5	0			
2836993000	--- Cobalt carbonate	10	5	0			
2836994000	--- Nickel carbonate	5	5	0			
2836995000	--- Sodium sesquicarbonate	5	5	0			
2836999000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2837111000	--- Cyanide	5	5	0			
2837112000	--- Cyanide oxide	5	5	0			
2837190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2837200000	- Complex cyanides	5	5	0			
2839110000	-- Sodium metasilicates	10	5	0			
2839190000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
2839901000	-- Of aluminium	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2839902000	-- Of precipitated calcium	5	5	0			
2839903000	-- Of magnesium	10	5	0			
2839904000	-- Of potassium	10	5	5			b
2839909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2840110000	-- Anhydrous	5	5	0			
2840190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2840200000	- Other borates	5	5	0			
2840300000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	5	0			
2841300000	- Sodium dichromate	5	5	0			
2841501000	-- Chromates of zinc or of lead	10	5	5			b
2841502000	-- Potassium chromate	5	5	0			
2841503000	-- Sodium chromate	5	5	0			
2841504000	-- Potassium dichromate	5	5	0			
2841505000	-- Thallium dichromate	5	5	0			
2841509000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2841610000	-- Potassium permanganate	5	5	0			
2841690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2841700000	- Molybdates	10	5	0			
2841800000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5	5	0			
2841901000	-- Aluminates	10	5	0			
2841909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2842100000	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5	5	0			
2842901000	-- Arsenites and arsenates	5	5	0			
2842902100	--- Of ammonium and zinc	10	5	0			
2842902900	--- Other	5	5	0			
2842903000	-- Double or complex phosphates (phosphosalts)	5	5	0			
2842909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2843100000	- Colloidal precious metals	5	5	0			
2843210000	-- Silver nitrate	10	5	5			b
2843290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2843300000	- Gold compounds	5	5	0			
2843900000	- Other compounds; amalgams	5	5	0			
2844100000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2844200000	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	5	5	0			
2844300000	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	5	5	0			
2844401000	-- Radioactive residues	5	5	0			
2844409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2844500000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5	5	0			
2845100000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5	5	0			
2845900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2846100000	- Cerium compounds	5	5	0			
2846900000	- Other	5	5	0			
2847000000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	10	5	0			
2848000000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	5	5	0			
2849100000	- Of calcium	10	5	0			
2849200000	- Of silicon	10	5	0			
2849901000	-- Of tungsten	5	5	0			
2849909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2850001000	- Lead azide	5	5	0			
2850002000	- Azides	5	5	0			
2850009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2852001000	- Mercury sulphates	10	5	0			
2852002100	-- Merbromin (DCI) (mercurochrome)	5	5	0			
2852002900	-- Other	10	5	0			
2852009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2853001000	- Cyanogen chloride	5	5	0			
2853003000	- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity; liquid air and purified	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	air						
2853009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2901100000	- Saturated	5	5	0			
2901210000	-- Ethylene	0	0	0			
2901220000	-- Propene (propylene)	0	0	0			
2901230000	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	5	5	0			
2901240000	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	5	5	0			
2901290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2902110000	-- Cyclohexane	5	5	0			
2902190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2902200000	- Benzene	5	5	0			
2902300000	- Toluene	5	5	0			
2902410000	-- o-Xylene	5	5	0			
2902420000	-- m-Xylene	5	5	0			
2902430000	-- p-Xylene	5	5	0			
2902440000	-- Mixed xylene isomers	5	5	0			
2902500000	- Styrene	0	0	0			
2902600000	- Ethylbenzene	5	5	0			
2902700000	- Cumene	10	5	0			
2902901000	-- Naphtalene	5	5	0			
2902909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2903111000	--- Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5	5	0			
2903112000	--- Chloromethane (ethyl chloride)	5	5	0			
2903120000	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5	5	0			
2903130000	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5	5	0			
2903140000	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5	5	0			
2903150000	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	10	5	0			
2903191000	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	5	0			
2903199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2903210000	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5	5	0			
2903220000	-- Trichloroethylene	5	5	0			
2903230000	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5	5	0			
2903291000	--- Vinylidene chloride (monomer)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2903299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2903310000	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5	5	0			
2903391000	--- Bromoethane (methyl bromide)	5	5	0			
2903392100	---- Difluoromethane	5	5	0			
2903392200	---- Trifluoromethane	5	5	0			
2903392300	---- Difluoroethane	5	5	0			
2903392400	---- Trifluoroethane	5	5	0			
2903392500	---- Tetrafluoroethane	0	0	0			
2903392600	---- Pentafluoroethane	5	5	0			
2903393000	--- 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluor-2-(trifluoromethyl)prop-1-ene	10	5	0			
2903399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2903410000	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	10	5	0			
2903420000	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	10	5	0			
2903430000	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903440000	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5	5	0			
2903451000	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	10	5	0			
2903452000	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5	5	0			
2903453000	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903454100	---- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454200	---- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454300	---- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454400	---- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454500	---- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454600	---- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903454700	---- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5	5	0			
2903459000	--- Other	10	5	0			
2903460000	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903470000	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5	5	0			
2903491100	---- Chlorodifluoromethane	0	0	0			
2903491300	---- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2903491400	---- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903491500	---- Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903491600	---- Dichlorofluoroethanes	0	0	0			
2903491700	---- Chlorodifluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903491800	---- Triclorofluoroethanes	5	5	0			
2903491900	---- Other	5	5	0			
2903492000	--- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:	5	5	0			
2903499000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2903511000	--- Lindane (ISO) gamma isomer	0	0	0			
2903512000	--- Alpha, beta and delta isomers	0	0	0			
2903519000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2903521000	--- Aldrin (ISO)	5	5	0			
2903522000	--- Chlordane (ISO)	5	5	0			
2903523000	--- Heptachlor (ISO)	0	0	0			
2903591000	--- Camphechlor (toxaphene)	0	0	0			
2903592000	--- Mirex	0	0	0			
2903599000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2903610000	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5	5	0			
2903621000	--- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5	5	0			
2903622000	--- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5	5	0			
2903690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2904101000	-- Naphtalenesulphonic acids	10	5	0			
2904109000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
2904201000	-- Dinitrotoluene	10	5	0			
2904202000	-- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	10	5	0			
2904203000	-- Trinitrobutylmetaxylene and dinitrobutyl-paracymene	5	5	0			
2904204000	-- Nitrobenzene	5	5	0			
2904209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2904901000	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	0	0	0			
2904909000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2905110000	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5	5	0			
2905121000	--- Propyl alcohol	5	5	0			
2905122000	--- Isopropyl alcohol	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2905130000	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	5	0			
2905141000	--- Isobutyl	5	5	0			
2905149000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2905161000	--- 2-Ethylhexanol	0	0	0			
2905169000	--- Other octyl alcohols	5	5	0			
2905170000	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5	5	0			
2905191000	--- Methylamyl	5	5	0			
2905192000	--- Other hexil alcohols (hexanols); heptyl alcohols (heptanols)	5	5	0			
2905193000	--- Nonyl alcohols (nonanols)	5	5	0			
2905194000	--- Decyl alcohols (decanols)	5	5	0			
2905195000	--- 3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	5	0			
2905196000	--- Penthanol (amylic alcohol) and isomers	5	5	0			
2905199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2905220000	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	5	5	0			
2905290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2905310000	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	0	0			
2905320000	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5	5	0			
2905391000	--- Butylene glycol (butandiol)	5	5	0			
2905399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2905410000	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5	5	0			
2905420000	-- Pentaerythritol	5	5	0			
29054300	-- Mannitol	5	5	0			
29054400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	10	10	0			
2905450000	-- Glycerol	10	5	5			b
2905490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2905510000	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5	5	0			
2905590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2906110000	-- Menthol	5	5	0			
2906120000	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	10	5	0			
2906130000	-- Sterols and inositols	5	5	0			
2906190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2906210000	-- Benzyl alcohol	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2906290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2907111000	--- Phenol (hydroxybenzene)	5	5	0			
2907112000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2907120000	-- Cresols and their salts	5	5	0			
2907131000	--- Nonylphenol	10	5	0			
2907139000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2907150000	-- Naphthols and their salts	5	5	0			
2907190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2907210000	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5	5	0			
2907220000	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5	5	0			
2907230000	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5	5	0			
2907291000	--- Phenol-alcohols	5	5	0			
2907299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2908110000	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	5	0			
2908190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2908910000	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5	5	0			
2908991000	--- Only sulphonated derivatives, its salts and esters	10	5	0			
2908992100	---- Dinitro ortho cresol (DNOC)	5	5	0			
2908992200	---- Dinitrophenol	5	5	0			
2908992300	---- Picric acid (trinitrophenyl)	5	5	0			
2908992900	---- Other	5	5	0			
2908999000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2909110000	-- Diethyl ether	5	5	0			
2909191000	--- Methyl tert-butyl ether	10	5	0			
2909199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2909200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	5	0			
2909301000	-- Anethole	5	5	0			
2909309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2909410000	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5	5	0			
2909430000	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2909440000	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5	5	0			
2909491000	--- Dipropylene glycol	15	5	0			
2909492000	--- Triethylene glycol	5	5	0			
2909493000	--- Glicerylguaiacol	5	5	0			
2909494000	--- Methyleneether of propylene glycol	5	5	0			
2909495000	--- Other ethers of propylene glycols	5	5	0			
2909496000	--- Other ethers of ethylene glycols	5	5	0			
2909499000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2909501000	-- Guaiacol, eugenol and isoeugenol; potassium guaiacolsulphonates	5	5	0			
2909509000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2909601000	-- Methyleneethylketone peroxide	10	5	0			
2909609000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2910100000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	10	5	0			
2910200000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5	5	0			
2910300000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	0	0			
2910400000	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5	5	0			
2910902000	-- Endrin (ISO)	5	5	0			
2910909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2911000000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	5	0			
2912110000	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	10	5	0			
2912120000	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5	5	0			
2912192000	--- Citral and citronellal	5	5	0			
2912193000	--- Gluteraldehyde	10	5	0			
2912199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2912210000	-- Benzaldehyde	5	5	0			
2912291000	--- Cinnamaldehyde and phenylacetaldehyde	5	5	0			
2912299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2912300000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5	5	0			
2912410000	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2912420000	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5	5	0			
2912490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2912500000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5	5	0			
2912600000	- Paraformaldehyde	5	5	0			
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5	5	0			
2914110000	-- Acetone	10	5	0			
2914120000	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5	5	0			
2914130000	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	0	0			
2914190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2914210000	-- Camphor	5	5	0			
2914221000	--- Cyclohexanone	5	5	0			
2914222000	--- Methylcyclohexanones	5	5	0			
2914230000	-- Ionones and methylionones	5	5	0			
2914292000	--- Isophoron	0	0	0			
2914299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2914310000	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5	5	0			
2914390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2914401000	-- 4-Hidroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5	5	0			
2914409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2914500000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5	5	0			
2914610000	-- Anthraquinone	5	5	0			
2914690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2914700000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	5	0			
2915110000	-- Formic acid	5	5	0			
2915121000	--- Sodium formate	5	5	0			
2915129000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2915130000	-- Esters of formic acid	5	5	0			
2915210000	-- Acetic acid	10	5	0			
2915240000	-- Acetic anhydride	0	0	0			
2915291000	--- Calcium, lead, copper, chromium, aluminum and iron acetates	10	5	0			
2915292000	--- Sodium acetate	10	5	0			
2915299010	---- Cobalt acetate	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2915299090	---- Other	5	5	0			
2915310000	-- Ethyl acetate	10	5	5			b
2915320000	-- Vinyl acetate	5	5	0			
2915330000	-- n-Butyl acetate	10	5	0			
2915360000	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	10	5	0			
2915391000	--- 2-etoxyethyl acetate	5	5	0			
2915392100	---- Propyl acetate	10	5	5			b
2915392200	---- Isopropyl acetate	10	5	0			
2915393000	--- Amyl and isoamyl acetates	10	5	5			b
2915399010	---- Isobutyl acetate	10	5	0			
2915399090	---- Other	10	5	5			b
2915401000	-- Acids	5	5	0			
2915402000	-- Salts and esters	5	5	0			
2915501000	-- Propionic acid	0	0	0			
2915502100	--- Salts	10	5	5			b
2915502200	--- Esters	5	5	0			
2915601100	--- Butanoic acids	5	5	0			
2915601900	--- Other	5	5	0			
2915602000	-- Pentanoic acids, its salts and esters	5	5	0			
2915701000	-- Palmitic acid, their salts and esters	10	5	0			
2915702100	--- Stearic acids	10	5	0			
2915702200	--- Salts	10	5	5			b
2915702900	--- Esters	10	5	5			b
2915902000	-- Bromoacetic acids	5	5	0			
2915903100	--- Acetyl chloride	5	5	0			
2915903900	--- Other	5	5	0			
2915904000	-- Tin octanoate	10	5	0			
2915905000	-- Lauric acid	5	5	0			
2915909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2916111000	--- Acrylic acid	5	5	0			
2916112000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2916121000	--- Butyl acrylate	5	5	0			
2916129000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2916130000	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	5	5	0			
2916141000	--- Methyl metacrylate	5	5	0			
2916149000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2916151000	--- Oleic acid	10	5	0			
2916152000	--- Oleic acid salts and esters	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2916159000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2916191000	--- Sorbic acid and their salts	5	5	0			
2916192000	--- Acrylic acid derivatives	5	5	0			
2916199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2916201000	-- Alethrin (ISO)	10	5	0			
2916202000	-- Permethrin (ISO) (INN)	10	5	0			
2916209000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2916311000	--- Benzoic acid	10	5	0			
2916313000	--- Sodium benzoate	10	5	0			
2916314000	--- Naphthyl benzoate, ammonium benzoate, potassium benzoate, calcium benzoate, methyl benzoate and ethyl benzoate	5	5	0			
2916319000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2916321000	--- Benzoyl peroxide	10	5	5			b
2916322000	--- Benzoyl chloride	5	5	0			
2916340000	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	5	5	0			
2916350000	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	5	5	0			
2916360000	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	5	5	0			
2916390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2917111000	--- Oxalic acid	10	5	0			
2917112000	--- Salts and esters	5	5	0			
2917121000	--- Adipic acid	5	5	0			
2917122000	--- Salts and esters	10	5	5			b
2917131000	--- Azelaic acid (INN), their salts and esters	5	5	0			
2917132000	--- Sebacic acid, their salts and esters	5	5	0			
2917140000	-- Maleic anhydride	5	5	0			
2917191000	--- Maleic acid	5	5	0			
2917192000	--- Salts, esters and other derivatives of maleic acid	10	5	5			b
2917193000	--- Fumaric acid	10	5	5			b
2917199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2917200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5	5	0			
2917320000	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	15	10	7			b
2917330000	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2917341000	--- Dimethyl or diethyl orthophthalates	15	10	7			b
2917342000	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	15	10	7			b
2917349000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
2917350000	-- Phthalic anhydride	15	10	7			b
2917361000	--- Terephthalic acid	5	5	0			
2917362000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2917370000	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	0	0	0			
2917392000	--- Orthophthalic acid and their salts	10	5	0			
2917393000	--- Isophthalic acid, its esters and salts	5	5	0			
2917394000	--- Trimelitic anhydride	5	5	0			
2917399000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
2918111000	--- Lactic acid	5	5	0			
2918112000	--- Calcium lactate	5	5	0			
2918119000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2918120000	-- Tartaric acid	5	5	0			
2918130000	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	5	5	0			
2918140000	-- Citric acid	10	5	5			b
2918153000	--- Sodium citrate	10	5	5			b
2918159000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2918161000	--- Gluconic acid	5	5	0			
2918162000	--- Calcium gluconate	5	5	0			
2918163000	--- Sodium gluconate	5	5	0			
2918169000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2918180000	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0	0	0			
2918191000	--- 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	0	0	0			
2918192000	--- Gluconic acid derivatives	5	5	0			
2918199000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2918211000	--- Salicylic acid	10	5	5			b
2918212000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2918221000	--- O-Acetylsalicylic acid	10	5	5			b
2918222000	--- Salts and esters	5	5	0			
2918230000	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	10	5	0			
2918291100	---- Methyl p-hydroxibenzoate	10	5	0			
2918291200	---- Propyl p-hydroxibenzoate	10	5	0			
2918291900	---- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2918299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2918300000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	5	5	0			
2918910000	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	5	5	0			
2918991100	---- 2,4-D (ISO)	0	0	0			
2918991200	---- Salts	0	0	0			
2918992000	--- 2,4-D esters	10	5	0			
2918993000	--- Dicamba (ISO)	0	0	0			
2918994000	--- MCPA (ISO)	5	5	0			
2918995000	--- 2,4-DB 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid	5	5	0			
2918996000	--- Dichlorprop (ISO)	10	5	0			
2918997000	--- Diclofop-methyl, methyl (2-(4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) propionate	0	0	0			
2918999100	---- Sodium naproxen	10	5	0			
2918999200	---- 2,4 dichlorophenoxypropionic acid	10	5	0			
2918999900	---- Other	10	5	0			
2919100000	- Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	5	5	0			
2919901100	--- Sodium glicerophosphate	10	5	0			
2919901900	--- Other	5	5	0			
2919902000	-- Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl phosphate (DDVP)	5	5	0			
2919903000	-- Chlorphenvinphos (ISO)	0	0	0			
2919909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2920111000	--- Parathion (ISO)	0	0	0			
2920112000	--- Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	0	0	0			
2920191000	--- Ethyl parathion	0	0	0			
2920192000	--- O-ethyl-O-P-nitrophenyl benzothiophosphate (EPN)	5	5	0			
2920199000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2920901000	-- Nitroglycerin (Nitroglycerol)	10	5	0			
2920902000	-- Penthrite (tetranitropentaerythritol)	5	5	0			
2920903100	--- Dimethyl and trimethyl	0	0	0			
2920903200	--- Diethyl and triethyl	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2920903900	--- Other	0	0	0			
2920909000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2921110000	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	5	5	0			
2921191000	--- Bis-(2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	5	5	0			
2921192000	--- Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	5	5	0			
2921193000	- - - Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl) amine)	5	5	0			
2921194000	--- N,N-dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salt	5	5	0			
2921195000	--- Diethylamine and its salts	5	5	0			
2921199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2921210000	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	0	0			
2921220000	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	5	5	0			
2921290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2921300000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2921410000	-- Aniline and its salts	5	5	0			
2921421000	--- Chloroanilines	0	0	0			
2921422000	--- N-methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetralite)	0	0	0			
2921429000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2921430000	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0			
2921440000	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2921450000	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2921461000	--- Amfetamine (INN)	0	0	0			
2921462000	--- Benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN) and fencamfamin (INN)	0	0	0			
2921463000	--- Lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN)	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2921469000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2921491000	--- Xylidines	5	5	0			
2921499000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2921510000	-- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2921590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2922111000	--- Monoethanolamine	5	5	0			
2922112000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2922121000	--- Diethanolamine	0	0	0			
2922122000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2922131000	--- Triethanolamine	0	0	0			
2922132000	--- Salts	5	5	0			
2922141000	--- Dextropropoxyphene (INN)	0	0	0			
2922142000	--- Salts	0	0	0			
2922192100	---- N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	0	0	0			
2922192200	---- N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	0	0	0			
2922192900	---- Other	0	0	0			
2922193000	--- Ethyldiethanolamine	0	0	0			
2922194000	--- Methyldiethanolamine	0	0	0			
2922199000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2922210000	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5	5	0			
2922290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2922311000	--- Amfepramone (INN)	5	5	0			
2922312000	--- Methadone (INN)	5	5	0			
2922313000	--- Normethadone (INN)	5	5	0			
2922319000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2922390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2922410000	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2922421000	--- Monosodium glutamate	10	5	0			
2922429000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2922430000	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	5	5	0			
2922441000	--- Tilidine (INN)	0	0	0			
2922449000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2922491000	--- Glycine (INN), its salts and esters	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2922493000	--- Alanines (INN), phenylalanine (INN), leucine (INN), isoleucine (INN) and aspartic acid (INN)	5	5	0			
2922494100	---- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA)	0	0	0			
2922494200	---- Salts	10	5	0			
2922499000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2922503000	-- 2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)-phenylpropane (STP,DOM)	0	0	0			
2922504000	-- Amino-acid-phenols, their salts and derivatives	5	5	0			
2922509000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2923100000	- Choline and its salts	5	5	0			
2923200000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	10	5	0			
2923901000	-- Choline derivatives	5	5	0			
2923909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
2924110000	-- Meprobamate (INN)	5	5	0			
2924120000	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	0	0	0			
2924190000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2924211000	--- Diuron (ISO)	10	5	0			
2924219000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2924230000	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	5	5	0			
2924240000	-- Ethinamate (INN)	0	0	0			
2924291000	--- p-Acetamidophenol (Paracetamol) (INN)	10	5	0			
2924292000	--- Lidocaine (INN)	5	5	0			
2924293000	--- Carbaryl (ISO) (INN)	0	0	0			
2924294000	--- Propanil (ISO)	10	5	0			
2924295000	--- Metalaxyl (ISO)	0	0	0			
2924296000	--- Aspartame (INN)	0	0	0			
2924297000	--- Atenolol (INN)	0	0	0			
2924298000	--- Butachlor (2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(butoxymethyl) acetanilide)	0	0	0			
2924299100	---- 2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(methoximethyl) acetanilide	0	0	0			
2924299900	---- Other	0	0	0			
2925110000	-- Saccharin and its salts	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2925120000	-- Glutethimide (INN)	5	5	0			
2925190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2925210000	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	5	5	0			
2925291000	--- Guanidines, derivatives and salts	5	5	0			
2925299000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2926100000	- Acrylonitrile	5	5	0			
2926200000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	5	5	0			
2926301000	-- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	0	0	0			
2926302000	-- Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	0	0			
2926902000	-- Acetonitrile	5	5	0			
2926903000	-- Acetone cyanhydrine	5	5	0			
2926904000	-- 2-Cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyamino) acetamide (cymoxanil)	5	5	0			
2926905000	-- Cypermethrin	10	5	0			
2926909000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2927000000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	5	5	0			
2928001000	- Ethyl-methyl-cetoxime (butanone oxime)	10	5	5			b
2928002000	- Phoxim (ISO)(INN)	5	5	0			
2928009000	- Other	5	5	0			
2929101000	-- Toluen-diisocyanate	5	5	0			
2929109000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2929901000	-- N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	5	5	0			
2929902000	-- Dialkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propil or isopropyl)phosphoramidates	5	5	0			
2929903000	-- Sodium cyclamate (INN)	5	5	0			
2929909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2930201000	-- Ethyldipropylthiocarbamate	0	0	0			
2930209000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2930301000	-- Tetramethylthiuram disulphide (ISO) (INN)	0	0	0			
2930309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2930400000	- Methionine	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2930500000	- Captafol (ISO) and metamidophos (ISO)	0	0	0			
2930901100	- - - Thiophanate – methyl (ISO)	0	0	0			
2930901900	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2930902100	- - - N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl)aminoethane-2 -thiol and their protonated salts	5	5	0			
2930902900	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2930903000	- - Malathion (ISO)	0	0	0			
2930904000	- - Butyrate (ISO), thiobencarb, vernolate	0	0	0			
2930905100	- - - Sodium isopropyl xanthate (ISO)	10	5	0			
2930905900	- - - Other	10	5	0			
2930906000	- - Thiodiglycol (INN) [bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)]	0	0	0			
2930907000	- - O,O-diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	0	0	0			
2930908000	- - O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	0	0	0			
2930909200	- - - Salts, esters and derivatives of methionine	5	5	0			
2930909300	- - - Dimethoate (ISO), fenthion (ISO)	0	0	0			
2930909400	- - - [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (<= C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	0	0	0			
2930909500	- - - 2-chloroethyl and chloromethylsulphide; bis(2-chloroethyl)sulphide	0	0	0			
2930909600	- - - Bis(2-chloroethylthio)methane; 1,2-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)ethane; 1,3-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane; 1,4-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)- n-butane; 1,5-Bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2930909700	- - - Bis-(2-chloro-ethylthiomethyl) oxide; bis-(2-chloroethylthioethyl) oxide	0	0	0			
2930909800	- - - Other containing a phosphorus atom bound to one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, without further carbon atoms	0	0	0			
2930909900	- - - Other	0	0	0			
2931001000	- Tetraethyl-lead	5	5	0			
2931003100	- - Glyphosate (ISO)	0	0	0			
2931003200	- - Salts	0	0	0			
2931004000	- O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	0	0	0			
2931009200	- - Trichlorfon (ISO)	0	0	0			
2931009300	- - - O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) N-N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	0	0	0			
2931009400	- - 2-chlorovinyl-dichloroarsine; Bis(2-chlorovinyl)chloroarsine; Tris(2-chlorovinyl)arsine	0	0	0			
2931009500	- - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	0	0	0			
2931009600	- - [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogenoalkyl phosphonites; its esters of O-Alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl); its alkylated or protonated salts thereof	0	0	0			
2931009700	- - O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate; O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	0	0	0			
2931009800	- - Other containing a phosphorus atom bound to one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, without further carbon atoms	0	0	0			
2931009900	- - Other	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2932110000	-- Tetrahydrofuran	5	5	0			
2932120000	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	5	5	0			
2932131000	--- Furfuryl alcohol	5	5	0			
2932132000	--- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	5	5	0			
2932190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2932210000	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	5	5	0			
2932291000	--- Warfarin (ISO) (INN)	5	5	0			
2932292000	--- Phenolphthalein (INN)	5	5	0			
2932299000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2932910000	-- Isosafrole	5	5	0			
2932920000	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	5	5	0			
2932930000	-- Piperonal	5	5	0			
2932940000	-- Safrole	5	5	0			
2932950000	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	0	0			
2932991000	--- Piperonyl butoxide	5	5	0			
2932992000	--- Eucalyptol	10	5	0			
2932994000	--- Carbofuran (ISO)	0	0	0			
2932999000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933111000	--- Phenazone (INN) (antipyrin)	5	5	0			
2933113000	--- Dipirona (4-methylamino-1,5 dimethyl-2-phenil-3-pyrazolone sodium methansulfonate)	5	5	0			
2933119000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2933191000	--- Phenilbutazone (INN)	5	5	0			
2933199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2933210000	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2933290000	-- Other	0	0	0			
2933310000	-- Pyridine and its salts	5	5	0			
2933320000	-- Piperidine and its salts	10	5	0			
2933331000	--- Bromazepam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933332000	--- Fentanyl (INN)	0	0	0			
2933333000	--- Pethidine (INN)	0	0	0			
2933334000	--- Pethidine (INN) intermediate A; (4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenyl-piperidine or 1-methyl-4-fenhy-4-cyanopiperidene)	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2933335000	--- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidin (INN)	0	0	0			
2933339000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933391100	---- Picloram (ISO)	0	0	0			
2933391200	---- Salts	0	0	0			
2933392000	--- Paraquat dichloride	0	0	0			
2933393000	--- Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	0	0	0			
2933396000	--- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	0	0	0			
2933397000	--- Quinuclidin-3-ol	0	0	0			
2933399000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933410000	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	0	0			
2933491000	--- 6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline (ethoxyquin)	0	0	0			
2933499000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933520000	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	5	5	0			
2933531000	--- Phenobarbital (INN)	5	5	0			
2933532000	--- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN) and butobarbital (INN)	5	5	0			
2933533000	--- Cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN) and pentobarbital (INN)	5	5	0			
2933534000	--- Secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN)	5	5	0			
2933539000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2933540000	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	5	5	0			
2933551000	--- Loprazolam (INN)	5	5	0			
2933552000	--- Mecloqualone (INN)	10	5	0			
2933553000	--- Methaqualone (INN)	0	0	0			
2933554000	--- Zipeprol (INN)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
293359000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2933591000	--- Piperazine (diethylenediamine) and 2,5-dimethylpiperazine (dimethyl-2,5-diethylenediamine)	5	5	0			
2933592000	--- Amprolium (INN)	5	5	0			
2933593000	--- Other piperazine derivatives	5	5	0			
2933594000	--- Thiopental sodium (INN)	0	0	0			
2933595000	--- Ciprofloxacin (INN) and its salts	0	0	0			
2933596000	--- Hydroxyzine (INN)	0	0	0			
2933599000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933610000	-- Melamine	0	0	0			
2933691000	--- Atrazine (ISO)	0	0	0			
2933699000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933710000	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	10	5	5			b
2933720000	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0	0	0			
2933791000	--- Primidone (INN)	0	0	0			
2933799000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933911000	--- Alprazolam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933912000	--- Diazepam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933913000	--- Lorazepam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933914000	--- Triazolam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933915000	--- Camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933916000	--- Flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN) and nimetazepam (INN)	0	0	0			
2933917000	--- Nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pirovalerona (INN), temazepam (INN) and tetrazepam (INN)	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2933919000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2933991000	--- Parbendazole (INN)	5	5	0			
2933992000	--- Albendazole (INN)	5	5	0			
2933999000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2934101000	-- Thiabendazole (ISO)	0	0	0			
2934109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2934200000	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5	5	0			
2934300000	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	5	5	0			
2934911000	----- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN) and dextromoramide (INN)	0	0	0			
2934912000	--- Haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN) and pemoline (INN)	0	0	0			
2934913000	--- Phenmetrazine (INN), phendimetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN)	0	0	0			
2934919000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2934991000	--- Sultones and sultams	5	5	0			
2934992000	--- (6-aminopenicillanic)acid	5	5	0			
2934993000	--- Nucleic acids and their salts	0	0	0			
2934994000	--- Levamisole (INN)	5	5	0			
2934999000	--- Other	0	0	0			
2935001000	- Sulpiride (INN)	0	0	0			
2935009000	- Other	0	0	0			
2936210000	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	5	5	0			
2936220000	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936230000	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936240000	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936250000	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2936260000	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936270000	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936280000	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936291000	--- Vitamin B9 and their derivatives	5	5	0			
2936292000	--- Vitamin K and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936293000	--- Vitamin PP and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2936299000	--- Other vitamins and their derivatives	5	5	0			
2936900000	- Other, including natural concentrates	5	5	0			
2937110000	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	5	5	0			
2937120000	-- Insulin and its salts	0	0	0			
2937191000	--- Oxytocin (INN)	5	5	0			
2937199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2937211000	--- Hydrocortisone	5	5	0			
2937212000	--- Prednisolone (INN) (dehydrohydrocortisone)	5	5	0			
2937219000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2937221000	--- Betamethasone (INN)	5	5	0			
2937222000	--- Dexamethasone (INN)	5	5	0			
2937223000	--- Triamcinolone (INN)	5	5	0			
2937224000	--- Fluocinonide (INN)	5	5	0			
2937229000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2937231000	--- Progesterone (INN) and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2937232000	--- Oestriol (folliculin hydrate)	5	5	0			
2937239000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2937291000	--- Cyproterone (INN)	5	5	0			
2937292000	--- Finasteride (INN)	5	5	0			
2937299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2937310000	-- Epinephrine	5	5	0			
2937390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2937400000	- Amino-acid derivatives	5	5	0			
2937500000	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5	5	0			
2937900000	- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2938100000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5	5	0			
2938902000	-- Saponins	5	5	0			
2938909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2939111000	--- Concentrates of poppy straw and its salts	5	5	0			
2939112000	--- Codeine and its salts	5	5	0			
2939113000	--- Dihydrocodeine (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939114000	--- Heroin and its salts	5	5	0			
2939115000	--- Morphine and its salts	5	5	0			
2939116000	--- Buprenorphine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN); salts thereof:	5	5	0			
2939117000	--- Pholcodine (INN), nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2939191000	--- Papaverine, its salts and derivatives	5	5	0			
2939199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2939200000	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	5	5	0			
2939300000	- Caffeine and its salts	5	5	0			
2939410000	-- Ephedrine and its salts	5	5	0			
2939420000	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939430000	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939492000	--- dl-norephedrine (Phenylpropanolamine) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939499000	--- Other	5	5	0			
2939510000	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2939610000	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939620000	-- Ergotamin (INN) and its salts	5	5	0			
2939630000	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	5	5	0			
2939690000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2939911000	- - - Cocaine; its salts, esters and other derivatives	5	5	0			
2939912000	- - - Ecgonine; its salts, esters and other derivatives	5	5	0			
2939914000	- - - Methamphetamine (INN) its salts, esters and other derivatives	5	5	0			
2939915000	- - - Methamphetamine racemate, its salts, esters and other derivatives	5	5	0			
2939916000	- - - Levomethamphetamine; its salts, esters and other derivatives	5	5	0			
2939991000	- - - Scopolamine, its salts and derivatives	10	5	0			
2939999000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
2940000000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5	5	0			
2941101000	- - Ampicillin (INN) and its salts	10	5	0			
2941102000	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	10	5	0			
2941103000	- - Oxacillin (INN), cloxacillin (INN), dicloxacillin (INN) and its salts	10	5	0			
2941104000	- - Ampicillin, amoxicillin and dicloxacillin derivatives	10	5	0			
2941109000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2941200000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941301000	- - Oxytetracycline (ISO) (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941302000	- - Chlortetracycline and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941309000	- - Other	5	5	0			
2941400000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941500000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941901000	- - Neomycin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941902000	- - Actinomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
2941903000	-- Bacitracin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941904000	-- Gramicidin (INN) and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5	0			
2941905010	--- Tyrothricin (INN)	0	0	0			
2941905090	--- Other	0	0	0			
2941906000	-- Cephalixin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	10	5	0			
2941909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
2942000000	Other organic compounds.	5	5	0			
3001201000	-- Of liver	5	5	0			
3001202000	-- Of bile	10	5	0			
3001209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3001901000	-- Heparin and its salts	5	5	0			
3001909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3002101100	--- Antiophidic	5	5	0			
3002101200	--- Antidiphtheric	5	5	0			
3002101300	--- Antitetanic	5	5	0			
3002101900	--- Other	5	5	0			
3002103100	--- Human plasma and other human blood fractions	5	5	0			
3002103200	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3002103300	--- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not to be used in patients	5	5	0			
3002103900	--- Other	5	5	0			
3002201000	-- Antipoliomyelitic vaccine	5	5	0			
3002202000	-- Antirrabic vaccine	5	5	0			
3002203000	-- Antimeasles vaccine	5	5	0			
3002209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3002301000	-- Antiaphthous	5	5	0			
3002309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3002901000	-- Cultures of microorganisms	5	5	0			
3002902000	-- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not to be used in patients	5	5	0			
3002903000	-- Human blood	5	5	0			
3002904000	-- Saxitoxin	5	5	0			
3002905000	-- Ricin	5	5	0			
3002909000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3003100000	- Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	5	5	0			
3003200000	- Containing other antibiotics	5	5	0			
3003310000	-- Containing insulin	5	5	0			
3003390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3003400000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	5	5	0			
3003901000	-- For human use	5	5	0			
3003902000	-- For veterinary use	5	5	0			
3004101000	-- For human use	10	10	5			
3004102000	-- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004201100	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3004201900	--- Other	10	10	5			
3004202000	-- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004310000	-- Containing insulin	0	0	0			
3004321100	---- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3004321900	---- Other	10	10	5			
3004322000	--- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004391100	---- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3004391900	---- Other	10	10	5			
3004392000	--- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004401100	--- Anesthetic	10	10	5			
3004401200	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3004401900	--- Other	10	10	5			
3004402000	-- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004501000	-- For human use	10	10	5			
3004502000	-- For veterinary use	10	10	5			
3004901000	-- Synthetical substitutes of human plasma	5	5	0			
3004902100	--- Anesthetic	10	10	5			
3004902200	--- Parchs impregnated with nitroglycerine	10	10	0			
3004902300	--- For parenterally feeding	5	5	0			
3004902400	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	0			
3004902900	--- Other	10	10	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3004903000	-- Other medicaments for veterinary use	10	10	5			
3005101000	-- Adhesive tapes and adhesive bandages	10	10	5			
3005109000	-- Other	10	10	5			
3005901000	-- Absorbent cotton	15	15	7			
3005902000	-- Bandage	15	15	7			
3005903100	--- Impregnated with plaster or with other substances proper of fracture treatment	15	15	0			
3005903900	--- Other	15	15	7			
3005909000	-- Other	15	15	7			
3006101000	-- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials	15	10	7			b
3006102000	-- Sterile tissue adhesive for surgical wound closure	15	5	0			
3006109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3006200000	- Blood-grouping reagents	5	5	0			
3006301000	-- Opacifying preparations based on barium sulphate	10	5	0			
3006302000	-- Other opacifying preparations	5	5	0			
3006303000	-- Diagnostic reagents	5	5	0			
3006401000	-- Dental cements and other dental fillings	15	10	7			b
3006402000	-- Bone reconstruction cements	10	5	0			
3006500000	- First-aid boxes and kits	15	15	7			
3006600000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	10	5	5			b
3006700000	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	10	5	0			
3006910000	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	20	5	0			
3006920000	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	15	5	0			
3101001000	- Seabird guano	5	5	0			
3101009000	- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3102101000	-- Containing by weight 45% or more of nitrogen but not more than 46% (fertilizing quality)	5	5	0			
3102109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3102210000	-- Ammonium sulphate	5	5	0			
3102290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3102300000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	5	5	0			
3102400000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	5	5	0			
3102500000	- Sodium nitrate	5	5	0			
3102600000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	5	5	0			
3102800000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	5	5	0			
3102901000	-- Mixtures of calcium nitrate with magnesium nitrate	5	5	0			
3102909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3103100000	- Superphosphates	5	5	0			
3103900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3104201000	-- Containing by weight 22% or more of potassium but not more than 62%, expressed in potassium oxide (fertilizing quality)	5	5	0			
3104209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3104300000	- Potassium sulphate	5	5	0			
3104901000	-- Magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate	5	5	0			
3104909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3105100000	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5	5	0			
3105200000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	10	5	5			b
3105300000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3105400000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	5	5	0			
3105510000	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	10	5	5			b
3105590000	- - Other	5	5	0			
3105600000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	5	5	0			
3105901000	- - Sodium potassium nitrate (saltpetre)	5	5	0			
3105902000	- - Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two of the fertilising materials: phosphorus and potassium	5	5	0			
3105909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
3201100000	- Quebracho extract	5	5	0			
3201200000	- Wattle extract	5	5	0			
3201902000	- - Quebracho tanning	5	5	0			
3201903000	- - Extract of oak or of chestnut	5	5	0			
3201909000	- - Other	10	5	0			
3202100000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	10	5	0			
3202901000	- - Enzymatic preparations for pretanning	10	5	5			b
3202909000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
3203001100	- - Of logwood	5	5	0			
3203001200	- - Chlorophylls	5	5	0			
3203001300	- - Natural indigo	5	5	0			
3203001400	- - Of annatto	10	5	0			
3203001500	- - Of marigold (xanthophyll)	10	5	0			
3203001600	- - Of purple corn (anthocyanin)	10	5	0			
3203001700	- - Of curcumin	10	5	0			
3203001900	- - Other	10	5	0			
3203002100	- - Cochineal carmine	10	5	0			
3203002900	- - Other	5	5	0			
3204110000	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3204120000	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5	0			
3204130000	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5	0			
3204140000	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5	0			
3204151000	--- Synthetic indigo	0	0	0			
3204159000	--- Other	0	0	0			
3204160000	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0			
3204170000	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	10	5	5			b
3204191000	--- Preparations based on synthetic carotenoids	5	5	0			
3204199000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
3204200000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	5	5	0			
3204900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
3205000000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	10	5	5			b
3206110000	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	5	5	0			
3206190000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
3206200000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	10	5	5			b
3206410000	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	5	5	5			
3206420000	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	5	5	0			
3206491000	--- Concentrate dispersions of other pigments in plastic, rubber or other means	10	5	5			b
3206492000	--- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	10	5	0			
3206493000	--- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanide or ferricyanide)	5	5	0			
3206499100	---- Mineral blacks	5	5	0			
3206499900	---- Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3206500000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	10	5	0			
3207100000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	10	5	5			b
3207201000	-- Vitriifiable enamels	10	5	5			b
3207209000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
3207300000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	10	5	5			b
3207401000	-- Glass frit	10	5	5			b
3207409000	-- Other	10	5	0			
3208100000	- Based on polyesters	15	10	7			b
3208200000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	15	10	7			b
3208900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3209100000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	15	10	7			b
3209900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3210001000	- Anticorrosive and antiincrustating marine paints	15	10	5			a
3210002000	- Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	15	10	7			b
3210009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3211000000	Prepared driers.	15	10	7			b
3212100000	- Stamping foils	5	5	0			
3212901000	-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	10	5	5			b
3212902000	-- Dyes and other colouring matters put up in forms or packings for retail sale	15	10	7			b
3213101000	-- Water-paints (aquarelle)	15	15	10			
3213109000	-- Other	15	15	10			
3213900000	- Other	15	15	10			
3214101000	-- Putty, resin cements and other putties	15	10	7			b
3214102000	-- Plastes utilized in painting	15	10	7			b
3214900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3215110000	-- Black	15	10	7			b
3215190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3215901000	-- For hectograph or stencil duplicating machines	15	5	0			
3215902000	-- For ball point pens	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3215909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
33011200	-- Of orange	5	5	0			
33011300	-- Of lemon	10	10	0			
33011910	--- Of lime	5	5	0			
33011990	--- Other	5	5	0			
33012400	-- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5	5	0			
33012500	-- Of other mints	5	5	0			
33012910	--- Of anise	5	5	0			
33012920	--- Of eucalyptus	10	10	0			
33012930	- - - Of lavender	5	5	0			
33012990	--- Other	5	5	0			
33013000	- Resinoids	5	5	0			
33019010	-- Aromatic aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	10	10	0			
33019020	-- Extracted oleoresins	10	10	0			
33019090	-- Other	5	5	0			
33021010	-- With an alcoholic strength by volume higher than 0.5% vol	5	5	0			
33021090	-- Other	5	5	0			
3302900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
3303000000	Perfumes and toilet waters.	20	15	7			a
3304100000	- Lip make-up preparations	20	15	7			a
3304200000	- Eye make-up preparations	20	15	7			a
3304300000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	20	15	7			a
3304910000	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	20	15	7			a
3304990000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3305100000	- Shampoos	20	15	7			a
3305200000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	20	15	7			a
3305300000	- Hair lacquers	20	15	7			a
3305900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
3306100000	- Dentifrices	20	15	7			a
3306200000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	20	15	7			a
3306900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
3307100000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	20	15	7			a
3307200000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20	15	7			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3307300000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20	15	7			a
3307410000	-- «Agarbatti» and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	20	15	7			a
3307490000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3307901000	-- Solutions for contact lens or artificial eyes	20	15	7			a
3307909000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3401110000	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	20	15	7			a
3401191000	--- In the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	20	15	7			a
3401199000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
3401200000	- Soap in other forms	20	15	7			a
3401300000	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	20	15	7			a
3402111000	--- Sulphates and sulphonates derived from fatty alcohols	15	15	5			
3402119000	--- Other	15	15	5			
3402121000	--- Salts of fatty amines	15	15	0			
3402129000	--- Other	15	15	5			
3402131000	--- Obtained from the condensation of ethylene oxide with mixtures of lineal alcohols of eleven carbons or more	15	15	5			
3402139000	--- Other, non-ionics	15	15	5			
3402191000	--- Alkylbetaine or sulphobetaine proteins	15	15	0			
3402199000	--- Other	15	15	5			
3402200000	- Preparations put up for retail sale	20	15	5			a
3402901000	-- Detergents for the textile industry	15	15	5			
3402909100	--- Surface-active preparation with a basis of nonyl oxybenzone sodium sulphonate	5	5	0			
3402909900	--- Other	15	15	5			
3403110000	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	15	5	5			c
3403190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3403910000	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	15	5	5			c
3403990000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
3404200000	- Of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	10	5	0			
3404903000	-- Of chemically modified lignite	10	5	0			
3404904010	--- Artificials	5	5	0			
3404904020	--- Prepared	10	5	5			b
3404909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
3405100000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	20	15	7			a
3405200000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15	15	5			
3405300000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	15	7			
3405400000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	15	5			
3405900000	- Other	15	15	7			
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	20	15	5			a
3407001000	- Modelling pastes	20	10	5			b
3407002000	- "Dental wax" or "dental impression compounds»	15	5	0			
3407009000	- Other preparations for dentistry use, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	10	5	0			
35011000	- Casein	5	5	0			
35019010	-- Casein glues	10	10	0			
35019090	-- Other	5	5	0			
35021100	-- Dried	10	10	10			
35021900	-- Other	10	10	10			
35022000	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	10	10	0			
35029010	-- Albumins	10	10	0			
35029090	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	5	5	0			
35030010	- Gelatin and its derivatives	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
35030020	- Isinglass, other glues of animal origin	10	10	0			
35040010	- Peptones and their derivatives	10	10	0			
35040090	- Other	5	5	0			
35051000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	20	Andean Price Band	10	See Annex 2-C		
35052000	- Glues	20	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
3506100000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	15	10	7			b
3506910000	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	15	10	7			b
3506990000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3507100000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	10	5	5			b
3507901300	--- Pancreatin	10	5	0			
3507901900	--- Other	5	5	0			
3507903000	-- Papain	5	5	0			
3507904000	-- Other enzymes and their concentrates	5	5	0			
3507905000	-- Enzymatic preparations for tenderizing meat	10	5	0			
3507906000	-- Enzymatic preparations for clarifying beverages	10	5	0			
3507909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3601000000	Propellant powders	10	5	0			
3602001100	-- Dynamites	10	5	0			
3602001900	-- Other	10	5	5			b
3602002000	- Based on ammonium nitrate	10	5	0			
3602009000	- Other	10	5	0			
3603001000	- Safety fuses	10	5	0			
3603002000	- Detonating fuses	10	5	0			
3603003000	- Percussion caps	10	5	0			
3603004000	- Detonating caps	10	5	0			
3603005000	- Igniters	10	5	0			
3603006000	- Electric detonators	10	5	0			
3604100000	- Fireworks	10	5	0			
3604900000	- Other	15	5	0			
3605000000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	36.04.						
3606100000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	15	15	0			
3606900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3701100000	- For X-ray	5	5	0			
3701200000	- Instant print film	5	5	0			
3701301000	- - Metallic plates for graphic arts	5	5	0			
3701309000	- - Other	5	5	0			
3701910000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	5	5	0			
3701990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
3702100000	- For X-ray	5	5	0			
3702310000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	5	5	0			
3702320000	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	5	5	0			
3702390000	- - Other	5	5	0			
3702410000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	5	5	0			
3702420000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	5	5	0			
3702430000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	5	5	0			
3702440000	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5	5	0			
3702510000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5	5	0			
3702520000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5	5	0			
3702530000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5	5	0			
3702540000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for sliders	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3702550000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5	5	0			
3702560000	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5	5	0			
3702910000	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	5	5	0			
3702930000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	5	5	0			
3702940000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5	5	0			
3702950000	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	5	5	0			
3703100000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	5	5	0			
3703200000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	5	5	0			
3703900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3704000000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	5	5	0			
3705100000	- For offset reproduction	5	5	0			
3705900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3706100000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	5	5	0			
3706900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3707100000	- Sensitising emulsions	10	10	0			
3707900000	- Other	10	10	5			
3801100000	- Artificial graphite	5	5	0			
3801200000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	5	5	0			
3801300000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5	5	0			
3801900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3802100000	- Activated carbon	5	5	0			
3802901000	-- Siliceous fossil meals (for example: kieselguhr, tripolite, diatomite)	5	5	0			
3802902000	-- Animal black, including spent animal black	5	5	0			
3802909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	5	0			
3804001000	- Lignin sulphites	5	5	0			
3804009000	- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3805100000	- Gum, Wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	5	0			
3805901000	-- Pine oil	5	5	0			
3805909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3806100000	- Rosin and resin acids	5	5	0			
3806200000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	5	0			
3806300000	- Ester gums	5	5	0			
3806903000	-- Rosin spirit and rosin oils	5	5	0			
3806904000	-- Run gums	5	5	0			
3806909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3807000000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	5	5	0			
3808500011	--- Presented in forms or packings for retail sale or in articles.	10	5	0			
3808500019	--- Other	10	5	5			b
3808500021	--- Presented in forms or packings for retail sale or in articles.	5	5	0			
3808500029	--- Other	10	5	0			
3808500031	--- Presented in forms or packings for retail sale or in articles.	5	5	0			
3808500039	--- Other	10	5	0			
3808500090	-- Other	10	5	0			
3808911100	---- With a basis of permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetical substitutes of pyretrum	10	5	5			b
3808911200	---- With a basis of methyl bromide	10	5	0			
3808911900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808919100	---- With a basis of pyrethrum	10	5	0			
3808919200	---- With a basis of permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetical substitutes of pyretrum	10	5	5			b
3808919300	---- With a basis of carbofuran	0	0	0			
3808919400	---- With a basis of dimethoate	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3808919500	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5	5	0			
3808919920	----- Intermediate preparations based on cyfluthrin or methyl Oxydemeton	0	0	0			
3808919990	----- Other	5	5	0			
3808921100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5	5	0			
3808921900	---- Other	5	5	0			
3808929100	---- Based on copper compounds	10	5	0			
3808929200	---- Based on pyrazophos or butachlor or of alachlor	10	5	5			b
3808929300	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3808929900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808931100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5	5	0			
3808931900	---- Other	5	5	0			
3808939100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3808939900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808941100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3808941900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808949100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3808949900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808991100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3808991900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
3808999100	---- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	bromochloromethane						
3808999900	- - - - Other	10	5	0			
38091000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	5	5	0			
3809910000	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	10	5	5			b
3809920000	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	10	5	5			b
3809930000	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	10	5	5			b
3810101000	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	10	5	0			
3810102000	- - Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes based on tin, lead or antimony alloys	10	5	0			
3810109000	- - Other	10	5	0			
3810901000	- - Fluxes and other preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	10	5	0			
3810902000	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	10	5	0			
3811110000	- - Based on lead compounds	10	5	0			
3811190000	- - Other	10	5	0			
3811211000	- - - Viscosity improvers, whether or not mixed with other additives	10	5	0			
3811212000	- - - Detergents and dispersants, whether or not mixed with other additives, excluding viscosity improvers	10	5	0			
3811219000	- - - Other	10	5	0			
3811290000	- - Other	10	5	0			
3811900000	- Other	10	5	0			
3812100000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	5	5	0			
3812200000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	15	5	5			c
3812301000	- - Anti-oxidising preparations	10	5	0			
3812309000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
3813001200	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, or Dibromotetrafluoroethanes Bromotrifluoromethane	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3813001300	- - Hydrobromofluorocarbons containing methane, ethane or propane (HBFC)	10	5	0			
3813001400	- - Hydrochlorofluorocarbons containing methane, ethane or propane (HCFC)	10	5	0			
3813001500	- - Containing bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3813001900	- - Other	10	5	0			
3813002000	- Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	10	5	0			
3814001000	- Chlorofluorocarbons containing methane, ethane or propane (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	10	5	0			
3814002000	- Hydrochlorofluorocarbons containing methane, ethane or propane (HCFC), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	10	5	0			
3814003000	- Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10	5	0			
3814009000	- Other	10	5	5			b
3815110000	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	5	5	0			
3815120000	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	5	5	0			
3815191000	- - - With titanium or its compounds as the active substance	5	5	0			
3815199000	- - - Other	10	5	0			
3815900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
3816000000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	10	5	5			b
3817001000	- Dodecylbenzene	5	5	0			
3817002000	- Mixtures of alkynaphthalenes	5	5	0			
3817009000	- Other	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3818000000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs,wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	5	5	0			
3819000000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	10	5	5			b
3820000000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	10	5	5			b
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	5	5	0			
3822003000	- Certified reference materials	5	5	0			
3822009000	- Other	5	5	0			
38231100	-- Stearic acid	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
38231200	-- Oleic acid	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
38231300	-- Tall oil fatty acids	5	5	0			
38231900	-- Other	15	Andean Price Band	15	See Annex 2-C		
38237010	-- Lauryl alcohol	5	5	0			
38237020	-- Cetyl alcohol	5	5	0			
38237030	-- Stearyl alcohol	5	5	0			
38237090	-- Other	5	5	0			
3824100000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5	5	0			
3824300000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5	5	0			
3824400000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	10	5	5			b
3824500000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	10	5	5			b
38246000	- Sorbitol, other than that of the subheading 2905.44	15	5	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3824710000	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	10	5	0			
3824720000	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	10	5	0			
3824730000	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	10	5	0			
3824740000	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	10	5	0			
3824750000	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	10	5	0			
3824760000	-- Containing 1, 1, 1 – trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10	5	0			
3824770000	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10	5	0			
3824780000	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	10	5	0			
3824790000	-- Other	10	5	0			
3824810000	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	10	5	0			
3824820000	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10	5	0			
3824830000	-- Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	10	5	0			
3824901000	-- Petroleum sulphonates	10	5	0			
3824902100	--- Chloroparaffins	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3824902200	- - - Mixed polyethylene glycols with very low molecular weight	5	5	0			
3824903100	- - - Anti-scaling preparations	10	5	0			
3824903200	- - - Enological preparations, preparations for clarifying liquids	5	5	0			
3824904000	- - Fusion cone firing testers; soda-lime; silica gel coloured; alkaline iron oxide; pastes with a basis of gelatin for graphical purposes	5	5	0			
3824905000	- - Naphthenic acids, its water-insoluble salts and its esters	10	5	0			
3824906000	- - Preparations for fluids of well boring ("lodos")	10	5	0			
3824907000	- - Preparations for concentrating minerals, except those containing xanthates	5	5	0			
3824908000	- - Anabolics; mixtures of sodium sulphate and sodium chromate	5	5	0			
3824909100	- - - Maneb, Zineb, Mancozeb	10	5	0			
3824909200	- - - Ferrite with agglutinants, in powder or granules	5	5	0			
3824909300	- - - Ion-exchangers	5	5	0			
3824909400	- - - Compound hardeners	10	5	5			b
3824909500	- - - Phosphoric acid, without isolate, whether or not in concentration containing by weight 54% or less of P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	5	5	0			
3824909600	- - - Liquids corrector conditioned in packings for retail sale	10	5	5			b
3824909700	- - - Propineb	0	0	0			
3824909800	- - - Preparations of lead oxide and metallic lead ("gray oxide"; "black oxide") for the manufacture of accumulator plates	10	5	0			
3824909930	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-( dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl) hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (< C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3824909990	- - - - Other	10	5	5			b
3825100000	- Municipal waste	15	5	5			c
3825200000	- Sewage sludge	15	5	5			c
3825300000	- Clinical waste	15	5	5			c
3825410000	- - Halogenated	15	5	5			c
3825490000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
3825500000	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	15	5	5			c
3825610000	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	15	5	5			c
3825690000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
3825900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
3901100000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0	0	0			
3901200000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	5	5	0			
3901300000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5	5	0			
3901901000	- - Ethylene-other olefins copolymers	5	5	0			
3901909000	- - Other	0	0	0			
3902100000	- Polypropylene	10	5	7			c
3902200000	- Polyisobutylene	5	5	0			
3902300000	- Propylene copolymers	10	5	7			c
3902900000	- Other	15	5	0			
3903110000	- - Expandible	15	5	5			c
3903190000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
3903200000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	0	0			
3903300000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	0	0			
3903900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3904101000	- - Obtained by polymerization in emulsion	15	10	7			b
3904102000	- - Obtained by polymerization in suspension	15	10	7			b
3904109000	- - Other	15	5	3			b
3904210000	- - Non-plasticised	15	10	7			b
3904220000	- - Plasticised	15	10	7			b
3904301000	- - Not mixed with any other substances	15	10	7			b
3904309000	- - Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3904400000	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	15	5	3			b
3904500000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	5	5	0			
3904610000	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	5	5	0			
3904690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3904900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3905120000	-- In aqueous dispersion	15	10	7			b
3905190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3905210000	-- In aqueous dispersion	15	10	7			b
3905290000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
3905300000	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	5	5	0			
3905910000	-- Copolymers	15	5	3			b
3905991000	--- Polyvinylbutyral	5	5	0			
3905992000	--- Polyvinylpyrrolidone	15	5	0			
3905999000	--- Other	15	5	0			
3906100000	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	5	5	0			
3906901000	-- Polyacrylonitrile	15	5	0			
3906902100	--- Sodium polyacrylate which absorption capacity of a 1% sodium chloride aqueous solution is not less than 20 times its own weight	5	5	0			
3906902900	--- Other	5	5	0			
3906909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3907100000	- Polyacetals	5	5	0			
3907201000	-- Polyethyleneglycol	5	5	0			
3907202000	-- Polypropyleneglycol	15	5	0			
3907203000	-- Polyethers polyoles derivated from propylene oxide	15	10	7			b
3907209000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
3907301010	--- Without solvent	15	5	0			
3907301090	--- With a solvent content not exceeding 50% by weight	15	5	5			c
3907309000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3907400000	- Polycarbonates	0	0	0			
3907500000	- Alkyd resins	15	10	7			b
3907601000	-- With addition of titanium dioxide	0	0	0			
3907609000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
3907700000	- Poly(lactic acid)	15	5	0			
3907910000	-- Unsaturated	15	10	7			b
3907990000	-- Other	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3908101000	-- Polyamide -6 (polycaprolactam)	15	10	7			b
3908109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3908900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
3909101000	-- Urea-formaldehyde for moulding	15	5	0			
3909109000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
3909201010	--- Melamine Formaldehyde in powder for molding by compression or injection	5	5	0			
3909201090	--- Other	15	10	5			a
3909209000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
3909300010	-- Methyl diphenyl isocyanate (polymeric MDI)	0	0	0			
3909300090	-- Other	15	10	5			a
3909400000	- Phenolic resins	15	10	5			a
3909500000	- Polyurethanes	15	5	0			
3910001000	- Dispersions (emulsions or suspensions) or solutions	10	5	0			
3910009000	- Other	5	5	0			
3911101000	-- Coumarone-indene resins	5	5	0			
3911109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3911900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
3912110000	-- Non-plasticised	5	5	0			
3912120000	-- Plasticised	5	5	0			
3912201000	-- Collodions and other solutions and dispersions (emulsions or suspensions)	5	5	0			
3912209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3912310000	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	10	5	7			c
3912390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3912900000	- Other	5	5	0			
3913100000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5	5	0			
3913901000	-- Chlorinated rubber	5	5	0			
3913903000	-- Other chemical derivatives of natural rubber	5	5	0			
3913904000	-- Other modified natural polymers	10	5	0			
3913909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
3914000000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	5	5	0			
3915100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3915200000	- Of polymers of styrene	15	5	5			c
3915300000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	10	7			b
3915900000	- Of other plastics	15	10	7			b
3916100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	15	10	7			b
3916200000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	10	7			b
3916900000	- Of other plastics	15	10	7			b
3917100000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	5	5	0			
3917211000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	20	5	5			c
3917219000	- - - Other	20	5	5			c
3917220000	- - Of polymers of propylene	20	5	5			c
3917231000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or other	20	5	5			c
3917239000	- - - Other	20	10	7			c
3917291000	- - - Of vulcanized fibre	20	5	0			
3917299100	- - - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or other	20	5	5			c
3917299900	- - - - Other	20	10	7			c
3917310000	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	20	10	7			c
3917321000	- - - Artificial guts, other than those of subheading 3917.10	15	10	7			b
3917329100	- - - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	20	5	5			c
3917329900	- - - - Other	20	10	7			c
3917331000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	20	10	7			c
3917339000	- - - Other	20	10	5			b
3917391000	- - - For irrigation systems; drip, spray or others	20	5	5			c
3917399000	- - - Other	20	10	5			b
3917400000	- Fittings	20	10	7			c
3918101000	- - Floor coverings	20	10	5			b
3918109000	- - Other	20	5	3			b
3918901000	- - Floor coverings	20	10	5			b
3918909000	- - Other	20	5	3			b
3919100000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	20	10	5			b
3919901100	- - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 1 m	20	10	5			b
3919901900	- - - Other	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3919909000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
3920100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	20	10	5			b
3920201010	--- For the manufacture of electrical capacitors	5	5	0			
3920201090	--- Other	20	10	5			b
3920209000	-- Other	20	10	7			c
3920301000	-- Of a caliper of 5 mm or less	5	5	5			
3920309000	-- Other	20	5	5			c
3920430000	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	20	10	7			c
3920490000	-- Other	20	10	7			c
3920510000	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	20	5	5			c
3920590000	-- Other	20	5	0			
3920610000	-- Of polycarbonates	20	5	0			
3920620010	--- Thickness is less than 30 microns, with guidance biaxial without printing	10	5	5			b
3920620090	--- Other	20	10	7			c
3920630000	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	20	10	5			b
3920690000	-- Of other polyesters	20	5	0			
3920710000	-- Of regenerated cellulose	15	5	3			b
3920730000	-- Of cellulose acetate	15	5	0			
3920790000	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	15	5	0			
3920911000	--- For the manufacture of safety glasses	5	5	0			
3920919000	--- Other	20	5	0			
3920920000	-- Of polyamides	20	5	0			
3920930000	-- Of amino-resins	20	5	0			
3920940000	-- Of phenolic resins	20	10	5			b
3920990000	-- Of other plastics	20	10	5			b
3921110000	-- Of polymers of styrene	20	5	5			c
3921120000	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	20	10	7			c
3921130000	-- Of polyurethanes	20	10	5			b
3921140000	-- Of regenerated cellulose	15	5	3			b
3921191000	--- Sheet constituted of a mixture of polyethylene and polypropylene, with a simple support of propylene nonwoven fabric	20	5	5			c
3921199000	--- Other	20	10	7			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3921901000	-- Obtained by stratification and lamination of papers	20	10	7			c
3921909000	-- Other	20	10	7			c
3922101000	-- Baths of plastic reinforced with glass fibre	20	5	3			b
3922109000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
3922200000	- Lavatory seats and covers	20	10	5			b
3922900000	- Other	20	5	3			b
3923101000	-- For cassettes, CD, DVD and similars	20	15	10			b
3923109000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
3923210000	-- Of polymers of ethylene	20	15	7			a
3923291000	--- Blood collection bags	20	15	7			a
3923292000	--- Bags for packaging parenteral solutions	20	15	7			a
3923299000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
3923302000	-- Preforms	10	10	5			
3923309100	--- Capacity greater than or equal to 18.9 liters (5 gallons)	20	15	10			b
3923309900	--- Other	20	15	7			a
3923401000	-- Cassettes without tape	20	15	5			a
3923409000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3923501000	-- Silicone stoppers	10	10	0			
3923509000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3923900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
3924101000	-- Nursing bottles	20	15	7			a
3924109000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
3924900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
3925100000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	20	10	5			b
3925200000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20	5	5			c
3925300000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	20	10	5			b
3925900000	- Other	20	10	5			b
3926100000	- Office or school supplies	20	15	10			b
3926200000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	20	15	10			b
3926300000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
3926400000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	20	15	10			b
3926901000	-- Buoys and floats for fishing nets	15	15	0			
3926902000	-- Whalebone and similar for corsets, clothes and complement thereof	15	10	5			a
3926903000	-- Screw, bolts, washers and parts of general use	20	10	5			b
3926904000	-- Gasket, washers and other seals	20	10	5			b
3926906000	-- Antinoise protectors	20	15	7			a
3926907000	-- Special masks for workers protection	20	15	7			a
3926909020	--- holder of electrical installations in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	5	5	0			
3926909030	--- Stands for rolling tapes of subheading 9612.10.00.00	10	5	0			
3926909090	--- Other	20	10	7			c
4001100000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	5	5	0			
4001210000	-- Smoked sheets	5	5	0			
4001220000	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5	5	0			
4001291000	--- Crepe	5	5	0			
4001292000	--- Re-agglomerated rubber granules	5	5	0			
4001299000	--- Other	10	5	0			
4001300000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5	5	0			
4002111000	--- Of styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	5	5	0			
4002112000	--- Of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	10	5	0			
4002191100	---- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002191200	---- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002192100	---- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002192200	---- In plate, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002201000	-- Latex	5	5	0			
4002209100	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002209200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002311000	--- Latex	5	5	0			
4002319100	---- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002319200	---- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002391000	--- Latex	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4002399100	---- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002399200	---- In plates, sheet or strip	5	5	0			
4002410000	-- Latex	5	5	0			
4002491000	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002492000	--- In plates, sheet or strip	5	5	0			
4002510000	-- Latex	10	5	0			
4002591000	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002592000	--- In plates, sheet or strip	5	5	0			
4002601000	-- Latex	5	5	0			
4002609100	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002609200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002701000	-- Latex	5	5	0			
4002709100	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002709200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4002800000	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	10	5	0			
4002910000	-- Latex	10	5	0			
4002991000	--- In primary forms	5	5	0			
4002992000	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	5	0			
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	10	5	5			b
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	10	5	5			b
4005100000	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	15	10	7			b
4005200000	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	15	10	7			b
4005911000	--- Chewing gum bases	15	5	0			
4005919000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
4005991000	--- Chewing gum bases	10	5	0			
4005999000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
4006100000	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	10	5	5			b
4006900000	- Other	10	5	0			
4007000000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	15	5	0			
4008111000	--- Not combined with other materials	15	5	0			
4008112000	--- Combined with other materials	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4008190000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4008211000	--- Not combined with other materials	15	10	7			b
4008212100	---- Blankets for graphic arts	5	5	0			
4008212900	---- Other	15	10	7			b
4008290000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4009110000	-- Without fittings	15	5	0			
4009120000	-- With fittings	15	5	0			
4009210000	-- Without fittings	15	5	0			
4009220000	-- With fittings	15	5	0			
4009310000	-- Without fittings	10	5	5			b
4009320000	-- With fittings	10	5	5			b
4009410000	-- Without fittings	10	5	5			b
4009420000	-- With fittings	15	5	0			
4010110000	-- Reinforced only with metal	15	5	0			
4010120000	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	10	5	5			b
4010191000	--- Reinforced only with plastic	15	5	0			
4010199000	--- Other	15	5	0			
4010310000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	5	0			
4010320000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	5	0			
4010330000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	5	0			
4010340000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	5	0			
4010350000	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4010360000	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	15	5	0			
4010390000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4011101000	-- Radial	15	10	5			a
4011109000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4011201000	-- Radial	15	10	5			a
4011209000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4011300000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	5	5	0			
4011400000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	5	5	0			
4011500000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15	5	0			
4011610000	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	15	10	7			b
4011620000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61cm	15	5	0			
4011630000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	15	5	5			c
4011690000	-- Other	15	5	0			
4011920000	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	15	10	7			b
4011930000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	15	5	0			
4011940000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61cm	15	10	7			b
4011990000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
4012110000	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	5	5			c
4012120000	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15	10	5			a
4012130000	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	15	5	0			
4012190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
4012200000	- Used pneumatic tyres	15	5	5			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4012901000	-- Tyre flaps	15	5	5			c
4012902000	-- Solid tyres	15	5	5			c
4012903000	-- Cushion tyres	15	5	5			c
4012904100	--- For retreading	15	10	7			b
4012904900	--- Other	15	5	5			c
4013100000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	15	10	5			a
4013200000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15	5	0			
4013900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4014100000	- Sheath contraceptives	0	0	0			
4014900000	- Other	15	15	10			
4015110000	-- Surgical	15	15	10			
4015191000	--- Anti-radiation	5	5	0			
4015199000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
4015901000	-- Anti-radiation	5	5	0			
4015902000	-- Diving suits	5	5	0			
4015909000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4016100000	- Of cellular rubber	20	15	0			
4016910000	-- Floor coverings and mats	20	15	7			a
4016920000	-- Erasers	15	15	7			
4016930000	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	15	15	7			
4016940000	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	15	15	0			
4016951000	--- Folding tanks and containers	5	5	0			
4016952000	--- Bags for vulcanizer and retread machines of pneumatic tyres	15	15	7			
4016959000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
4016991000	--- Other articles for technical use	15	15	7			
4016992100	---- Bearing dust covers	15	15	7			
4016992900	---- Other	15	15	7			
4016993000	--- Stoppers	15	15	7			
4016994000	--- Patches for repairing inner tubes and pneumatic tyres	15	15	7			
4016996000	--- Blankets for graphic arts	5	5	0			
4016999000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
4017000000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	15	5	5			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
41012000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	5	5	0			
41015000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	5	5	0			
41019000	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	5	5	0			
41021000	- With wool on	5	5	0			
41022100	- - Pickled	5	5	0			
41022900	- - Other	5	5	0			
41032000	- Of reptile	5	5	0			
41033000	- Of swine	5	5	0			
41039000	- Other	5	5	0			
4104110000	- - Full grains, unsplit, grain splits	5	5	0			
4104190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
4104410000	- - Full grains, unsplit, grain splits	10	5	5			b
4104490000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
4105100000	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5	0			
4105300000	- In the dry state (crust)	10	5	5			b
4106210000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5	0			
4106220000	- - In the dry state (crust)	10	5	0			
4106310000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5	0			
4106320000	- - In the dry state (crust)	10	5	0			
4106400000	- Of reptiles	5	5	0			
4106910000	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5	0			
4106920000	- - In the dry state (crust)	10	5	5			b
4107110000	- - Full grains, unsplit	10	10	5			
4107120000	- - Grain splits	15	10	5			a
4107190000	- - Other	15	10	5			a
4107910000	- - Full grains, unsplit	10	5	5			b
4107920000	- - Grain splits	15	10	7			b
4107990000	- - Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	10	5	5			b
4113100000	- Of goats or kids	10	5	5			b
4113200000	- Of swine	5	5	0			
4113300000	- Of reptiles	10	5	5			b
4113900000	- Other	5	5	0			
4114100000	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	15	10	7			b
4114200000	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	15	10	7			b
4115100000	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	10	5	5			b
4115200000	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	10	5	5			b
4201000000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	15	10	7			b
4202111000	- - - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases	20	15	10			b
4202119000	- - - Other	20	15	10			b
4202121000	- - - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases.	20	15	10			b
4202129000	- - - Other	20	15	10			b
4202190000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
4202210000	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	20	15	10			b
4202220000	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	20	15	10			b
4202290000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
4202310000	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	20	15	10			b
4202320000	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4202390000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4202911000	--- Travelling bags and rucksacks	20	15	10			b
4202919000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
4202920000	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	20	15	10			b
4202991000	--- Travelling bags and rucksacks	20	15	10			b
4202999000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
4203100000	- Articles of apparel	20	15	10			b
4203210000	-- Specially designed for use in sports	20	15	10			b
4203290000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4203300000	- Belts and bandoliers	20	15	10			b
4203400000	- Other clothing accessories	20	15	10			b
4205001000	- Transmission belts	5	5	0			
4205009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4206001000	- Catgut	15	5	0			
4206002000	- Guts, goldbeater's skin for sausages	5	5	0			
4206009000	- Other	15	10	0			
43011000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5	0			
43013000	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5	0			
43016000	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5	0			
43018000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5	0			
43019000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	5	5	0			
4302110000	-- Of mink	10	5	0			
4302190000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4302200000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	10	5	0			
4302300000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	10	5	5			b
4303101000	-- Of alpaca	20	15	0			
4303109000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
4303901000	-- Of alpaca	20	15	7			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4303909000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
4304000000	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	20	15	7			a
4401100000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	5	5	0			
4401210000	-- Coniferous	5	5	0			
4401220000	-- Non-coniferous	5	5	0			
4401300000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	5	5	0			
4402100000	- Of bamboo	5	5	0			
4402900000	- Other	5	5	0			
4403100000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	5	5	0			
4403200000	- Other, coniferous	5	5	0			
4403410000	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5	0			
4403490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
4403910000	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	5	0			
4403920000	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	5	0			
4403990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
4404100000	- Coniferous	10	5	5			b
4404200000	- Non-coniferous	10	5	5			b
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	10	5	0			
4406100000	- Not impregnated	10	5	0			
4406900000	- Other	10	5	0			
4407101000	-- Strips for the manufacture of pencils	5	5	0			
4407109000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4407210000	-- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	10	5	5			b
4407220000	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	10	5	5			b
4407250000	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	10	5	5			b
4407260000	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	10	5	5			b
4407270000	-- Sapelli	10	5	5			b
4407280000	-- Iroko	10	5	5			b
4407290000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4407910000	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	10	5	5			b
4407920000	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4407930000	-- Of maple (Acer spp.)	10	5	5			b
4407940000	-- Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	10	5	5			b
4407950000	-- Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	10	5	5			b
4407990000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4408101000	-- Strips for the manufacture of pencils	5	5	0			
4408109000	-- Other	10	5	0			
4408310000	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	10	5	0			
4408390000	-- Other	10	5	0			
4408900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
4409101000	-- Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	10	5	5			b
4409102000	-- Moulded wood	10	5	5			b
4409109000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4409210000	-- Of bamboo	10	5	5			b
4409291000	--- Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	15	10	7			b
4409292000	--- Moulded wood	15	10	7			b
4409299000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
4410110000	-- Particle board	15	10	7			b
4410120000	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	10	5	5			b
4410190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4410900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4411120000	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	15	10	7			b
4411130000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	15	10	7			b
4411140000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	15	5	5			c
4411920000	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	15	5	5			c
4411930000	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	15	5	5			c
4411940000	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	15	5	5			c
4412100000	- Of bamboo	10	5	5			b
4412310000	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4412320000	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	15	10	5			a
4412390000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4412940000	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	15	5	5			c
4412990000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	15	10	7			b
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	15	10	7			b
4415100000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	15	10	7			b
4415200000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	10	5	5			b
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	15	5	5			c
4417001000	- Tools	15	10	7			b
4417009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4418100000	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	15	10	7			b
4418200000	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15	10	7			b
4418400000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15	10	7			b
4418500000	- Shingles and shakes	15	10	7			b
4418600000	- Posts and beams	15	5	5			c
4418710000	-- For mosaic floors	15	10	7			b
4418720000	-- Other, multilayer	15	10	7			b
4418790000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4418901000	-- Cellular panels	15	5	5			c
4418909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
4419000000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	20	15	10			b
4420100000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	20	15	10			b
4420900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
4421100000	- Clothes hangers	15	10	7			b
4421901000	-- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles, of turned wood.	10	5	5			b
4421902000	-- Toothpicks	15	5	5			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4421903000	-- Spoons and sticks for ice cream and candies	15	5	5			c
4421905000	-- Match splints	15	5	5			c
4421909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4501100000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5	5	0			
4501900000	- Other	5	5	0			
4502000000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	5	5	0			
4503100000	- Corks and stoppers	10	5	0			
4503900000	- Other	10	5	0			
4504100000	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	10	5	5			b
4504901000	-- Stoppers	10	5	0			
4504902000	-- Gaskets or joints and washers	10	5	5			b
4504909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4601210000	-- Of bamboo	20	15	10			b
4601220000	-- Of rattan	20	15	10			b
4601290000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4601920000	-- Of bamboo	20	15	10			b
4601930000	-- Of rattan	20	15	10			b
4601940000	-- Of other vegetable materials	20	15	10			b
4601990000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4602110000	-- Of bamboo	20	15	10			b
4602120000	-- Of rattan	20	15	10			b
4602190000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4602900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
4701000000	Mechanical wood pulp.	10	5	0			
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5	5	0			
4703110000	-- Coniferous	10	5	0			
4703190000	-- Non-coniferous	10	5	0			
4703210000	-- Coniferous	10	5	0			
4703290000	-- Non-coniferous	10	5	0			
4704110000	-- Coniferous	5	5	0			
4704190000	-- Non-coniferous	5	5	0			
4704210000	-- Coniferous	5	5	0			
4704290000	-- Non-coniferous	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	10	5	0			
4706100000	- Cotton linters pulp	5	5	0			
4706200000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	10	5	0			
4706300010	-- Mechanical	5	5	0			
4706300020	-- Chemical	10	5	0			
4706300090	-- Semichemical	5	5	0			
4706910000	-- Mechanical	5	5	0			
4706920000	-- Chemical	10	5	0			
4706930000	-- Semi-chemical	5	5	0			
4707100000	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	5	5	0			
4707200000	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5	5	0			
4707300000	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5	5	0			
4707900000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5	5	0			
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	0			
4802100000	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	10	5	0			
4802200000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or cardboard	10	5	0			
4802400000	- Wallpaper base	15	5	0			
4802540000	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
4802551000	--- Security paper for banknotes	5	5	0			
4802552000	--- Other security papers used for bills	5	5	0			
4802559000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4802561000	--- Security paper for banknotes	20	5	0			
4802562000	--- Other security papers used for bills	10	5	5			b
4802569000	--- Other	20	15	7			a
4802571000	--- Security paper for banknotes	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4802572000	--- Other security papers	5	5	0			
4802579000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4802581000	--- In coils (rolls)	15	10	5			a
4802589000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4802611000	--- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> , accomplishing other specifications of Note 4 of this Chapter.	0	0	0			
4802619000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4802620000	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	20	15	7			a
4802691000	--- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> , accomplishing other specifications of Note 4 of this Chapter.	15	5	5			c
4802699000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4803001000	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	15	10	7			b
4803009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4804110000	-- Unbleached	15	10	7			b
4804190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4804210000	-- Unbleached	15	10	5			a
4804290000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4804310000	-- Unbleached	15	10	7			b
4804390000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4804411000	--- Absorbent, of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated	5	5	0			
4804419000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4804420000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process	15	10	5			a
4804490000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4804510000	-- Unbleached	15	10	7			b
4804520000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	15	10	5			a
4804590000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4805110000	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4805120000	-- Straw fluting paper	15	5	0			
4805190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4805240000	-- Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	15	10	7			b
4805250000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	7			b
4805300000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	15	10	5			a
4805401000	-- Made with 100% by weight of cotton or abaca fibre, unsized and exempt from mineral compositors.	5	5	0			
4805402000	-- Containing by weight more than 70 % but not more than 100 % of cotton fibres.	5	5	0			
4805409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
4805500000	- Felt paper and paperboard	15	5	0			
4805911000	--- Absorbent, of the kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminated	0	0	0			
4805912000	--- For electrical insulation	5	5	0			
4805913000	--- Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	15	10	5			a
4805919000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4805921000	--- For electrical insulation	5	5	0			
4805922000	--- Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	15	10	5			a
4805929000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4805931000	--- For electrical insulation	5	5	0			
4805932000	--- Multi-layer paper and paperboard (other than those in subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	15	10	5			a
4805933000	--- Rigid paperboard with an specific gravity more than 1	15	10	5			a
4805939000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4806100000	- Vegetable parchment	5	5	0			
4806200000	- Greaseproof papers	10	5	0			
4806300000	- Tracing papers	5	5	0			
4806400000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	15	5	0			
4808100000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	15	10	5			a
4808200000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	15	10	5			a
4808300000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	15	10	5			a
4808900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
4809200000	- Self-copy paper	15	5	0			
4809900000	- Other	15	5	0			
4810131100	---- Weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	15	5	0			
4810131900	---- Other	15	10	5			a
4810132000	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
4810141000	--- With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm, in the unfolded state	20	5	0			
4810149000	--- Other	20	10	5			b
4810190000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4810220000	-- Light-weight coated paper	15	5	0			
4810290000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4810310000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	15	5	5			c
4810320000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
4810390000	-- Other	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4810920000	-- Multi-ply	15	10	5			a
4810990000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4811101000	-- Tarry in the mass, with specific weight greater than 1, even glossy, varnished or checkers	15	5	0			
4811109000	-- Other	15	5	0			
4811411000	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	15	10	5			a
4811419000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
4811491000	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm, in the unfolded state.	15	5	5			c
4811499000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
4811511000	--- With Intermediate aluminum foil, used for packaging products in the food industry, including printed	5	5	0			
4811512000	--- Both sides coated or covered with plastic, of the kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed.	5	5	0			
4811519000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
4811591000	--- To make water sandpaper	15	5	5			c
4811592000	--- With a middle aluminium plate, of the kind used for packing products in food industries, whether or not printed	5	5	0			
4811593000	--- Impregnated paper with melamine resins, whether or not decorated or printed	15	10	7			b
4811594000	--- For electrical insulation	5	5	0			
4811595000	--- Coated or covered on both sides, of plastic, of a kind used in the food industry, even printed	5	5	0			
4811596000	--- Filter paper	5	5	0			
4811599000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
4811601000	-- For electrical insulation	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4811609000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
4811901000	-- Varnishing, with specific gravity more than 1, whether or not crinkled	10	5	0			
4811902000	-- For gaskets	10	5	0			
4811905000	-- Ruled, striped or squared	15	5	5			c
4811908000	-- Absorbent paper, decorated or printed, impregnated, of a kind used for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminates	5	5	0			
4811909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	15	5	0			
4813100000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	15	15	0			
4813200000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	15	15	7			
4813900000	- Other	15	15	7			
4814100000	- «Ingrain» paper	15	5	0			
4814200000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	15	5	0			
4814900000	- Other	15	5	0			
4816200000	- Self-copy paper	15	15	5			
4816900000	- Other	15	15	10			
4817100000	- Envelopes	20	15	10			b
4817200000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	20	15	10			b
4817300000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	20	15	10			b
4818100000	- Toilet paper	20	15	10			b
4818200000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	20	15	10			b
4818300000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	20	15	10			b
4818401000	-- Baby diapers	20	15	10			b
4818402000	-- Sanitary towels and tampons	20	15	10			b
4818409000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4818500000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4818900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
4819100000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15	10	7			b
4819200000	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	15	10	7			b
4819301000	- - Multifolded	15	10	7			b
4819309000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
4819400000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	15	10	7			b
4819500000	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	15	10	7			b
4819600000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	15	10	7			b
4820100000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	20	15	10			b
4820200000	- Exercise books	20	15	10			b
4820300000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	20	15	10			b
4820401000	- - Forms known as "continuos"	20	15	10			b
4820409000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
4820500000	- Albums for samples or for collections	20	15	10			b
4820901000	- - Forms known as "continuos", not printed	20	15	10			b
4820909000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
4821100000	- Printed	15	10	7			b
4821900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4822100000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	15	10	7			b
4822900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
4823200000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5	5	0			
4823400000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	15	5	0			
4823610000	- - Of bamboo	20	5	0			
4823690000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
4823700000	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	15	5	0			
4823902000	- - Papers for electrical insulation	5	5	0			
4823904000	- - Gaskets or joints	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4823905000	-- Paperboard for jacquard and similar machines	5	5	0			
4823906000	-- Dressmaking patterns, models and templates	5	5	0			
4823909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
4901101000	-- Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	20	15	7			a
4901109000	-- Other	0	0	0			
4901910000	-- Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	0	0			
4901991000	--- Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	20	15	7			a
4901999000	--- Other	0	0	0			
4902100000	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	0	0			
4902901000	-- Horoscopes, photo romance novels and comics	20	15	7			a
4902909000	-- Other	0	0	0			
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	20	15	10			b
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	0	0	0			
4905100000	- Globes	0	0	0			
4905910000	-- In book form	0	0	0			
4905990000	-- Other	0	0	0			
4906000000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	0	0	0			
4907001000	- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper	20	15	10			b
4907002000	- Banknotes	0	0	0			
4907003000	- Books of travellers' cheques of foreign credit stores	20	15	7			a
4907009000	- Other	20	15	7			a
4908100000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
4908901000	-- For continuous transference on textile	5	5	0			
4908909000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	20	15	10			b
4910000000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	20	15	10			b
4911100000	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	20	15	10			b
4911910000	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	20	15	10			b
4911990000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5	5	0			
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown).	5	5	0			
50030000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	10	10	0			
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5	5	0			
5005000000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	10	5	0			
5006000000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	10	10	0			
5007100000	- Fabrics of noil silk	20	5	0			
5007200000	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	20	5	0			
5007900000	- Other fabrics	20	5	0			
51011100	-- Shorn wool	10	10	0			
51011900	-- Other	10	10	0			
51012100	-- Shorn wool	10	10	0			
51012900	-- Other	10	10	0			
51013000	- Carbonised	10	10	0			
51021100	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	10	10	0			
51021910	--- Of alpaca or of llama	10	10	0			
51021920	--- Of rabbit or of llama	10	10	0			
51021990	--- Other	10	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
51022000	- Coarse animal hair	10	10	0			
51031000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	10	10	0			
51032000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	10	10	0			
51033000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	10	10	0			
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	10	5	0			
5105100000	- Carded wool	10	5	0			
5105210000	-- Combed wool in fragments	10	5	0			
5105291000	--- Tops	10	5	0			
5105299000	--- Other	10	5	0			
5105310000	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	10	5	0			
5105391000	--- Of alpaca or of llama	10	5	0			
5105392000	--- Of vicuna	10	5	0			
5105399000	--- Other	10	5	0			
5105400000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	10	5	0			
5106100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	15	5	0			
5106200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	15	5	0			
5107100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	15	5	0			
5107200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	15	5	0			
5108100000	- Carded	15	5	0			
5108200000	- Combed	15	5	0			
5109100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	15	15	0			
5109900000	- Other	15	15	0			
5110001000	- Not put up for retail sale	15	5	0			
5110009000	- Other	15	5	0			
5111111000	--- Of wool	20	10	0			
5111112000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5111114000	--- Of Alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5111119000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5111191000	--- Of wool	20	5	0			
5111192000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5111194000	--- Of Alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5111199000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5111201000	-- Of wool	20	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5111202000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5111204000	-- Of Alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5111209000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5111301000	-- Of wool	20	5	0			
5111302000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5111304000	-- Of Alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5111309000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5111901000	-- Of wool	20	5	0			
5111902000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5111904000	-- Of Alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5111909000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5112111000	--- Of wool	20	10	5			b
5112112000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5112114000	--- Of alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5112119000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5112191000	--- Of wool	20	10	5			b
5112192000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5112194000	--- Of alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5112199000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5112201000	-- Of wool	20	5	0			
5112202000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5112204000	-- Of alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5112209000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5112301000	-- Of wool	20	10	5			b
5112302000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5112304000	-- Of alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5112309000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5112901000	-- Of wool	20	10	7			c
5112902000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	0			
5112904000	-- Of alpaca or of llama	20	5	0			
5112909000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	20	5	0			
52010010	- Of a fibre length exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inch)	5	5	0			
52010020	- Of a fibre length exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inch) but not exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inch)	5	5	0			
52010030	- Of a fibre length exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inch) but not exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inch)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
52010090	- Of a fibre length not exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inch)	5	5	0			
52021000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5	5	0			
52029100	-- Garnetted stock	5	5	0			
52029900	-- Other	5	5	0			
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed.	5	5	0			
5204110000	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	15	10	5			a
5204190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5204200000	- Put up for retail sale	15	15	5			
5205110000	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205120000	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205130000	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205140000	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205150000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	5	0			
5205210000	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205220000	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5205230000	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205240000	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205260000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5205270000	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	15	5	0			
5205280000	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	15	5	0			
5205310000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5205320000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5205330000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5205340000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5205350000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5205410000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5205420000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5205430000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5205440000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5205460000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5205470000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5205480000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206110000	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206120000	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206130000	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5206140000	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206150000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206210000	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206220000	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5206230000	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5206240000	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	10	5			a
5206250000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	5	0			
5206310000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	5			a
5206320000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206330000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5206340000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206350000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206410000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5206420000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206430000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206440000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	5	0			
5206450000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	10	0			
5207100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	15	15	5			
5207900000	- Other	15	15	0			
5208110000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208120000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208130000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5208190000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5208211000	--- weighing not more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	5	0			
5208219000	--- Other	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5208220000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208230000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5208290000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5208310000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208320000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208330000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5208390000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5208410000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208420000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208430000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5208490000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5208510000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208520000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10	5			b
5208591000	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5208599000	--- Other	20	10	5			b
5209110000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5209120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5209190000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5209210000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5209220000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5209290000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5209310000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5209320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5209390000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5209410000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5209420000	-- Denim	20	10	5			b
5209430000	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5209490000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5209510000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5209520000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5209590000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5210110000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5210190000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5210210000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5210290000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5210310000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5210320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5210390000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5210410000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5210490000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5210510000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5210590000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5211110000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5211120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5211190000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5211200000	- Bleached	20	10	5			b
5211310000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5211320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5211390000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5211410000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5211420000	-- Denim	20	10	5			b
5211430000	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5211490000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5211510000	-- Plain weave	20	10	5			b
5211520000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	10	5			b
5211590000	-- Other fabrics	20	10	5			b
5212110000	-- Unbleached	20	5	0			
5212120000	-- Bleached	20	5	0			
5212130000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5212140000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5212150000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5212210000	-- Unbleached	20	5	0			
5212220000	-- Bleached	20	5	5			c
5212230000	-- Dyed	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5212240000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5212250000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
53011000	- Flax, raw or retted	10	10	0			
53012100	-- Broken or scutched	10	10	0			
53012900	-- Other	10	10	0			
53013000	- Flax tow and waste	10	10	0			
53021000	- True hemp, raw or retted	10	10	0			
53029000	- Other	10	10	0			
5303100000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	10	10	10			
5303903000	-- Jute	10	10	10			
5303909000	-- Other	10	10	10			
5305001100	-- Raw	10	5	5			b
5305001900	-- Other	10	5	5			b
5305009000	- Other	10	5	5			b
5306100000	- Single	15	5	0			
5306201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	5	0			
5306209000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5307100000	- Single	15	5	5			c
5307200000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	5	5			c
5308100000	- Coir yarn	15	5	0			
5308200000	- True hemp yarn	15	5	0			
5308900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
5309110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5309190000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5309210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5309290000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5310100000	- Unbleached	20	5	5			c
5310900000	- Other	20	5	5			c
5311000000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	20	10	5			b
5401101000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	15	5			
5401109000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5401201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	15	0			
5401209000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5402110000	-- Of aramids	15	5	0			
5402191000	--- Of nylon 6,6	5	5	0			
5402199000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
5402200000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	15	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5402310000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	15	10	5			a
5402320000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	15	5	3			b
5402330000	-- Of polyesters	15	10	5			a
5402340000	-- Of polypropylene	15	10	5			a
5402390000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
5402440010	--- Of polyurethane	5	5	0			
5402440090	--- Other	15	5	0			
5402450000	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	15	10	5			a
5402460000	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	15	10	5			a
5402470000	-- Other, of polyesters	15	10	5			a
5402480000	-- Other, of polypropylene	15	10	5			a
5402491000	--- Of polyurethane	5	5	0			
5402499000	--- Other	15	10	0			
5402510000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	10	7			b
5402520000	-- Of polyesters	15	10	7			b
5402590000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
5402610000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	10	7			b
5402620000	-- Of polyesters	15	10	7			b
5402690000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5403100000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	15	5	0			
5403310000	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	15	5	0			
5403320000	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	15	5	0			
5403330000	-- Of cellulose acetate	15	5	0			
5403390000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5403410000	-- Of viscose rayon	15	5	0			
5403420000	-- Of cellulose acetate	15	5	0			
5403490000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5404111000	--- Of polyurethane	5	5	0			
5404119000	--- Other	15	5	3			b
5404120000	-- Other, of polypropylene	15	5	0			
5404191000	--- Of polyurethane	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5404199000	- - - Other	15	5	0			
5404900000	- Other	15	5	0			
5405000000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	15	5	0			
5406001000	- Synthetic filament yarn	15	15	5			
5406009000	- Artificial filament yarn	15	15	5			
5407101000	- - For the manufacture of tyres	20	5	3			b
5407109000	- - Other	20	10	5			b
5407200000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	20	10	5			b
5407300000	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	20	5	0			
5407410000	- - Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
5407420000	- - Dyed	20	10	5			b
5407430000	- - Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5407440000	- - Printed	20	10	5			b
5407510000	- - Unbleached or bleached	20	10	7			c
5407520000	- - Dyed	20	10	7			c
5407530000	- - Of yarns of different colours	20	10	7			c
5407540000	- - Printed	20	10	7			c
5407610000	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	20	10	7			c
5407690000	- - Other	20	10	7			c
5407711000	- - - Tyre cord fabric of yarn of polyvinyl alcohol	5	5	0			
5407719000	- - - Other	20	10	5			b
5407720000	- - Dyed	20	10	5			b
5407730000	- - Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
5407740000	- - Printed	20	10	5			b
5407810000	- - Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
5407820000	- - Dyed	20	10	5			b
5407830000	- - Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
5407840000	- - Printed	20	10	5			b
5407910000	- - Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
5407920000	- - Dyed	20	10	5			b
5407930000	- - Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5407940000	-- Printed	20	10	5			b
5408100000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	20	5	0			
5408210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5408220000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5408230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5408240000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5408310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5408320000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5408330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5408340000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5501100000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	5	0			
5501200000	- Of polyesters	15	10	5			a
5501301000	-- Obtained by wet extrusion	5	5	0			
5501309000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5501400000	- Of polypropylene	15	5	0			
5501900010	-- Vinyl	5	5	0			
5501900090	-- Other	15	5	0			
5502001000	- Rovings of cellulose acetate for the manufacture of filters of cigarettes	15	5	0			
5502002000	- Of viscose rayon	5	5	0			
5502009000	- Other	15	5	0			
5503110000	-- Of aramids	15	5	0			
5503190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5503200010	-- Bio fibers with copolymer outer layer that melts at a lower temperature than the core, of the kind used to bind fibers	15	5	5			c
5503200020	-- Measuring fibers with lower to 2.2 decitex	15	10	5			a
5503200030	-- Measuring fibers with 2.2 decitex or higher	15	10	5			a
5503301000	-- Obtained by wet extrusion	5	5	0			
5503309000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5503400000	- Of polypropylene	15	10	5			a
5503901000	-- Vinyls	5	5	0			
5503909000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5504100000	- Of viscose rayon	0	0	0			
5504900000	- Other	15	5	0			
5505100000	- Of synthetic fibres	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5505200000	- Of artificial fibres	15	5	0			
5506100000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	5	0			
5506200000	- Of polyesters	15	10	5			a
5506300000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	15	5	0			
5506900000	- Other	15	5	0			
5507000000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	15	5	0			
5508101000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	10	5			a
5508109000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5508201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	5	0			
5508209000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5509110000	-- Single yarn	15	5	0			
5509120000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	5	0			
5509210000	-- Single yarn	15	10	5			a
5509220000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	10	5			a
5509310000	-- Single yarn	15	10	5			a
5509320000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	10	5			a
5509410000	-- Single yarn	15	5	0			
5509420000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	5	0			
5509510000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	15	10	5			a
5509520000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	5	0			
5509530000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	10	5			a
5509590000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5509610000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	10	5			a
5509620000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	5	0			
5509690000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5509910000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	5	0			
5509920000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	10	0			
5509990000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5510110000	-- Single yarn	15	10	5			a
5510120000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	5	0			
5510200000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	hair						
5510300000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	10	0			
5510900000	- Other yarn	15	10	5			a
5511100000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	15	15	5			
5511200000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	15	15	0			
5511300000	- Of artificial staple fibres	15	15	0			
5512110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
5512190000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
5512210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5512290000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5512910000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5512990000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5513110000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5513120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513130000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513190000	-- Other woven fabrics	20	5	0			
5513210000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5513231000	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513239000	--- Other	20	10	5			b
5513290000	-- Other woven fabrics	20	5	0			
5513310000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5513391000	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513392000	--- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513399000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5513410000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5513491000	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5513492000	--- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5513499000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5514110000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5514120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514191000	--- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514199000	--- Other	20	5	0			
5514210000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5514220000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514230000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514290000	-- Other woven fabrics	20	10	5			b
5514301000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	5			b
5514302000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514303000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5514309000	-- Other woven fabrics	20	5	0			
5514410000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	10	0			
5514420000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	10	0			
5514430000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	10	0			
5514490000	-- Other woven fabrics	20	10	5			b
5515110000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	20	10	5			b
5515120000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	10	5			b
5515130000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20	10	5			b
5515190000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5515210000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	5	0			
5515220000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20	5	0			
5515290000	-- Other	20	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5515910000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	5	0			
5515990000	-- Other	20	5	0			
5516110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	0			
5516120000	-- Dyed	20	10	0			
5516130000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5516140000	-- Printed	20	10	0			
5516210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5516220000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5516230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5516240000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5516310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5516320000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5516330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	0			
5516340000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5516410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
5516420000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5516430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
5516440000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5516910000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	0			
5516920000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
5516930000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	0			
5516940000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
5601100000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	15	5	0			
5601210000	-- Of cotton	15	10	5			a
5601220000	-- Of man-made fibres	15	10	5			a
5601290000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5601300000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	15	5	0			
5602100000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	15	10	5			a
5602210000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	5	0			
5602290000	-- Of other textile materials	15	10	5			a
5602900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
5603110000	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5603121000	- - - Of polyester, impregnated with styrene-butadiene rubber containing by weight 43 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, precut with a width not exceeding 75 mm	15	5	3			b
5603129000	- - - Other	15	10	5			a
5603130000	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
5603140000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
5603910000	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	3			
5603920000	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
5603930000	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
5603940000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	10	5			a
5604100000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	15	5	0			
5604902000	-- High tenacity yarn, impregnated or coated, with unvulcanised rubber for the manufacture of tyres	15	5	0			
5604909000	-- Other	15	5	0			
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5	5	0			
5606000000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	15	10	5			a
5607210000	-- Binder or baler twine	15	10	5			a
5607290000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
5607410000	-- Binder or baler twine	15	10	5			a
5607490000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5607500000	- Of other synthetic fibres	15	5	5			c
5607900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
5608110000	-- Made up fishing nets	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5608190000	- - Other	15	5	0			
5608900000	- Other	15	5	0			
5609000000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	15	5	3			b
5701100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
5701900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702100000	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	20	15	5			a
5702200000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	20	15	5			a
5702310000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
5702320000	- - Of man-made textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702390000	- - Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
5702420000	- - Of man-made textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702490000	- - Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702500000	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	20	15	5			a
5702910000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
5702920000	- - Of man-made textile materials	20	15	5			a
5702990000	- - Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
5703100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
5703200000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	20	15	5			a
5703300000	- Of other man-made textile materials	20	15	5			a
5703900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
5704100000	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	20	15	5			a
5704900000	- Other	20	15	5			a
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	20	15	5			a
5801100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	0			
5801210000	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	20	5	0			
5801220000	- - Cut corduroy	20	5	0			
5801230000	- - Other weft pile fabrics	20	5	0			
5801240000	- - Warp pile fabrics, Epinglé (uncut)	20	5	0			
5801250000	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	20	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5801260000	-- Chenille fabrics	20	5	0			
5801310000	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	20	5	0			
5801320000	-- Cut corduroy	20	5	0			
5801330000	-- Other weft pile fabrics	20	5	0			
5801340000	-- Warp pile fabrics, Epingle (uncut)	20	5	0			
5801350000	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	20	10	5			b
5801360000	-- Chenille fabrics	20	10	5			b
5801900000	- Of other textile materials	20	5	0			
5802110000	-- Unbleached	20	5	0			
5802190000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
5802200000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	20	5	0			
5802300000	- Tufted textile fabrics	20	5	0			
5803001000	- Of cotton	20	5	0			
5803009000	- Of other textile materials	20	10	3			a
5804100000	- Tullies and other net fabrics	20	10	5			b
5804210000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	10	5			b
5804290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	5			c
5804300000	- Hand-made lace	20	5	5			c
5805000000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	20	15	5			a
5806100000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	20	5	5			c
5806200000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	20	10	5			b
5806310010	--- Of a width not exceeding 13 mm for the manufacture of ribbons	5	5	0			
5806310090	--- Other	20	10	5			b
5806321000	--- Of a width not exceeding 4.1 cm.	5	5	0			
5806329000	--- Other	20	10	5			b
5806390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5806400000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	20	5	0			
5807100000	- Woven	20	10	5			b
5807900000	- Other	20	10	5			b
5808100000	- Braids in the piece	20	5	0			
5808900000	- Other	20	10	5			b
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	20	5	0			
5810100000	- Embroidery without visible ground	20	5	5			c
5810910000	-- Of cotton	20	10	5			b
5810920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	10	5			b
5810990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	10	5			b
5811000000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	20	10	5			b
5901100000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	20	5	0			
5901900000	- Other	20	5	0			
5902101000	-- Rubberised	15	10	5			a
5902109000	-- Other	15	10	3			
5902201000	-- Rubberised	5	5	0			
5902209000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
5902900000	- Other	15	5	0			
5903100000	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	20	10	5			b
5903200000	- With polyurethane	20	10	5			b
5903900000	- Other	20	10	5			b
5904100000	- Linoleum	20	5	0			
5904900000	- Other	20	5	0			
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	5	5	0			
5906100000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	20	5	0			
5906910000	-- Knitted or crocheted	20	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
5906991000	--- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	20	10	5			b
5906999000	--- Other	20	5	5			c
5907000000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	20	10	5			b
5908000000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	15	5	0			
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	15	5	0			
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	15	5	0			
5911100000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	15	5	0			
5911200000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	15	5	0			
5911310000	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	5	0			
5911320000	-- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	5	0			
5911400000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	15	10	5			a
5911901000	-- Gaskets	15	5	3			b
5911909000	-- Other	15	5	3			b
6001100000	- "Long pile" fabrics	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6001210000	-- Of cotton	20	10	5			b
6001220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	10	5			b
6001290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	0			
6001910000	-- Of cotton	20	10	5			b
6001920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	10	5			b
6001990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	0			
6002400000	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	20	10	5			b
6002900000	- Other	20	5	0			
6003100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	0			
6003200000	- Of cotton	20	10	5			b
6003300000	- Of synthetic fibres	20	10	5			b
6003400000	- Of artificial fibres	20	5	0			
6003900000	- Other	20	5	0			
6004100000	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	20	10	5			b
6004900000	- Other	20	5	0			
6005210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
6005220000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
6005230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
6005240000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
6005310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
6005320000	-- Dyed	20	10	5			b
6005330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
6005340000	-- Printed	20	10	5			b
6005410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	0			
6005420000	-- Dyed	20	5	0			
6005430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	0			
6005440000	-- Printed	20	5	0			
6005900000	- Other	20	5	0			
6006100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	0			
6006210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
6006220000	-- Dyed	20	10	5			b
6006230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
6006240000	-- Printed	20	10	5			b
6006310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
6006320000	-- Dyed	20	10	5			b
6006330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
6006340000	-- Printed	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6006410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	10	5			b
6006420000	-- Dyed	20	10	5			b
6006430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	10	5			b
6006440000	-- Printed	20	10	5			b
6006900000	- Other	20	5	0			
6101200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6101300000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6101901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6101909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6102100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6102200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6102300000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6102900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6103101000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6103102000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6103109000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6103220000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6103230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6103291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	0			
6103299000	--- Other	20	15	0			
6103310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6103320000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6103330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6103390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6103410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6103420000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6103430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6103490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6104130000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6104191000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	0			
6104192000	--- Of cotton	20	15	0			
6104199000	--- Other	20	15	0			
6104220000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6104230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6104291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6104299000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6104310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6104320000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6104330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6104390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6104410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6104420000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6104430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6104440000	-- Of artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6104490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6104510000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6104520000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6104530000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6104590000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6104610000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6104620000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6104630000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6104690000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6105100000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6105201000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	20	15	5			a
6105209000	-- Of other synthetic or artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6105900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6106100000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6106200000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6106900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6107110000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6107120000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6107190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6107210000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6107220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6107290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	0			
6107910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6107991000	--- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6107999000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6108110000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6108190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6108210000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6108220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6108290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6108310000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6108320000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6108390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6108910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6108920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6108990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6109100000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6109901000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	20	15	5			a
6109909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6110111000	---- Sweaters (pullovers)	20	15	5			a
6110112000	--- Waistcoats	20	15	5			a
6110113000	--- Cardigans	20	15	5			a
6110119000	---- Other	20	15	5			a
6110120000	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	20	15	0			
6110191000	---- Sweaters (pullovers)	20	15	5			a
6110192000	--- Waistcoats	20	15	5			a
6110193000	--- Cardigans	20	15	5			a
6110199000	---- Other	20	15	5			a
6110201000	--- Sweaters (pullovers)	20	15	5			a
6110202000	-- Waistcoats	20	15	5			a
6110203000	-- Cardigans	20	15	5			a
6110209000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6110301000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	20	15	5			a
6110309000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6110900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6111200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6111300000	- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6111901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6111909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6112110000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6112120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6112190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6112200000	- Ski suits	20	15	5			a
6112310000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6112390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6112410000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6112490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6113000000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	20	15	5			a
6114200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6114300000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6114901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6114909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6115101000	-- Graduated compression socks	20	15	5			a
6115109000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6115210000	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20	15	5			a
6115220000	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	20	15	5			a
6115290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6115301000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6115309000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6115940000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6115950000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6115960000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6115990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6116100000	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	20	15	5			a
6116910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6116920000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6116930000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6116990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6117100000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	20	15	5			a
6117801000	-- Knee and ankle pads	20	15	5			a
6117802000	-- Necktie and similar bows	20	15	5			a
6117809000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6117901000	-- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6117909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6201110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6201120000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6201130000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6201190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6201910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6201920000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6201930000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6201990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6202110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6202120000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6202130000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6202190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6202910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6202920000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6202930000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6202990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6203110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6203120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6203190000	-- Of other textile fibres	20	15	5			a
6203220000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6203230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6203291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6203299000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6203310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6203320000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6203330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6203390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6203410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6203421000	--- Of tissue called "jeans or denim"	20	15	10			b
6203422000	--- Of striped velvet ("corduroy")	20	15	5			a
6203429000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6203430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	10			b
6203490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204120000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6204130000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204210000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204220000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6204230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204320000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6204330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204420000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6204430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204440000	-- Of artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6204490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204510000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204520000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6204530000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204590000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6204610000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6204620000	-- Of cotton	20	15	10			b
6204630000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6204690000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6205200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6205300000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6205901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6205909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6206100000	- Of silk or silk waste	20	15	5			a
6206200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6206300000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6206400000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6206900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6207110000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6207190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6207210000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6207220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6207290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6207910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6207991000	--- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6207999000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6208110000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6208190000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6208210000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6208220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6208290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6208910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6208920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6208990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6209200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6209300000	- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6209901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6209909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6210100000	- Of fabrics of headings 56.02 or 56.03	20	15	5			a
6210200000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6210300000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	20	15	5			a
6210400000	- Other men's or boys' garments	20	15	5			a
6210500000	- Other women's or girls' garments	20	15	5			a
6211110000	- - Men's or boys'	20	15	5			a
6211120000	- - Women's or girls'	20	15	5			a
6211200000	- Ski suits	20	15	5			a
6211320000	- - Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6211330000	- - Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6211391000	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6211399000	- - - Other	20	15	5			a
6211410000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6211420000	- - Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6211430000	- - Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6211490000	- - Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6212100000	- Brassières	20	15	5			a
6212200000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	20	15	5			a
6212300000	- Corselettes	20	15	5			a
6212900000	- Other	20	15	5			a
6213200000	- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6213901000	- - Of silk or silk waste	20	15	0			
6213909000	- - Other	20	15	5			a
6214100000	- Of silk or silk waste	20	15	5			a
6214200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	15	5			a
6214300000	- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6214400000	- Of artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6214900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6215100000	- Of silk or silk waste	20	15	5			a
6215200000	- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6215900000	- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6216001000	- Especially for the protection of workers	20	15	5			a
6216009000	- Other	20	15	5			a
6217100000	- Accessories	20	15	5			a
6217900000	- Parts	20	15	5			a
6301100000	- Electric blankets	20	15	5			a
6301201000	- - Of wool	20	15	5			a
6301202000	- - Of vicuna hair	20	15	5			a
6301209000	- - Other	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6301300000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	20	15	5			a
6301400000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6301900000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	20	15	5			a
6302101000	-- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6302109000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6302210000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6302220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6302290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6302310000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6302320000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6302390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6302401000	-- Of synthetic or artificial fibres	20	15	5			a
6302409000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6302510000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6302530000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6302591000	--- Of linen	20	15	5			a
6302599000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6302600000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	20	15	5			a
6302910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6302930000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	15	5			a
6302991000	--- Of linen	20	15	5			a
6302999000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6303120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6303191000	--- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6303199000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6303910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6303920000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6303990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6304110000	-- Knitted or crocheted	20	15	5			a
6304190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6304910000	-- Knitted or crocheted	20	15	5			a
6304920000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	20	15	5			a
6304930000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6304990000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6305101000	-- Of jute	20	5	3			b
6305109000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
6305200000	- Of cotton	20	10	5			b
6305320000	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	20	10	5			b
6305331000	--- Of polyethylene	20	5	3			b
6305332000	--- Of polypropylene	20	10	5			b
6305390000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
6305901000	-- Of pita fibre (cabuya, fique)	20	10	5			b
6305909000	-- Other	20	10	5			b
6306120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6306191000	--- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6306199000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
6306220000	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	15	5			a
6306290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6306300000	- Sails	20	15	0			
6306400000	- Pneumatic mattresses	20	15	0			
6306910000	-- Of cotton	20	15	5			a
6306990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	15	5			a
6307100000	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	20	15	5			a
6307200000	- Life-jackets and life-belts	20	15	5			a
6307901000	-- Dress patterns	20	15	5			a
6307902000	-- Safety belts	20	15	5			a
6307903000	-- Protection facemasks	20	15	5			a
6307909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	20	5	3			b
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	20	5	3			b
6310101000	-- Fabric cutoffs, trimmings	20	5	3			b
6310109000	-- Other	20	5	3			b
6310900000	- Other	20	5	3			b
6401100000	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6401920000	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	20	15	10			b
6401990000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6402120000	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	20	15	0			
6402190000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6402200000	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	20	15	10			b
6402910000	-- Covering the ankle	20	15	10			b
6402991000	--- Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20	15	10			b
6402999000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
6403120000	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	20	15	0			
6403190000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6403200000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	20	15	10			b
6403400000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	20	15	10			b
6403510000	-- Covering the ankle	20	15	10			b
6403590000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6403911000	--- Wooden sole footwear, without in-soles and protective metal toe-caps	20	15	10			b
6403919000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
6403991000	--- Wooden sole footwear, without in-soles and protective metal toe-caps	20	15	10			b
6403999000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
6404111000	--- Sports footwear	20	15	10			b
6404112000	--- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	20	15	10			b
6404190000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
6404200000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20	15	10			b
6405100000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	20	15	10			b
6405200000	- With uppers of textile materials	20	15	10			b
6405900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
6406100000	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6406200000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	15	10	7			b
6406910000	-- Of wood	15	5	0			
6406993000	--- Removable in-soles	15	10	7			b
6406999000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	15	10	5			a
6502001000	- Of toquilla straw or of mocora straw	15	5	0			
6502009000	- Other	15	5	0			
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20	15	5			a
6505100000	- Hair-nets	20	15	5			a
6505901000	-- Hats and other headgear of felt, or hat-shapes or plates of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	20	15	5			a
6505909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6506100000	- Safety headgear	20	15	5			a
6506910000	-- Of rubber or of plastics	20	15	5			a
6506990000	-- Of other materials	20	15	5			a
6507000000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	15	10	5			a
6601100000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	20	15	5			a
6601910000	-- Having a telescopic shaft	20	15	5			a
6601990000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6602000000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	20	15	5			a
6603200000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	15	5	0			
6603900000	- Other	15	5	0			
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6702100000	- Of plastics	20	15	5			a
6702900000	- Of other materials	20	15	5			a
6703000000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	15	10	5			a
6704110000	-- Complete wigs	20	15	5			a
6704190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
6704200000	- Of human hair	20	15	5			a
6704900000	- Of other materials	20	15	5			a
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	15	5	0			
6802100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	15	5	0			
6802210000	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	10	7			b
6802230000	-- Granite	15	5	0			
6802291000	--- Calcareous stones	15	10	7			b
6802299000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
6802910000	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	10	7			b
6802920000	-- Other calcareous stone	15	10	7			b
6802930000	-- Granite	15	10	7			b
6802990000	-- Other stone	15	10	7			b
6803000000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	15	5	0			
6804100000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	15	5	0			
6804210000	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	15	10	5			a
6804220000	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	15	10	7			b
6804230000	-- Of natural stone	15	5	0			
6804300000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	15	10	7			b
6805100000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6805200000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	15	10	7			b
6805300000	- On a base of other materials	15	10	7			b
6806100000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	15	10	5			a
6806200000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	10	5	0			
6806900000	- Other	15	5	0			
6807100000	- In rolls	15	10	7			b
6807900000	- Other	15	5	0			
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	15	10	7			b
6809110000	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	15	10	7			b
6809190000	- - Other	15	5	0			
6809900000	- Other articles	15	10	7			b
6810110000	- - Building blocks and bricks	15	10	7			b
6810190000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
6810910000	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15	10	5			a
6810990000	- - Other	15	10	0			
6811400000	- Containing asbestos	15	10	7			b
6811810000	- - Corrugated sheets	15	10	7			b
6811820000	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	15	10	7			b
6811830000	- - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	15	5	0			
6811890000	- - Other articles	15	10	7			b
6812800000	- Of crocidolite	15	5	0			
6812910000	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15	5	0			
6812920000	- - Paper, millboard and felt	15	5	0			
6812930000	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6812991000	- - - Fabricated asbestos fibre; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium	5	5	0			
6812992000	- - - Yarns	15	5	0			
6812993000	- - - Ropes and cords, whether or not plaited	15	5	0			
6812994000	- - - Fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted	15	5	0			
6812995000	- - - Gaskets	15	5	0			
6812999000	- - - Other	15	5	0			
6813200000	- Containing asbestos	15	5	5			c
6813810000	- - Brake linings and pads	15	10	7			b
6813890000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
6814100000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5	5	0			
6814900000	- Other	5	5	0			
6815100000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	15	5	0			
6815200000	- Articles of peat	15	5	0			
6815910000	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	15	5	0			
6815990000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
6901000000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	15	5	0			
6902100000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	15	5	0			
6902201000	- - Containing by weight more than 90% of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	15	5	0			
6902209000	- - Other	15	10	5			a
6902900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
6903101000	- - Retorts and crucibles	5	5	0			
6903109000	- - Other	15	5	0			
6903201000	- - Retorts and crucibles	5	5	0			
6903209000	- - Other	15	5	0			
6903901000	- - Retorts and crucibles	5	5	0			
6903909000	- - Other	15	5	0			
6904100000	- Building bricks	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
6904900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
6905100000	- Roofing tiles	15	10	5			a
6905900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
6906000000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	15	10	7			b
6907100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	15	10	5			a
6907900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
6908100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	15	10	5			a
6908900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
6909110000	- - Of porcelain or china	15	5	0			
6909120000	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	15	5	0			
6909190000	- - Other	15	5	0			
6909900000	- Other	15	5	0			
6910100000	- Of porcelain or china	15	10	7			b
6910900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
6911100000	- Tableware and kitchenware	20	15	7			a
6911900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
6912000000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	20	15	7			a
6913100000	- Of porcelain or china	20	15	5			a
6913900000	- Other	20	15	5			a
6914100000	- Of porcelain or china	15	10	5			a
6914900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
7001001000	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	5	5	0			
7001003000	- Glass in the mass	10	5	0			
7002100000	- Balls	5	5	0			
7002200000	- Rods	5	5	0			
7002310000	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7002320000	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $300^{\circ}\text{C}$	5	5	0			
7002390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7003121000	--- Plain	10	5	5			b
7003122000	--- Ribbed, corrugated, stamped or similar	10	5	5			b
7003191000	--- Plain	10	5	5			b
7003192000	--- Ribbed, corrugated, stamped or similar	10	5	5			b
7003200000	- Wired sheets	10	5	0			
7003300000	- Profiles	15	5	0			
7004200000	- Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	15	10	7			b
7004900000	- Other glass	15	10	10			c
7005100000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	15	5	5			c
7005211100	---- Floated	5	5	5			
7005211900	---- Other	15	5	5			c
7005219000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
7005291000	--- Of a thickness of 6mm or less	15	10	7			b
7005299000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
7005300000	- Wired glass	15	5	5			c
7006000000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	10	5	5			b
7007110000	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15	10	7			b
7007190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7007210000	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15	10	7			b
7007290000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7009100000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	15	5	5			c
7009910000	- - Unframed	15	10	7			b
7009920000	- - Framed	15	10	7			b
7010100000	- Ampoules	15	10	7			b
7010200000	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	15	10	0			
7010901000	- - Exceeding 1 l	15	10	7			b
7010902000	- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l	15	10	7			b
7010903000	- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	15	10	7			b
7010904000	- - Not exceeding 0.15 l	15	10	7			b
7011100000	- For electric lighting	15	10	0			
7011200000	- For cathode-ray tubes	5	5	0			
7011900000	- Other	15	5	0			
7013100000	- Of glass-ceramics	20	15	0			
7013220000	- - Of lead crystal	20	15	0			
7013280000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
7013330000	- - Of lead crystal	20	15	0			
7013370000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
7013410000	- - Of lead crystal	20	15	0			
7013420000	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	20	15	0			
7013490000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
7013910000	- - Of lead crystal	20	15	7			a
7013990000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
7014000000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	10	5	0			
7015100000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	10	5	0			
7015900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7016100000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5	5	0			
7016901000	- - Leaded light and the like (stained glass, whether or not of colourless glass)	20	10	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7016902000	- - Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	15	5	0			
7016909000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
7017100000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	15	5	0			
7017200000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	15	5	0			
7017900000	- Other	15	5	0			
7018100000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	5	5	0			
7018200000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	15	10	7			b
7018900000	- Other	15	5	0			
7019110000	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	10	5	0			
7019120000	- - Rovings	10	5	0			
7019190000	- - Other	10	5	0			
7019310000	- - Mats	15	5	0			
7019320000	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	15	5	0			
7019390000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
7019400000	- Woven fabrics of rovings	15	5	0			
7019510000	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	15	5	0			
7019520000	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	15	5	0			
7019590010	- - - Woven fiberglass impregnated with phenolic resin, with a maximum size of 7X7 per square inch	5	5	0			
7019590090	- - - Other	15	5	0			
7019901000	- - Glass wool, in bulk or in flakes	15	5	0			
7019909010	- - - Filter Bags	5	5	0			
7019909090	- - - Other	15	10	7			b
7020001000	- Glass envelopes for vacuum insulated flasks	5	5	0			
7020009000	- Other	15	5	5			c
7101100000	- Natural pearls	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7101210000	-- Unworked	10	5	0			
7101220000	-- Worked	10	5	0			
7102100000	- Unsorted	10	5	0			
7102210000	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5	5	0			
7102290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7102310000	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	10	5	0			
7102390000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7103101000	-- Emeralds	10	5	0			
7103109000	-- Other	10	5	0			
7103911000	--- Rubies and sapphires	15	5	0			
7103912000	--- Emeralds	15	5	0			
7103990000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7104100000	- Piezo-electric quartz	5	5	0			
7104200000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5	5	0			
7104900000	- Other	10	5	0			
7105100000	- Of diamonds	10	5	0			
7105900000	- Other	10	5	0			
7106100000	- Powder	10	5	0			
7106911000	--- Non-alloy	10	5	0			
7106912000	--- Alloy	10	5	0			
7106920000	-- Semi-manufactured	10	5	0			
7107000000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	5	0			
7108110000	-- Powder	10	5	0			
7108120000	-- Other unwrought forms	10	5	0			
7108130000	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	10	5	0			
7108200000	- Monetary	10	5	0			
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10	5	0			
7110110000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5	5	0			
7110190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7110210000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5	5	0			
7110290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7110310000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5	5	0			
7110390000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7110410000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	5	5	0			
7110490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10	5	0			
7112300000	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	10	5	0			
7112910000	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	10	5	0			
7112920000	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	10	5	0			
7112990000	-- Other	10	5	0			
7113110000	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	20	15	10			b
7113190000	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	20	15	10			b
7113200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	20	15	10			b
7114111000	--- Fineness 0.925	20	15	10			b
7114119000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
7114190000	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	20	15	10			b
7114200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	20	15	10			b
7115100000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	5	5	0			
7115900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7116100000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	20	15	7			a
7116200000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	20	15	7			a
7117110000	-- Cuff-links and studs	15	15	5			
7117190000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
7117900000	- Other	20	15	7			a
7118100000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	5	5	0			
7118900000	- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7201100000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	5	5	0			
7201200000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	5	5	0			
7201500000	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5	5	0			
7202110000	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5	5	0			
7202190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7202210000	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5	5	0			
7202290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7202300000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5	5	0			
7202410000	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	5	5	0			
7202490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7202500000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	5	5	0			
7202600000	- Ferro-nickel	5	5	0			
7202700000	- Ferro-molybdenum	5	5	0			
7202800000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	5	5	0			
7202910000	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5	5	0			
7202920000	-- Ferro-vanadium	5	5	0			
7202930000	-- Ferro-niobium	5	5	0			
7202990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7203100000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5	5	0			
7203900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7204100000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	0	0			
7204210000	-- Of stainless steel	0	0	0			
7204290000	-- Other	0	0	0			
7204300000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0	0			
7204410000	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	0	0			
7204490000	-- Other	0	0	0			
7204500000	- Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	0			
7205100000	- Granules	5	5	0			
7205210000	-- Of alloy steel	5	5	0			
7205290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7206100000	- Ingots	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7206900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7207110000	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5	5	0			
7207120000	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5	5	0			
7207190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7207200000	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	5	5	0			
7208101000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208102000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208103000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	10	5	0			
7208104000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10	5	0			
7208251000	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208252000	--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208260000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10	5	0			
7208270000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10	5	0			
7208360000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208371000	--- Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	5	5	0			
7208379000	--- Other	10	5	0			
7208381000	--- Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	5	5	0			
7208389000	--- Other	10	5	0			
7208391000	--- Containing 0.12% or more by weight of carbon	5	5	0			
7208399100	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.8 mm	10	5	0			
7208399900	---- Other	10	5	0			
7208401010	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12.5 mm	5	5	0			
7208401090	--- Other	10	5	0			
7208402000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10	5	0			
7208403000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7208404000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10	5	0			
7208511000	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12.5 mm	5	5	0			
7208512000	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12.5 mm	10	5	0			
7208521000	--- Containing 0,6% or more by weight of carbon	5	5	0			
7208529000	--- Other	10	5	0			
7208530000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10	5	0			
7208540000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10	5	0			
7208900000	- Other	10	5	0			
7209150000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	10	5	5			b
7209160010	---According to ASTM A 424 or equivalent standard	0	0	0			
7209160090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7209170010	---According to ASTM A 424 or equivalent standard	0	0	0			
7209170090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7209181010	---- Black sheet produced in accordance with ASTM A 623 or ASTM A623M JIS G 3303	0	0	0			
7209181020	---- Sheet produced according to ASTM A424 or equivalent	0	0	0			
7209181090	---- Other	10	5	5			b
7209182010	---- Black sheet produced in accordance with ASTM A 623 or ASTM A623M JIS G 3303	5	5	0			
7209182090	---- Other	5	5	0			
7209250000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	10	5	0			
7209260010	--- Sheet produced according to ASTM A424 or equivalent	10	5	0			
7209260090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7209270010	---According to ASTM A 424 or equivalent standard	10	5	0			
7209270090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7209280010	---According to ASTM A 424 or equivalent standard	10	5	0			
7209280090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7209900000	- Other	10	5	0			
7210110000	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7210120000	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	10	5	5			b
7210200000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	10	5	5			b
7210300000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	10	5	0			
7210410000	-- Corrugated	15	10	7			b
7210490000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7210500000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	10	5	5			b
7210610000	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	10	5	0			
7210690000	-- Other	10	5	0			
7210701000	-- Previously coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	10	5	5			b
7210709000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7210900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
7211130000	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	10	5	0			
7211140000	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	10	5	0			
7211191000	--- Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	5	5	0			
7211199000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7211230000	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	10	5	0			
7211290000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7211900000	- Other	10	5	0			
7212100000	- Plated or coated with tin	10	5	5			b
7212200000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	10	5	5			b
7212300000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	10	5	5			b
7212400000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	10	5	5			b
7212500000	- Otherwise plated or coated	10	5	5			b
7212600000	- Clad	10	5	5			b
7213100000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7213200000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	10	5	5			b
7213911000	--- Containing a total less than 0.12% of chromium, nickel, copper and molibdenum	10	5	5			b
7213919000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7213990010	--- Containing chromium, nickel, copper and molybdenum less than 0.12% total	5	5	5			
7213990090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7214100000	- Forged	10	5	5			b
7214200000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	15	10	7			b
7214301000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	5			b
7214309000	-- Other	5	5	5			
7214911000	--- Not exceeding 100 mm	10	5	5			b
7214919000	--- Other	5	5	5			
7214991000	--- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	5			b
7214999000	--- Other	5	5	5			
7215101000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	5			b
7215109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7215501000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	5			b
7215509000	-- Other	5	5	5			
7215901000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	5			b
7215909000	-- Other	5	5	5			
7216100000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	10	5	5			b
7216210000	-- L sections	10	5	5			b
7216220000	-- T sections	10	5	5			b
7216310000	-- U sections	10	5	5			b
7216320000	-- I sections	10	5	5			b
7216330000	-- H sections	10	5	5			b
7216400000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7216500000	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	10	5	5			b
7216610000	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	10	5	5			b
7216690000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7216910000	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	10	5	5			b
7216990000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7217100000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	15	10	7			b
7217200000	- Plated or coated with zinc	15	10	7			b
7217300000	- Plated or coated with other base metals	15	10	7			b
7217900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7218100000	- Ingots and other primary forms	5	5	0			
7218910000	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5	5	0			
7218990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7219110000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5	0			
7219120000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5	0			
7219130000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5	0			
7219140000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5	0			
7219210000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5	0			
7219220000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5	0			
7219230000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5	0			
7219240000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5	0			
7219310000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	5	0			
7219320000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5	0			
7219330000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	5	0			
7219340000	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7219350000	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	0			
7219900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7220110000	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	5	0			
7220120000	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	10	5	0			
7220200000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	5	0			
7220900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	5	5	0			
7222111000	--- Not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	10	5	0			
7222119000	--- Other	5	5	0			
7222191000	--- Of cross-section, not exceeding 65 mm	0	0	0			
7222199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
7222201000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	0	0	0			
7222209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7222301000	-- Of circular cross-section not exceeding 65 mm in diameter	10	5	0			
7222309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7222400000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5	5	0			
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	10	5	0			
7224100010	-- Boron alloy steel	5	5	0			
7224100090	-- Other	5	5	0			
7224900010	-- Boron alloy steel	5	5	0			
7224900090	-- Other	5	5	0			
7225110000	-- Grain-oriented	5	5	0			
7225190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7225300000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	5	5	0			
7225400000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	5	5	0			
7225500010	-- Of high-speed steel	5	5	0			
7225500090	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7225910010	--- Of high-speed steel	5	5	0			
7225910090	--- Other	10	5	0			
7225920010	--- Of high-speed steel	5	5	0			
7225920090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7225990010	--- Of high-speed steel	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7225990090	- - - Other	10	5	0			
7226110000	- - Grain-oriented	5	5	0			
7226190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
7226200000	- Of high speed steel	5	5	0			
7226910000	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	5	5	0			
7226920000	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	10	5	5			b
7226990000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
7227100000	- Of high speed steel	5	5	0			
7227200000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5	5	0			
7227900010	- - Boron alloy steel	5	5	0			
7227900090	- - Other	5	5	0			
7228100000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	5	5	0			
7228201000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	0			
7228209000	- - Other	5	5	0			
7228300000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	10	5	0			
7228401000	- - Of cross-section, not exceeding 100 mm	10	5	0			
7228409000	- - Other	5	5	0			
7228501000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	0			
7228509000	- - Other	10	5	0			
7228601000	- - Of circular cross-section not exceeding 100 mm in diameter	10	5	0			
7228609000	- - Other	5	5	0			
7228700000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5	5	0			
7228800000	- Hollow drill bars and rods	5	5	0			
7229200000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5	5	0			
7229900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7301100000	- Sheet piling	10	5	5			b
7301200000	- Angles, shapes and sections	15	5	0			
7302100000	- Rails	10	5	0			
7302300000	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	10	5	0			
7302400000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	10	5	0			
7302901000	- - Sleepers	10	5	0			
7302909000	- - Other	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7303000000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	15	5	0			
7304110000	-- Of stainless steel	15	5	0			
7304190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7304220000	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	15	5	5			c
7304230000	-- Other drill pipe	15	5	5			c
7304240000	-- Other, of stainless steel	15	5	5			c
7304290000	-- Other	15	10	10			c
7304310000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	5	0			
7304390000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7304410000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	5	0			
7304490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7304510000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	15	5	0			
7304590000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7304900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
7305110000	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	15	5	5			c
7305120000	-- Other, longitudinally welded	15	5	5			c
7305190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7305200000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	15	5	5			c
7305310000	-- Longitudinally welded	15	5	0			
7305390000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7305900000	- Other	15	5	0			
7306110000	-- Welded, of stainless steel	15	5	5			c
7306190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7306210000	-- Welded, of stainless steel	15	5	5			c
7306290000	-- Other	15	10	10			c
7306301000	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	15	10	7			b
7306309100	--- Double-walled steel tubes, of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	5	5	0			
7306309200	--- Single-walled steel tubes, not exceeding 10 mm in diameter	5	5	0			
7306309900	--- Other	15	10	7			b
7306400010	-- With diameter of 12.7 mm or more but not exceeding 70.5 mm	15	5	0			
7306400090	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7306500000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	5	5	0			
7306610000	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	15	10	7			b
7306690000	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	15	5	5			c
7306900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
7307110000	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	15	5	5			c
7307190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7307210000	-- Flanges	10	5	5			b
7307220000	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	15	5	0			
7307230000	-- Butt welding fittings	15	5	0			
7307290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7307910000	-- Flanges	15	5	5			c
7307920000	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	15	5	5			c
7307930000	-- Butt welding fittings	15	5	0			
7307990000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7308100000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	15	5	0			
7308200000	- Towers and lattice masts	15	10	7			b
7308300000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	10	7			b
7308400000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	15	5	0			
7308901000	-- Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	15	10	7			b
7308902000	-- Sluice gates	15	5	0			
7308909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	15	5	5			c
7310100000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	15	5	5			c
7310210000	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	15	10	7			b
7310291000	--- Double-walled containers used for conveyance or dispensing of semen.	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7310299000	- - - Other	15	10	7			b
7311001010	- - Manufactured to run exclusively on natural gas	5	5	0			
7311001090	- - Other	5	5	0			
7311009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7312101000	- - For armour of tyres	5	5	0			
7312109000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
7312900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
7313001000	- Barbed wire	15	10	7			b
7313009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7314120000	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	10	5	0			
7314140000	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	10	5	0			
7314191000	- - - Endless bands for machinery	15	10	7			b
7314199000	- - - Other	15	5	0			
7314200000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	15	10	7			b
7314310000	- - Plated or coated with zinc	15	5	0			
7314390000	- - Other	15	10	0			
7314410000	- - Plated or coated with zinc	15	10	7			b
7314420000	- - Coated with plastics	15	10	7			b
7314490000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
7314500000	- Expanded metal	15	10	0			
7315110000	- - Roller chain	15	5	5			c
7315120000	- - Other chain	15	5	5			c
7315190000	- - Parts	15	5	5			c
7315200000	- Skid chain	15	10	7			b
7315810000	- - Stud-link	15	5	0			
7315820000	- - Other, welded link	15	10	7			b
7315890000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
7315900000	- Other parts	15	5	5			c
7316000000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
731700000	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	15	10	7			b
7318110000	-- Coach screws	15	5	5			c
7318120000	-- Other wood screws	15	5	0			
7318130000	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	15	5	5			c
7318140000	-- Self-tapping screws	15	5	0			
7318151000	--- Expansible anchor bolt for concrete	15	5	5			c
7318159000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
7318160000	-- Nuts	15	5	5			c
7318190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7318210000	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	15	5	5			c
7318220000	-- Other washers	15	5	5			c
7318230000	-- Rivets	15	5	5			c
7318240000	-- Cotter-pins	15	5	5			c
7318290000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7319200000	- Safety pins	20	15	0			
7319300000	- Other pins	20	15	10			b
7319901000	-- Sewing, darning and embroidery needle	5	5	0			
7319909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7320100000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	15	10	7			b
7320201000	-- Used in suspension systems of vehicles	15	5	5			c
7320209000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7320900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
7321111100	---- Built in cookers	20	15	10			b
7321111200	---- Table cookers	20	15	10			b
7321111900	---- Other	20	15	10			b
7321119000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
7321120000	-- For liquid fuel	20	15	10			b
7321191000	--- For solid fuel	20	15	0			
7321199000	--- Other	20	15	0			
7321810000	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	20	15	10			b
7321820000	-- For liquid fuel	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7321891000	--- For solid fuel	20	15	10			b
7321899000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
7321901000	-- Gas furnace burners for tankless water heater	0	0	0			
7321909000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
7322110000	-- Of cast iron	15	5	0			
7322190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7322900000	- Other	15	10	0			
7323100000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20	15	10			b
7323911000	--- Articles	20	15	10			b
7323912000	--- Parts	20	15	10			b
7323921000	--- Articles	20	15	10			b
7323922000	--- Parts	20	15	10			b
7323931000	--- Articles	20	15	10			b
7323932000	--- Parts	20	15	10			b
7323941000	--- Articles	20	15	10			b
7323949000	--- Parts	20	15	10			b
7323991000	--- Articles	20	15	10			b
7323999000	--- Parts	20	15	10			b
7324100000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	15	10	7			b
7324210000	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	15	5	0			
7324290000	-- Other	15	10	0			
7324900000	- Other, including parts	15	10	7			b
7325100000	- Of non-malleable cast iron	15	5	5			c
7325910000	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	15	10	7			b
7325990000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7326110000	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	15	5	0			
7326190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7326200000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	15	5	5			c
7326901000	-- Members of variable section	5	5	0			
7326909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7401001000	- Copper mattes	5	5	0			
7401002000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	5	5	0			
7402001000	- Blister copper	5	5	0			
7402002000	- Other unrefined	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7402003000	- Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	5	5	0			
7403110000	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	5	5	0			
7403120000	-- Wire-bars	5	5	0			
7403130000	-- Billets	5	5	0			
7403190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7403210000	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	5	0			
7403220000	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	5	0			
7403291000	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	5	0			
7403299000	--- Other	5	5	0			
7404000010	- Containing by weight no less than 94% of copper	5	5	0			
7404000090	- Other	5	5	0			
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5	5	0			
7406100000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	5	0			
7406200000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	5	0			
7407100000	- Of refined copper	10	5	5			b
7407210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10	5	5			b
7407290000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7408110000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5	5	0			
7408190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7408210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	15	10	7			b
7408220000	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	15	10	0			
7408290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7409110000	-- In coils	10	5	0			
7409190000	-- Other	10	5	0			
7409210000	-- In coils	10	5	0			
7409290000	-- Other	10	5	0			
7409310000	-- In coils	10	5	0			
7409390000	-- Other	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7409400000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	5	0			
7409900000	- Of other copper alloys	10	5	0			
7410110000	-- Of refined copper	10	5	0			
7410120000	-- Of copper alloys	10	5	0			
7410210000	-- Of refined copper	10	5	0			
7410220000	-- Of copper alloys	10	5	0			
7411100000	- Of refined copper	15	10	0			
7411210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	15	5	0			
7411220000	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	15	5	0			
7411290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7412100000	- Of refined copper	15	5	0			
7412200000	- Of copper alloys	15	5	5			c
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	15	5	5			c
7415100000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	15	5	5			c
7415210000	-- Washers (including spring washers)	15	5	0			
7415290000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7415330000	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	15	5	0			
7415390000	-- Other	15	5	0			
7418110000	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20	15	10			b
7418191000	--- Non-electric cooking or heating and parts thereof	20	15	5			a
7418199000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
7418200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20	15	10			b
7419100000	- Chain and parts thereof	15	5	0			
7419910000	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	15	10	7			b
7419991000	--- Cloth (including endless bands)	5	5	0			
7419992000	--- Copper springs	5	5	0			
7419999000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
7501100000	- Nickel mattes	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7501200000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5	5	0			
7502100000	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0			
7502200000	- Nickel alloys	5	5	0			
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	5	5	0			
7504000000	Nickel powders and flakes.	5	5	0			
7505110000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	5	0			
7505120000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	5	0			
7505210000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	5	0			
7505220000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	5	0			
7506100000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	5	0			
7506200000	- Of nickel alloys	5	5	0			
7507110000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	5	0			
7507120000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	5	0			
7507200000	- Tube or pipe fittings	5	5	0			
7508100000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	5	5	0			
7508901000	-- Electroplating anodes including those produced by electrolysis	5	5	0			
7508909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
7601100000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	5	5	0			
7601200000	- Aluminium alloys	5	5	0			
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	5	5	0			
7603100000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	5	0			
7603200000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	5	0			
7604101000	-- Bars	10	5	0			
7604102000	-- Profiles, including hollow profiles	10	5	0			
7604210000	-- Hollow profiles	10	5	5			b
7604291000	--- Bars	10	5	5			b
7604292000	--- Other profiles	10	5	5			b
7605110000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	10	5	5			b
7605190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7605210000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	10	5	5			b
7605290000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
7606110000	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7606122000	--- Containing at least 0,5% by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	10	5	0			
7606129000	--- Other	10	5	0			
7606911000	--- Disks for the manufacture of tubular containers	10	5	0			
7606919000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7606922000	--- Disks for the manufacture of tubular containers	10	5	5			b
7606923000	--- Containing at least 0,5% by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	10	5	5			b
7606929000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
7607110000	-- Rolled but not further worked	10	5	5			b
7607190000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
7607200000	- Backed	15	10	7			b
7608101000	-- The external diameter of which not exceed 9.52 mm and less than 0.9 mm of wall thickness	0	0	0			
7608109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
7608200000	- Of aluminium alloys	15	10	7			b
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	15	5	5			c
7610100000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	10	7			b
7610900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	15	5	0			
7612100000	- Collapsible tubular containers	15	10	0			
7612901000	-- Containers for the transport of milk	15	10	5			a
7612903000	-- Cryogenic containers	5	5	0			
7612904000	-- Casks, drums and cans	15	5	0			
7612909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
7613000000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	15	5	0			
7614100000	- With steel core	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7614900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
7615110000	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20	15	0			
7615191100	- - - - Pressure cooker	20	15	10			b
7615191900	- - - - Other	20	15	10			b
7615192000	- - - Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles	20	15	10			b
7615200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20	15	10			b
7616100000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	15	5	5			c
7616910000	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	15	5	0			
7616991000	- - - Expanded metal	15	5	0			
7616999000	- - - Other	15	5	5			c
7801100000	- Refined lead	5	5	0			
7801910000	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5	5	0			
7801990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap	5	5	0			
7804110000	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	10	5	0			
7804190000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
7804200000	- Powders and flakes	5	5	0			
7806001000	- Armoured containers for radioactive products	5	5	0			
7806002000	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	10	5	0			
7806003000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, coupling, elbows, sleeves)	15	5	0			
7806009000	- Other	10	5	5			b
7901110000	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	5	5	0			
7901120000	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	5	5	0			
7901200000	- Zinc alloys	5	5	0			
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	5	5	0			
7903100000	- Zinc dust	5	5	0			
7903900000	- Other	5	5	0			
7904001000	- Wire	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
7904009000	- Other	5	5	0			
7905000000	- Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	10	5	0			
7907001000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricating building components	5	5	0			
7907002000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	5	0			
7907009000	- Other	15	10	7			b
8001100000	- Tin, not alloyed	5	5	0			
8001200000	- Tin alloys	5	5	0			
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	5	5	0			
8003001000	- Tin alloy bars and wire, for welding	15	5	0			
8003009000	- Other	10	5	0			
8007001000	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	5	0			
8007002000	- Foil, ( whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes.	5	5	0			
8007003000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	5	0			
8007009000	- Other	15	15	5			
8101100000	- Powders	5	5	0			
8101940000	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	5	0			
8101960000	- - Wire	5	5	0			
8101970000	- - Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8101990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8102100000	- Powders	5	5	0			
8102940000	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	5	0			
8102950000	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	5	0			
8102960000	- - Wire	5	5	0			
8102970000	- - Waste and scrap	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8102990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8103200000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	5	5	0			
8103300000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8103900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8104110000	- - Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	5	5	0			
8104190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8104200000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8104300000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	5	5	0			
8104900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8105200000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	5	5	0			
8105300000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8105900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8106001100	- - In needles	5	5	0			
8106001900	- - Other	5	5	0			
8106002000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8106009000	- Other	5	5	0			
8107200000	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	5	5	0			
8107300000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8107900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8108200000	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5	5	0			
8108300000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8108900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8109200000	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5	5	0			
8109300000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8109900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8110100000	- Unwrought antimony; powders	5	5	0			
8110200000	- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8110900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8111001100	- - Unwrought manganese; powders	5	5	0			
8111001200	- - Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8111009000	- Other	5	5	0			
8112120000	- - Unwrought; powders	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8112130000	-- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8112190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8112210000	-- Unwrought; powders	5	5	0			
8112220000	-- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8112290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8112510000	-- Unwrought; powders	5	5	0			
8112520000	-- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8112590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8112921000	--- Unwrought; powders	5	5	0			
8112922000	--- Waste and scrap	5	5	0			
8112990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	5	5	0			
8201100000	- Spades and shovels	15	10	7			b
8201200000	- Forks	15	5	0			
8201300000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	15	10	7			b
8201401000	-- Machetes	15	10	7			b
8201409000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8201500000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	15	5	0			
8201601000	-- Two-handed pruning shears	15	5	0			
8201609000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8201901000	-- Scythes and sickles, hay or straw knives	15	10	0			
8201909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8202101000	-- Hand saws	15	5	0			
8202109000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8202200000	- Band saw blades	15	5	0			
8202310000	-- With working part of steel	5	5	0			
8202390000	-- Other, including parts	5	5	0			
8202400000	- Chain saw blades	5	5	0			
8202910000	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	15	5	0			
8202990000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8203100000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	15	10	7			b
8203200000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	15	5	5			c
8203300000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8203400000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5	5	0			
8204110000	-- Non-adjustable	15	5	5			c
8204120000	-- Adjustable	15	5	0			
8204200000	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	15	5	0			
8205100000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5	5	0			
8205200000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	15	5	5			c
8205300000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	15	5	0			
8205401000	-- For straight slot screws	15	10	0			
8205409000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8205510000	-- Household tools	20	10	5			b
8205591000	--- Glazier's diamonds	5	5	0			
8205592000	--- Chisels / Cinceles	15	5	0			
8205593000	--- Burins and tips	15	5	0			
8205596000	--- Oil cans and oilers; grease guns	5	5	0			
8205599100	---- Special tools for watchmakers and jewellers	5	5	0			
8205599200	---- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers, painters (trowels, smoothers, servers, scrapers, etc.)	15	10	7			b
8205599900	---- Other	15	5	5			c
8205601000	-- Blow lamps	5	5	0			
8205609000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8205700000	- Vices, clamps and the like	15	10	0			
8205800000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	15	5	0			
8205900000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	15	5	0			
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	15	5	0			
8207131000	--- Trepanns and crowns	15	5	0			
8207132000	--- Drills	15	5	0			
8207133000	--- Integral augers	15	5	0			
8207139000	--- Other tools	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8207191000	- - - Trepanns and crowns	15	5	0			
8207192100	- - - - Diamond shape	15	10	5			a
8207192900	- - - - Other	15	5	0			
8207193000	- - - Integral augers	15	5	0			
8207198000	- - - Other tools	15	5	0			
8207200000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5	5	0			
8207300000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	15	10	7			b
8207400000	- Tools for tapping or threading	5	5	0			
8207500000	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	15	10	7			b
8207600000	- Tools for boring or broaching	5	5	0			
8207700000	- Tools for milling	5	5	0			
8207800000	- Tools for turning	15	5	0			
8207900000	- Other interchangeable tools	15	10	7			b
8208100000	- For metal working	15	10	7			b
8208200000	- For wood working	15	5	0			
8208300000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	15	5	0			
8208400000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	15	10	7			b
8208900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8209001000	- Of tungsten carbide (wolfram)	15	5	0			
8209009000	- Other	15	5	0			
8210001000	- Mills	20	15	7			a
8210009000	- Other	20	15	7			a
8211100000	- Sets of assorted articles	20	15	7			a
8211910000	- - Table knives having fixed blades	20	15	7			a
8211920000	- - Other knives having fixed blades	15	15	7			
8211931000	- - - Punning and grafting knives	5	5	0			
8211939000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8211941000	- - - For table knives	15	5	0			
8211949000	- - - Other	10	5	0			
8211950000	- - Handles of base metal	20	5	0			
8212101000	- - Razors	20	15	5			a
8212102000	- - Safety razors	20	15	5			a
8212200000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	20	15	0			
8212900000	- Other parts	20	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8213000000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	15	15	5			
8214100000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	15	10	7			b
8214200000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	5	5	0			
8214901000	- - Hair clippers	5	5	0			
8214909000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
8215100000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	20	15	10			b
8215200000	- Other sets of assorted articles	20	15	10			b
8215910000	- - Plated with precious metal	20	15	10			b
8215990000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
8301100000	- Padlocks	15	10	7			b
8301200000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	15	10	7			b
8301300000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	15	10	7			b
8301401000	- - For armoured or reinforced safes	15	5	0			
8301409000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
8301500000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	15	5	0			
8301600000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8301700000	- Keys presented separately	15	10	7			b
8302101000	- - For motor vehicles	15	5	0			
8302109000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
8302200000	- Castors	15	5	5			c
8302300000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	15	5	5			c
8302410000	- - Suitable for buildings	15	10	7			b
8302420000	- - Other, suitable for furniture	15	10	7			b
8302490000	- - Other	15	5	5			c
8302500000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	15	10	7			b
8302600000	- Automatic door closers	15	5	0			
8303001000	- Armoured or reinforced safes	20	5	0			
8303002000	- Strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms	15	10	7			b
8303009000	- Other	20	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	20	10	5			b
8305100000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	15	10	7			b
8305200000	- Staples in strips	15	10	7			b
8305900000	- Other, including parts	15	10	7			b
8306100000	- Bells, gongs and the like	15	10	7			b
8306210000	- - Plated with precious metal	20	15	7			a
8306290000	- - Other	20	15	7			a
8306300000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	20	15	7			a
8307100000	- Of iron or steel	15	5	5			c
8307900000	- Of other base metal	15	5	0			
8308101100	- - - Of iron or steel	15	10	7			b
8308101200	- - - Of aluminium	15	5	0			
8308101900	- - - Other	15	10	7			b
8308109000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
8308200000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	15	10	7			b
8308900000	- Other, including parts	15	10	7			b
8309100000	- Crown corks	15	10	7			b
8309900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	15	5	5			c
8311100000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	15	10	5			a
8311200000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	15	5	0			
8311300000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	15	5	5			c
8311900000	- Other	15	10	5			a
8401100000	- Nuclear reactors	5	5	0			
8401200000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8401300000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8401400000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	5	5	0			
8402110000	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	15	10	7			b
8402120000	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	15	10	5			a
8402190000	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	15	10	7			b
8402200000	- Super-heated water boilers	15	5	0			
8402900000	- Parts	15	10	7			b
8403100000	- Boilers	15	10	7			b
8403900000	- Parts	15	5	0			
8404100000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	15	10	0			
8404200000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	15	5	0			
8404900000	- Parts	15	5	0			
8405100000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	15	5	0			
8405900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8406100000	- Turbines for marine propulsion	5	5	0			
8406810000	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	5	5	0			
8406820000	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	5	0			
8406900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8407100000	- Aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8407210000	-- Outboard motors	5	5	0			
8407290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8407310000	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	5	5	0			
8407320000	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	5	5	0			
8407330000	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	5	5	0			
8407340010	--- Manufactured to run exclusively on natural gas	10	5	0			
8407340090	--- Other	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8407900010	-- Manufactured to run exclusively on natural gas	5	5	0			
8407900090	-- Other	5	5	0			
8408100000	- Marine propulsion engines	5	5	0			
8408201000	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 4,000 cc	10	5	0			
8408209000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8408901000	-- Of a power not exceeding 130 kW (174 HP)	10	5	0			
8408902000	-- Of a power exceeding 130 kW (174 HP)	5	5	0			
8409100000	- For aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8409911000	--- Blocks and cylinder heads	5	5	0			
8409912000	--- Cylinder liners	15	10	7			b
8409913000	--- Connecting rods	5	5	0			
8409914000	--- Pistons	15	5	0			
8409915000	--- Rings	5	5	0			
8409916000	--- Carburetors and parts thereof	5	5	5			
8409917000	--- Valves	15	5	0			
8409918000	--- Crankcases	5	5	0			
8409919100	---- Equipment for the conversion of motor vehicles carburation system to operate on fuel gas	15	5	0			
8409919900	---- Other	15	5	5			c
8409991000	--- Pistons	15	5	0			
8409992000	--- Rings	5	5	0			
8409993000	--- Injectors and other parts for fuel systems	5	5	0			
8409994000	--- Blocks and cylinder heads	5	5	0			
8409995000	--- Cylinders liners	5	5	0			
8409996000	--- Connecting rods	5	5	0			
8409997000	--- Valves	5	5	0			
8409998000	--- Crankcases	5	5	0			
8409999100	---- Valve guides	5	5	0			
8409999200	---- Piston pins	5	5	0			
8409999900	---- Other	5	5	5			
8410110000	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	15	5	0			
8410120000	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	15	5	0			
8410130000	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8410900000	- Parts, including regulators	5	5	0			
8411110000	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	5	5	0			
8411120000	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5	5	0			
8411210000	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	5	5	0			
8411220000	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	5	5	0			
8411810000	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	5	5	0			
8411820000	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	5	5	0			
8411910000	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	5	5	0			
8411990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8412100000	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	5	5	0			
8412210000	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	5	5	0			
8412290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8412310000	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	5	5	0			
8412390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8412801000	-- Wind or eolic engines	5	5	0			
8412809000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8412901000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8412909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8413110000	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5	5	0			
8413190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8413200000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	15	10	7			b
8413301000	-- For aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8413302000	-- Other, injection pumps	5	5	0			
8413309100	--- Of fuel	5	5	0			
8413309200	--- Of oil	5	5	0			
8413309900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8413400000	- Concrete pumps	5	5	0			
8413500000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	15	5	0			
8413601000	-- Double-screw pump, of axial flow	15	5	0			
8413609000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8413701100	--- With an output diameter not exceeding 100 mm	10	5	5			b
8413701900	--- Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8413702100	--- With an output diameter not exceeding 300 mm	10	5	5			b
8413702900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8413811000	--- Injection pumps	15	10	0			
8413819000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8413820000	-- Liquid elevators	5	5	0			
8413911000	--- Fuel station pumps	5	5	0			
8413912000	--- For aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8413913000	--- For fuel, lubricants or coolers of other engines	5	5	0			
8413919000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8413920000	-- Of liquid elevators	5	5	0			
8414100000	- Vacuum pumps	15	5	0			
8414200000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	15	5	0			
8414304000	-- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods	5	5	0			
8414309100	--- Hermetical or semi-hermetical, of a power not exceeding 0.37 kW (1/2 HP)	0	0	0			
8414309200	--- Hermetical or semi-hermetical, of a power exceeding 0.37 kW (1/2 HP)	5	5	0			
8414309900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8414401000	-- Of a power less than 30 kW (40 HP)	15	5	0			
8414409000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8414510000	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	20	15	10			b
8414590000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8414600000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	20	10	7			c
8414801000	-- Compressors for motor vehicles	5	5	0			
8414802100	--- Of a power less than 30 kW (40 HP)	15	5	0			
8414802210	---- Manufactured to run exclusively on natural gas	15	5	0			
8414802290	---- Other	10	5	5			b
8414802310	---- Manufactured to run exclusively on natural gas	15	5	0			
8414802390	---- Other	15	5	0			
8414809000	-- Other	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8414901000	-- Of compressors	10	5	5			b
8414909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8415101000	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15	5	5			c
8415109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8415200000	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	15	10	5			a
8415811000	--- Incorporating a refrigerating unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15	5	0			
8415819000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8415822000	--- Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15	5	5			c
8415823000	--- Exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour but not exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	15	5	5			c
8415824000	--- Exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	15	5	0			
8415831000	--- Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15	5	0			
8415839000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8415900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8416100000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	15	5	0			
8416201000	-- Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel	15	5	0			
8416202000	-- Furnace burners for gas	15	5	0			
8416203000	-- Combination burners	15	5	0			
8416300000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	15	5	0			
8416900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8417100000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	15	5	0			
8417201000	-- Tunnel oven	15	10	7			b
8417209000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8417802000	-- Furnaces for ceramic products	15	5	0			
8417803000	-- Laboratory furnaces	15	5	0			
8417809000	-- Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8417900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8418101000	-- Of volume not exceeding 184 l	20	15	12			c
8418102000	-- Of volume of 184 l or more but not exceeding 269 l	20	15	12			c
8418103000	-- Of volume of 269 l or more but not exceeding 382 l	20	15	12			c
8418109000	-- Other	20	15	12			c
8418211000	--- Of volume not exceeding 184 l	20	15	12			c
8418212000	--- Of volume of 184 l or more but not exceeding 269 l	20	15	12			c
8418213000	--- Of volume of 269 l or more but not exceeding 382 l	20	15	12			c
8418219000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
8418291000	--- Absorption-type, electrical	20	15	10			b
8418299000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
8418300000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	20	15	12			c
8418400000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	20	15	12			c
8418500000	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	15	10	7			b
8418610000	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	15	10	7			b
8418691110	----- of performance exceeding 1,000 kg / h	15	5	0			
8418691190	----- Other	15	10	0			
8418691200	---- Absorption type	5	5	0			
8418699100	---- Ice making machines	15	5	0			
8418699200	---- Drinking fountains	15	10	5			a
8418699300	---- Chambers or tunnels composed by panels which can be dismantled, including a refrigeration equipment	15	10	5			a
8418699400	---- Refrigeration units for goods transport vehicles	5	5	0			
8418699900	---- Other	15	10	5			a
8418910000	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	15	10	10			c
8418991000	--- Plate evaporators	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8418992000	--- Condensation units	15	5	0			
8418999000	--- Other	15	10	5, except from Finned Evaporator or 7			a, but b for Finned Evaporator
8419110000	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	20	15	10			b
8419191000	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 120 l	20	15	10			b
8419199000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
8419200000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	5	5	0			
8419310000	-- For agricultural products	10	5	5			b
8419320000	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	10	5	0			
8419391000	--- Laboratory lyophilization apparatus or freeze drying units	5	5	0			
8419392000	--- Spray drying units	15	10	5			a
8419399100	---- For minerals	0	0	0			
8419399900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
8419400000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	15	10	0			
8419501000	-- Pasteurizers	15	5	0			
8419509000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8419600000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	10	5	0			
8419810000	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	15	10	7			b
8419891000	--- Autoclaves	15	10	5			a
8419899110	----- Indirect contact evaporators, which operate under REX technology (Enhanced Reynolds Crystallizer)	10	5	0			
8419899190	----- Other	10	5	5			b
8419899200	---- Roasting plant	10	5	5			b
8419899300	---- Sterilizing equipment	10	5	5			b
8419899910	----- Industrial polymerization reactors, for continuous process	0	0	0			
8419899990	----- Other	10	5	5			b
8419901000	-- Of water heaters	10	10	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8419909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8420101000	-- For bakery, pastry and biscuit industries	10	5	0			
8420109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8420910000	-- Cylinders	5	5	0			
8420990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8421110000	-- Cream separators	5	5	0			
8421120000	-- Clothes-dryers	15	5	0			
8421191000	--- Of laboratory	5	5	0			
8421192000	--- For the sugar manufacturing industry	10	5	0			
8421193000	--- For the paper and cellulose industry	5	5	0			
8421199000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8421211000	--- Domestic	20	10	5			b
8421219000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8421220000	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	15	10	7			b
8421230000	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	15	10	7			b
8421291000	--- Filter presses	15	5	5			c
8421292000	--- Magnetic and electromagnetic filters	5	5	0			
8421293000	--- Filters used solely or principally with medical equipment of heading 90.18	5	5	0			
8421294000	--- Grid tubular filters for extraction shafts	15	5	0			
8421299000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
8421310000	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	15	5	5			c
8421391000	--- Cyclone type	15	5	5			c
8421392000	--- Electrostatic filters for air or other gases	5	5	0			
8421399000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8421910000	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	10	5	0			
8421991000	--- Filtering elements for engine-filters	15	5	0			
8421999000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
8422110000	-- Of the household type	15	15	0			
8422190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8422200000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8422301000	-- Vertical filling machinery with an output not exceeding 40 units per minute	10	5	5			b
8422309010	--- To label	5	5	0			
8422309020	--- To liquid packaging	5	5	0			
8422309090	--- Other	5	5	0			
8422401000	-- Wrapping machinery for pre-packed goods	5	5	0			
8422402000	-- Vacuum packing machines	5	5	0			
8422403000	-- Cigarette packing machines	0	0	0			
8422409010	--- Machines for wrapping or packaging candies and chocolates	10	5	0			
8422409090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
8422900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8423100000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	15	5	0			
8423200000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5	5	0			
8423301000	-- Cement, asphalt and similar matters scales	15	5	0			
8423309000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8423810000	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	10	5	5			b
8423821000	--- For weighing vehicles	15	10	0			
8423829000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
8423891000	--- For weighing vehicles	15	10	7			b
8423899000	--- Other	15	10	0			
8423900000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	15	10	7			b
8424100000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	15	10	7			b
8424200000	- Spray guns and similar appliances	10	5	5			b
8424300000	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	10	5	5			b
8424812000	--- Portable instruments of a weight not exceeding 20 kg	10	5	5			b
8424813100	---- Drip or spray	10	5	5			b
8424813900	---- Other	10	5	0			
8424819000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8424890010	--- Wood painting equipment	0	0	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8424890090	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8424901000	-- Sprinklers and droppers, for irrigation systems	10	5	5			b
8424909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8425110000	-- Powered by electric motor	10	5	0			
8425190000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8425311000	--- Hoist winches for lifting and lowering used in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mining works	10	5	0			
8425319000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8425391000	--- Hoist winches for lifting and lowering used in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mining works	10	5	0			
8425399000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8425410000	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	15	5	0			
8425422000	--- Portable car jacks	15	5	0			
8425429000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8425491000	--- Portable car jacks	15	10	5			a
8425499000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8426110000	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	10	5	5			b
8426121000	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres	10	5	0			
8426122000	--- Straddle carriers	10	5	0			
8426190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8426200000	- Tower cranes	15	5	0			
8426300000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	15	5	0			
8426411000	--- Works trucks fitted with a crane	5	5	0			
8426419000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8426490000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8426910000	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	15	5	0			
8426991000	--- Cranes and air cables («blondines»)	15	5	0			
8426992000	--- Derrick cranes	15	5	0			
8426999000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8427100000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5	5	0			
8427200000	- Other self-propelled trucks	5	5	0			
8427900000	- Other trucks	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8428101000	-- Without cages or counterweight	10	5	5			b
8428109000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8428200000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	15	10	5			a
8428310000	-- Specially designed for underground use	15	5	0			
8428320000	-- Other, bucket type	15	10	5			a
8428330000	-- Other, belt type	15	10	5			a
8428390000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
8428400000	- Escalators and moving walkways	5	5	0			
8428600000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5	5	0			
8428901000	-- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	15	5	0			
8428909010	--- Fully automated systems for handling valves	15	5	0			
8428909090	--- Other	15	5	0			
8429110000	-- Track laying	5	5	0			
8429190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8429200000	- Graders and levellers	5	5	0			
8429300000	- Scrapers	5	5	0			
8429400000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	5	5	0			
8429510000	-- Front-end shovel loaders	5	5	0			
8429520000	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	5	5	0			
8429590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8430100000	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5	5	0			
8430200000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5	5	0			
8430310000	-- Self-propelled	5	5	0			
8430390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8430410000	-- Self-propelled	5	5	0			
8430490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8430500000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	5	5	0			
8430611000	--- Road rollers	10	5	0			
8430619000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8430691000	--- Scrapers	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8430699000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8431101000	-- Of pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists, winches and capstans	10	5	0			
8431109000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8431200000	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	5	5	0			
8431310000	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	10	5	5			b
8431390000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8431410000	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5	5	0			
8431420000	-- Bulldozers or angledozer blades	5	5	0			
8431431000	--- Rocker arms	10	5	0			
8431439000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8431490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8432100000	- Ploughs	10	5	5			b
8432210000	-- Disc harrows	10	5	5			b
8432291000	--- Other harrows and scarifiers	10	5	5			b
8432292000	--- Cultivators, weeders and hoeing machines	10	5	5			b
8432300000	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	10	5	0			
8432400000	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	10	5	5			b
8432800000	- Other machinery	10	5	5			b
8432901000	-- Coulters and discs	15	10	5			a
8432909000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
8433111000	--- Self-propelled	15	5	0			
8433119000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8433191000	--- Self-propelled	15	5	0			
8433199000	--- Other	15	10	0			
8433200000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	10	5	5			b
8433300000	- Other haymaking machinery	10	5	0			
8433400000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	10	5	0			
8433510000	-- Combine harvester-threshers	10	5	0			
8433520000	-- Other threshing machinery	10	5	0			
8433530000	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	5	5	0			
8433591000	--- Harvesting machines	0	0	0			
8433592000	--- Maize shellers	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8433599000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8433601000	-- For eggs	5	5	0			
8433609000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8433901000	-- Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds	10	5	5			b
8433909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8434100000	- Milking machines	10	5	0			
8434200000	- Dairy machinery	10	5	0			
8434901000	-- Of milking machines	5	5	0			
8434909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8435100000	- Machinery	5	5	0			
8435900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8436100000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	10	5	5			b
8436210000	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	10	5	0			
8436291000	--- Automatic feeders, automatic drinkers	15	10	7			b
8436292000	---- Egg laying and collection systems	0	0	0			
8436299000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
8436801000	-- Fertilizer mixer and crushing machines	5	5	0			
8436809000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8436910000	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	5	5	0			
8436990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8437101100	--- Color sorting machine	0	0	0			
8437101900	--- Other	15	10	0			
8437109000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8437801100	--- For cereals	10	5	5			b
8437801900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8437809100	--- For the working of rice	10	5	5			b
8437809200	--- For sorting and separation of flour and other milling products	10	5	0			
8437809300	--- For polishing grains	10	5	0			
8437809900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8437900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8438101000	-- Bakery machinery	10	5	5			b
8438102000	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8438201000	- - For the manufacture of confectionery	0	0	0			
8438202000	- - For the manufacture of cocoa or chocolate	5	5	0			
8438300000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	15	10	7			b
8438400000	- Brewery machinery	5	5	0			
8438501000	- - Automatic processing equipment for poultry	15	5	0			
8438509000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
8438600000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	15	10	7			b
8438801000	- - Husking machines and pulping machines for coffee	10	5	5			b
8438802000	- - Machines for processing fish, crustacean, molluscs and other crustacean invertebrates	10	5	0			
8438809000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
8438900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8439100000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5	5	0			
8439200000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	5	5	0			
8439300000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5	5	0			
8439910000	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5	5	0			
8439990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8440100000	- Machinery	5	5	0			
8440900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8441100000	- Cutting machines	10	5	0			
8441200000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	5	5	0			
8441300000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	5	5	0			
8441400000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5	5	0			
8441800000	- Other machinery	5	5	0			
8441900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8442301000	- - Phototypesetting and composing machines	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8442302000	-- Typesetting machinery, apparatus and equipment for composing by other procedures, whether or not using foundry type devices	5	5	0			
8442309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8442400000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5	5	0			
8442501000	-- Printing type	15	5	0			
8442509000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8443110000	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	5	5	0			
8443120000	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	5	5	0			
8443130000	-- Other offset printing machinery	5	5	0			
8443140000	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	5	0			
8443150000	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	5	0			
8443160000	-- Flexographic printing machinery	5	5	0			
8443170000	-- Gravure printing machinery	5	5	0			
8443191000	--- For stamping	5	5	0			
8443199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8443310000	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	5	5	0			
8443321100	---- The kind used for printing on CDs	5	5	0			
8443321900	---- Other	5	5	0			
8443322000	--- Telefax	5	5	0			
8443329000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8443391000	--- Ink-jet printing machines	5	5	0			
8443399000	--- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8443910000	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	5	5	0			
8443990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8444000000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man- made textile materials.	5	5	0			
8445110000	-- Carding machines	5	5	0			
8445120000	-- Combing machines	5	5	0			
8445130000	-- Drawing or roving machines	5	5	0			
8445191000	--- Cotton gins	5	5	0			
8445199000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8445200000	- Textile spinning machines	5	5	0			
8445300000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	5	5	0			
8445400000	- Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines	5	5	0			
8445900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8446100000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	5	5	0			
8446210000	-- Power looms	5	5	0			
8446290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8446300000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	5	5	0			
8447110000	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	5	5	0			
8447120000	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	5	5	0			
8447201000	-- Flat knitting machines, domestic	5	5	0			
8447202000	-- Other flat knitting machines	5	5	0			
8447203000	-- Stitch-bonding machines	5	5	0			
8447900000	- Other	10	5	0			
8448110000	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	5	5	0			
8448190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8448200000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	5	5	0			
8448310000	-- Card clothing	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8448321000	- - - Of cotton gins	5	5	0			
8448329000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8448330000	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5	5	0			
8448390000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8448420000	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	10	5	5			b
8448490000	- - Other	10	5	0			
8448510000	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	5	5	0			
8448590000	- - Other	10	5	0			
8449001000	- Machinery; blocks for making hats	5	5	0			
8449009000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8450110000	- - Fully-automatic machines	20	15	5			a
8450120000	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	20	15	10			b
8450190000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
8450200000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	15	10	12			d
8450900000	- Parts	15	10	7			b
8451100000	- Dry-cleaning machines	15	5	0			
8451210000	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	20	5	0			
8451290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8451300000	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	10	5	5			b
8451401000	- - Washing machines	15	10	0			
8451409000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8451500000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding or pinking textile fabrics	5	5	0			
8451800000	- Other machinery	5	5	0			
8451900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8452101000	- - Sewing machine heads	15	15	0			
8452102000	- - Sewing machines	15	15	0			
8452210000	- - Automatic units	5	5	0			
8452290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8452300000	- Sewing machine needles	5	5	0			
8452400000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	15	10	7			b
8452900000	- Other parts of sewing	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	machines						
8453100000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	5	5	0			
8453200000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	5	5	0			
8453800000	- Other machinery	5	5	0			
8453900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8454100000	- Converters	10	5	0			
8454200000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5	5	0			
8454300000	- Casting machines	5	5	0			
8454900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8455100000	- Tube mills	5	5	0			
8455210000	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	5	5	0			
8455220000	- - Cold	5	5	0			
8455300000	- Rolls for rolling mills	5	5	0			
8455900000	- Other parts	5	5	0			
8456100000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	5	5	0			
8456200000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	5	5	0			
8456300000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	5	5	0			
8456900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8457100000	- Machining centres	5	5	0			
8457200000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	5	5	0			
8457300000	- Multi-station transfer machines	5	5	0			
8458111000	- - - Universal slide lathes	5	5	0			
8458112000	- - - Turret lathes	5	5	0			
8458119000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8458191000	- - - Universal slide lathes	5	5	0			
8458192000	- - - Turret lathes	5	5	0			
8458193000	- - - Other, automatics	5	5	0			
8458199000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8458910000	- - Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8458990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8459101000	- - For drilling	5	5	0			
8459102000	- - For boring	5	5	0			
8459103000	- - For milling	5	5	0			
8459104000	- - For threading or tapping	5	5	0			
8459210000	- - Numerically controlled	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8459290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8459310000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8459390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8459400000	- Other boring machines	5	5	0			
8459510000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8459590000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8459610000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8459690000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8459700000	- Other threading or tapping machines	5	5	0			
8460110000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8460190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8460210000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8460290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8460310000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8460390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8460400000	- Honing or lapping machines	5	5	0			
8460901000	-- Grinding machines	5	5	0			
8460909010	--- Polishing machines for printing copper or chrome cylinders	10	5	0			
8460909090	--- Other	10	5	0			
8461200000	- Shaping or slotting machines	5	5	0			
8461300000	- Broaching machines	5	5	0			
8461400000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5	5	0			
8461500000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	5	5	0			
8461901000	-- Planing machines	5	5	0			
8461909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8462101000	-- Hammers	5	5	0			
8462102100	--- Presses	5	5	0			
8462102900	--- Other	5	5	0			
8462210000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8462291000	--- Presses	10	5	0			
8462299000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
8462310000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8462391000	--- Presses	15	5	0			
8462399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8462410000	-- Numerically controlled	5	5	0			
8462491000	--- Presses	15	5	0			
8462499000	--- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8462910000	-- Hydraulic presses	10	5	5			b
8462990000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8463101000	-- Wiredrawing machines	5	5	0			
8463109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8463200000	- Thread rolling machines	5	5	0			
8463300000	- Machines for working wire	5	5	0			
8463901000	-- Rivetting machines	5	5	0			
8463909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8464100000	- Sawing machines	5	5	0			
8464200000	- Grinding or polishing machines	5	5	0			
8464900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8465100010	-- For wood	0	0	0			
8465100090	-- Other	5	5	0			
8465911010	---- For wood	0	0	0			
8465911090	---- Other	10	5	0			
8465919100	---- Circular saws	10	5	5			b
8465919200	---- Band saws	10	5	5			b
8465919900	---- Other	10	5	0			
8465921010	---- For molding wood	0	0	0			
8465921090	---- Other	15	5	0			
8465929010	---- For planing wood	0	0	0			
8465929090	---- Other	15	10	0			
8465931000	--- Numerically controlled	15	5	0			
8465939000	--- Other	15	10	0			
8465941010	---- To assemble wood	0	0	0			
8465941090	---- Other	10	5	0			
8465949010	---- To assemble wood	0	0	0			
8465949090	---- Other	10	5	0			
8465951000	--- Numerically controlled	15	5	0			
8465959010	---- for wood	0	0	0			
8465959090	---- Other	15	5	0			
8465960000	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	15	5	0			
8465991010	---- For wood shear	0	0	0			
8465991020	---- Wood lathe	0	0	0			
8465991090	---- Other	10	5	0			
8465999010	---- Wood lathe	0	0	0			
8465999090	---- Other	10	5	0			
8466100000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5	5	0			
8466200000	- Work holders	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8466300000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools	5	5	0			
8466910000	-- For machines of heading 84.64	5	5	0			
8466920000	-- For machines of heading 84.65	10	5	0			
8466930000	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	5	5	0			
8466940000	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	10	5	5			b
8467111000	--- Drill, borer and the like	5	5	0			
8467112000	--- Wrenches, screwdrivers, nut setters and the like	10	5	0			
8467119000	--- Other	15	10	0			
8467191000	--- Compacting rammers	15	5	0			
8467192000	--- Concrete vibrators	15	5	0			
8467199000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8467210000	-- Drills of all kinds	15	5	0			
8467220000	-- Saws	15	5	0			
8467290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8467810000	-- Chains saws	5	5	0			
8467891000	--- Saws, other than chain saws	5	5	0			
8467899000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8467910000	-- Of chain saws	5	5	0			
8467920000	-- Of pneumatic tools	10	5	0			
8467990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8468100000	- Hand-held blow pipes	15	5	0			
8468201000	-- For soldering, brazing or welding, including even if capable of cutting	15	5	0			
8468209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8468800000	- Other machinery and apparatus	5	5	0			
8468900000	- Parts	15	5	0			
8469001000	- Electric typewriters	5	5	0			
8469009000	- Other	5	5	0			
8470100000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	5	5	0			
8470210000	-- Incorporating a printing device	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8470290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8470300000	- Other calculating machines	5	5	0			
8470500000	- Cash registers	5	5	0			
8470901000	-- Postage-franking machines	5	5	0			
8470902000	-- Ticket-issuing machines	5	5	0			
8470909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8471300000	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	5	5	0			
8471410000	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	5	5	0			
8471490000	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	5	5	0			
8471500000	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	5	5	0			
8471602000	-- Keyboards, X-Y coordinate devices	5	5	0			
8471609000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8471700000	- Storage units	5	5	0			
8471800000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	5	5	0			
8471900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8472100000	- Duplicating machines	5	5	0			
8472300000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	5	5	0			
8472901000	-- Coin or banknote counting or sorting machines	5	5	0			
8472902000	-- Automatic banknote dispensers	5	5	0			
8472903000	-- Check validation machines	5	5	0			
8472904000	-- Perforating or stapling machines	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8472905000	-- Cash dispensing machines	5	5	0			
8472909010	--- Addressing machines or address plate embossing machines	5	5	0			
8472909090	--- Other	15	5	0			
8473100000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	5	5	0			
8473210000	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	5	5	0			
8473290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8473300000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	5	5	0			
8473401000	-- Of duplicating machines	5	5	0			
8473409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8473500000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	5	5	0			
8474101000	-- Stripper screening machines for foundry	5	5	0			
8474102000	-- Vibrating screens	0	0	0			
8474109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8474201000	-- Gyratory cone crushers	0	0	0			
8474202000	-- Impact crushing machine	0	0	0			
8474203000	-- Ring crushers	0	0	0			
8474209010	--- Ball Mills	0	0	0			
8474209090	--- Other	15	5	0			
8474311000	--- With a maximum capacity of 3 m <sup>3</sup>	15	5	0			
8474319000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8474320000	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	10	5	0			
8474391000	--- Machines specially for the ceramic industry	10	5	0			
8474392000	--- Foundry sand mixing machines	15	5	0			
8474399000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8474801000	-- Machines for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic pastes	10	5	0			
8474802000	-- Foundry sand mold forming machines	5	5	0			
8474803000	-- Machines for molding precast concrete articles	10	5	0			
8474809000	-- Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8474900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8475100000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	5	5	0			
8475210000	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5	5	0			
8475290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8475900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8476210000	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	5	0			
8476290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8476810000	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	5	0			
8476890000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8476900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8477100000	- Injection-moulding machines	5	5	0			
8477200000	- Extruders	5	5	0			
8477300000	- Blow moulding machines	5	5	0			
8477400000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5	5	0			
8477510000	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5	5	0			
8477591000	- - - Compression moulding hydraulic presses	5	5	0			
8477599000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8477800000	- Other machinery	5	5	0			
8477900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8478101000	- - Cigarette filter attachment machine	5	5	0			
8478109000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8478900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8479100000	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	15	10	5			a
8479201000	- - Machinery for the extraction	10	5	5			b
8479209000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
8479300000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5	5	0			
8479400000	- Rope or cable-making machines	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8479500000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	5	5	0			
8479600000	- Evaporative air coolers	5	5	0			
8479810000	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5	5	0			
8479820000	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	10	5	5			b
8479891000	- - - Soap industry machinery	5	5	0			
8479892000	- - - Humidifiers or dehumidifiers (other than those of heading 84.15 or 84.24)	5	5	0			
8479893000	- - - Automatic pump lubrication systems for machines	5	5	0			
8479894000	- - - For the maintenance of pipelines or other non-flexible pipes	5	5	0			
8479895000	- - - Windshield wiping mechanisms with motor	5	5	0			
8479898000	- - - Presses	10	5	0			
8479899000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8479900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8480100000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	10	5	0			
8480200000	- Mould bases	10	5	0			
8480300000	- Moulding patterns	10	5	0			
8480410000	- - Injection or compression types	10	5	5			b
8480490000	- - Other	10	5	0			
8480500000	- Moulds for glass	10	5	5			b
8480600000	- Moulds for mineral materials	10	5	5			b
8480711000	- - - Of parts of razors	5	5	0			
8480719000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
8480790000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
8481100000	- Pressure-reducing valves	15	10	7			b
8481200000	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	15	5	0			
8481300000	- Check (nonreturn) valves	15	5	5			c
8481400010	- - Specially designed for irrigation systems	0	0	0			
8481400090	- - Other	15	10	7			b
8481801000	- - Faucets or taps for domestic use	15	10	7			b
8481802000	- - "Christmas tree" valves	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8481803000	-- Tyre valves	15	5	0			
8481804000	-- Ball valves	15	5	5			c
8481805100	--- Of a working pressure of 13.8 MPa or greater	5	5	0			
8481805900	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8481806000	-- Other gate valves	15	5	5			c
8481807000	-- Globe valves of a nominal diameter not exceeding 100 mm	15	5	0			
8481808000	-- Other solenoid valves	5	5	5			
8481809100	--- Dispenser valves	15	10	7			b
8481809900	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8481901000	-- Bodies of "christmas tree" valves	10	5	0			
8481909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8482100000	- Ball bearings	5	5	0			
8482200000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5	5	0			
8482300000	- Spherical roller bearings	5	5	0			
8482400000	- Needle roller bearings	5	5	0			
8482500000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	5	5	0			
8482800000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	5	5	0			
8482910000	-- Balls, needles and rollers	5	5	0			
8482990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8483101000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8483109100	--- Crank shafts	5	5	5			
8483109200	--- Cam shafts	10	5	0			
8483109300	--- Flexible shafts	15	5	0			
8483109900	--- Other	5	5	0			
8483200000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	5	5	0			
8483301000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8483309000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8483403000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8483409100	--- Gear boxes and other speed changers	15	5	5			c
8483409200	--- Gear and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	15	10	7			b
8483409900	--- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8483500000	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	15	5	5			c
8483601000	-- Clutches	5	5	0			
8483609000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8483904000	-- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	10	5	5			b
8483909000	-- Parts	10	5	5			b
8484100000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	15	5	5			c
8484200000	- Mechanical seals	15	5	0			
8484900000	- Other	15	5	5			c
8486100000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	5	5	0			
8486200000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	5	5	0			
8486300000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	5	5	0			
8486400000	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	5	5	0			
8486900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
8487100000	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5	5	0			
8487901000	-- Non-automatic lubricating pots	15	5	5			c
8487902000	-- Oil seal rings	15	5	5			c
8487909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8501101000	-- Motors for toys	5	5	0			
8501102000	-- Universal motors	15	5	0			
8501109100	--- Direct current	10	5	0			
8501109200	--- Alternating current, single-phase	0	0	0			
8501109300	--- Alternating current, multi-phase	5	5	0			
8501201100	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	15	5	0			
8501201900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8501202100	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	10	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8501202900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8501311000	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	5	5	0			
8501312000	--- Other motors	5	5	0			
8501313000	--- DC generators	5	5	0			
8501321000	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	5	5	0			
8501322100	---- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kW	5	5	0			
8501322900	---- Other	5	5	0			
8501324000	--- DC generators	5	5	0			
8501331000	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	5	5	0			
8501332000	--- Other motors	5	5	0			
8501333000	--- DC generators	5	5	0			
8501341000	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	5	5	0			
8501342000	--- Other motors	5	5	0			
8501343000	--- DC generators	5	5	0			
8501401110	---- Motors with integrated clutch	5	5	0			
8501401190	---- Other	15	5	0			
8501401900	--- Other	15	10	0			
8501402110	---- Motors with integrated clutch	5	5	0			
8501402190	---- Other	15	5	0			
8501402900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8501403110	---- Motors with integrated clutch with power less than or equal to 1.5 KW	5	5	0			
8501403190	---- Other	15	5	0			
8501403900	--- Other	15	10	0			
8501404100	--- Incorporating gear boxes or other speed changers	15	5	0			
8501404900	--- Other	15	5	0			
8501511010	---- Motors with integrated clutch power greater than 180 W	5	5	0			
8501511090	---- Other	15	5	0			
8501519000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8501521010	---- Motors with integrated clutch of power less than or equal to 1.5 KW	5	5	0			
8501521090	---- Other	15	10	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8501522000	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 18.5 kW	10	5	5			b
8501523000	--- Of an output exceeding 18.5 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	10	5	5			b
8501524000	--- Of an output exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	10	5	5			b
8501530000	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	10	5	0			
8501611000	--- Of an output not exceeding 18.5 kVA	5	5	0			
8501612000	--- Of an output exceeding 18.5 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	10	5	0			
8501619000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8501620000	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	10	5	0			
8501630000	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	10	5	0			
8501640000	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	10	5	0			
8502111000	--- Alternating current	15	5	5			c
8502119000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8502121000	--- Alternating current	15	5	5			c
8502129000	--- Other	10	5	5			b
8502131000	--- Alternating current	15	5	5			c
8502139000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8502201000	-- Alternating current	15	5	5			c
8502209000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8502310000	-- Wind-powered	10	5	0			
8502391000	--- Alternating current	15	5	0			
8502399000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8502400000	- Electric rotary converters	10	5	0			
8503000000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	10	5	0			
8504100000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	15	10	0			
8504211100	---- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	15	5	0			
8504211900	---- Other	15	10	5			a
8504219000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8504221000	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	15	10	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8504229000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8504230000	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	15	10	5			a
8504311010	---- For toys for voltages not exceeding 35 kV, with frequencies between 10 and 20 kHz and electric current not exceeding 2 mA	0	0	0			
8504311090	---- Other	15	5	0			
8504319000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8504321000	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 10 kVA	15	5	0			
8504329000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8504330000	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	15	10	5			a
8504341000	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1,600 kVA	15	5	0			
8504342000	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1.600 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	15	5	0			
8504343000	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	15	5	0			
8504401000	-- Power supply units ("UPS")	10	5	5			b
8504402000	-- Electronic starters	15	5	0			
8504409000	-- Other	15	10	0			
8504501000	-- For voltage not exceeding 260 V and for nominal current not exceeding 30 A	15	5	0			
8504509000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8504900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8505110000	-- Of metal	10	5	0			
8505191000	--- Plastic or rubber magnetic gaskets	15	5	0			
8505199000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8505200000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	10	5	5			b
8505901000	-- Electro-magnets	5	5	0			
8505902000	-- Chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	5	5	0			
8505903000	-- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	5	5	0			
8505909000	-- Parts	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8506101100	--- Cylindrical	5	5	5			
8506101200	--- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506101900	--- Other	5	5	0			
8506109110	---- With electrolyte of zinc chloride or ammonium	15	10	7			b
8506109190	---- Other	15	5	5			c
8506109200	--- Button cell batteries	15	5	0			
8506109900	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8506301000	-- Cylindrical	5	5	0			
8506302000	-- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506309000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8506401000	-- Cylindrical	5	5	0			
8506402000	-- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8506501000	-- Cylindrical	5	5	0			
8506502000	-- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506509000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8506601000	-- Cylindrical	5	5	0			
8506602000	-- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506609000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8506801000	-- Cylindrical	5	5	0			
8506802000	-- Button cell batteries	5	5	0			
8506809000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8506900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8507100000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	15	10	7			b
8507200000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	15	5	5			c
8507300000	- Nickel-cadmium	5	5	0			
8507400000	- Nickel-iron	5	5	0			
8507800010	-- Of lithium Ion	15	5	0			
8507800020	-- Of nickel-Metal Hydride	15	5	0			
8507800090	-- Other	15	5	0			
8507901000	-- Boxes and covers	15	10	7			b
8507902000	-- Separators	15	10	7			b
8507903000	-- Plates	15	5	5			c
8507909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8508110000	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	20	15	0			
8508190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
8508600000	- Other vacuum cleaners	20	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8508700000	- Parts	10	10	0			
8509401000	-- Blenders	20	15	10			b
8509409000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
8509801000	-- Floor polishers	20	15	5			a
8509802000	-- Food waste disposers	20	15	5			a
8509809000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
8509900000	- Parts	10	10	5			
8510100000	- Shavers	5	5	0			
8510201000	-- Hair clippers	5	5	0			
8510202000	-- Animal clippers	5	5	0			
8510300000	- Hair-removing appliances	5	5	0			
8510901000	-- Cutter heads, cutter blades, knife blades and comb blades	5	5	0			
8510909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8511101000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8511201000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511209000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8511301000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511309100	--- Distributors	5	5	0			
8511309200	--- Ignition coils	15	10	5			a
8511401000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511409000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8511501000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511509000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8511801000	-- Of aircraft engines	5	5	0			
8511809000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8511901000	-- Of aircraft engines equipment	5	5	0			
8511902100	--- Breaker plates	15	10	7			b
8511902900	--- Other	5	5	5			
8511903000	-- Of spark plugs, other than those for aircraft engines	5	5	5			
8511909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8512100000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5	5	0			
8512201000	-- Headlamps of roads (other than sealed beam lamps of subheading 8539.10)	5	5	0			
8512209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8512301000	-- Horns	15	10	5			a
8512309000	-- Other	5	5	5			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8512400000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	15	10	0			
8512901000	-- Windscreen wipers arms and blades for motor vehicles	10	5	5			b
8512909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8513101000	-- Safety lamps	5	5	0			
8513109000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
8513900000	- Parts	10	10	0			
8514100000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	10	5	5			b
8514200000	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	5	5	0			
8514301000	-- Of arc	5	5	0			
8514309000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8514400000	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	5	5	0			
8514900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8515110000	-- Soldering irons and guns	15	5	0			
8515190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8515210000	-- Fully or partly automatic	5	5	0			
8515290000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8515310000	-- Fully or partly automatic	10	5	0			
8515390000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8515801000	-- Ultrasonic machines	5	5	0			
8515809000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8515900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8516100000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	20	15	10			b
8516210000	-- Storage heating radiators	20	15	10			b
8516291000	--- Stoves	20	15	10			b
8516299000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
8516310000	-- Hair dryers	20	15	0			
8516320000	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	20	15	0			
8516330000	-- Hand-drying apparatus	20	15	0			
8516400000	- Electric smoothing irons	20	15	10			b
8516500000	- Microwave ovens	5	5	0			
8516601000	-- Ovens	20	15	10			b
8516602000	-- Cookers	20	15	7			a
8516603000	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8516710000	-- Coffee or tea makers	20	15	10			b
8516720000	-- Toasters	20	15	10			b
8516790000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
8516800000	- Electric heating resistors	15	15	10			
8516900000	- Parts	10	10	5			
8517110000	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	15	5	0			
8517120000	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	5	5	0			
8517180000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8517610000	-- Base stations	5	5	0			
8517621000	--- Telephone and telegraph switching apparatus	5	5	0			
8517622000	--- Telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	5	5	0			
8517629000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8517691000	--- Videophones	5	5	0			
8517692000	--- Telephone and telegraph receiving apparatus	5	5	0			
8517699010	---- Teletype	5	5	0			
8517699090	---- Other	15	5	0			
8517700000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8518100000	- Microphones and stands therefor	5	5	0			
8518210000	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	15	5	0			
8518220000	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	15	10	7			b
8518290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8518300000	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	15	5	0			
8518400000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15	5	0			
8518500000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	15	10	5			a
8518901000	-- Cones, diaphragms, yokes	0	0	0			
8518909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8519200000	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknote, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	20	15	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8519301000	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	20	15	0			
8519309000	-- Other	20	15	0			
8519500000	- Telephone answering machines	5	5	0			
8519811000	--- Cassette players	20	15	0			
8519812000	--- Reproducing apparatus with an optical reading system	5	5	0			
8519819000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8519891000	--- Record players	20	15	0			
8519899000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8521100000	- Magnetic tape-type	5	5	0			
8521901000	-- Of the type used for recording on a compact disc	5	5	0			
8521909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8522100000	- Pick-up cartridges	15	10	0			
8522902000	-- Furnitures or boxes	10	5	0			
8522903000	-- Sapphire or diamond styli, unmounted	5	5	0			
8522904000	-- Reproducing mechanism with an optical reading system	0	0	0			
8522905000	-- Cassette reproducing mechanisms	0	0	0			
8522909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8523210000	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	15	15	7			
8523291000	--- Magnetic discs	5	5	0			
8523292110	----- To record sound, in rolls of over 2,100 m	10	10	0			
8523292190	----- Other	15	15	0			
8523292210	----- For recording phenomena other than sound or image,used in automatic machines for data processing	5	5	0			
8523292220	----- To record sound, in rolls of over 2,100 m	5	5	0			
8523292290	----- Other	15	15	0			
8523292300	----- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	5	5	0			
8523293110	----- For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	5	5	0			
8523293190	----- Other	15	15	0			
8523293210	----- For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8523293290	----- Other	10	10	0			
8523293310	----- For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	5	5	0			
8523293390	----- Other	10	10	0			
8523299000	--- Other	15	15	0			
8523401000	-- Not recorded	15	15	0			
8523402100	--- For reproducing sound only	15	15	0			
8523402200	--- For reproducing images or images and sound	5	5	0			
8523402900	--- Other	15	15	0			
8523510000	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	0	0	0			
8523520000	-- "Smart cards"	5	5	0			
8523591000	--- Proximity cards and tags	10	5	0			
8523599000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8523801000	-- Discs and wax blanks, strips or films, and other matrices and masters	5	5	0			
8523802100	-- -Of teaching	5	5	0			
8523802900	--- Other	15	15	0			
8523803000	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sounds or images	5	5	0			
8523809000	-- Other	15	15	0			
8525501000	-- For radio-broadcasting	5	5	0			
8525502000	-- For television	5	5	0			
8525601000	-- For radio-broadcasting	5	5	0			
8525602000	-- For television	5	5	0			
8525801000	-- Television cameras	5	5	0			
8525802000	-- Digital cameras and video camera recorders	5	5	0			
8526100000	- Radar apparatus	5	5	0			
8526910000	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	5	5	0			
8526920000	-- Radio remote control apparatus	5	5	0			
8527120000	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	20	15	0			
8527130000	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20	15	0			
8527190000	-- Other	20	15	0			
8527210000	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing	20	15	5			a

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
	apparatus						
8527290000	-- Other	20	15	7			a
8527910000	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20	15	5			a
8527920000	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	20	15	10			b
8527990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8528410000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	5	5	0			
8528490000	-- Other	20	15	0			
8528510000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	5	5	0			
8528590000	-- Other	20	15	0			
8528610000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	20	15	0			
8528690000	-- Other	20	15	0			
8528710000	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	20	15	0			
8528720010	--- Of cathode ray tubes	20	15	10			b
8528720020	--- Of Plasma Display	20	15	10			b
8528720030	--- Of liquid crystal display	20	15	10			b
8528720090	--- Other	20	15	5			a
8528730000	-- Other, black and white or other monochrome	20	15	5			a
8529101000	-- Ferrite aerials	5	5	0			
8529102000	-- Parabolic aerials	15	5	0			
8529109000	-- Other; parts	15	5	0			
8529901000	-- Furnitures or boxes	15	5	0			
8529902000	-- Boards with printed components	0	0	0			
8529909010	--- Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) Panels or plasma	0	0	0			
8529909090	--- Other	10	5	0			
8530100000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	15	5	0			
8530801000	-- Traffic lights and control cases therefor	15	10	0			
8530809000	-- Other	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8530900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8531100000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	15	10	5			a
8531200000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	15	10	5			a
8531800000	- Other apparatus	10	5	5			b
8531900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8532100000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	10	5	0			
8532210000	-- Tantalum	5	5	0			
8532220000	-- Aluminium electrolytic	5	5	0			
8532230000	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	5	5	0			
8532240000	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	5	5	0			
8532250000	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	15	5	0			
8532290000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8532300000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5	5	0			
8532900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8533100000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5	5	0			
8533210000	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5	5	0			
8533290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8533311000	--- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	5	5	0			
8533312000	--- Potentiometers	5	5	0			
8533319000	--- Other	10	5	0			
8533391000	--- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	5	5	0			
8533392000	--- Other rheostats	5	5	0			
8533393000	--- Potentiometers	5	5	0			
8533399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8533401000	-- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	5	5	0			
8533402000	-- Other rheostats	5	5	0			
8533403000	-- Carbon potentiometers	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8533404000	-- Other potentiometers	5	5	0			
8533409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8533900000	- Parts	10	5	0			
8534000000	Printed circuits.	10	5	0			
8535100000	- Fuses	15	5	5			c
8535210000	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	15	5	0			
8535290000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8535300000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	15	5	5			c
8535401000	-- Lightning arresters and voltage limiters	10	5	5			b
8535402000	-- Surge suppressors	5	5	0			
8535901000	-- Switches	5	5	0			
8535909000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
8536101000	-- Fuses for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	5	0			
8536102000	-- Other for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	15	5	5			c
8536109000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8536202000	-- For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30A	15	5	0			
8536209000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8536301100	--- Electrode gas tube arresters, for protecting telephone lines	10	5	0			
8536301900	--- Other	15	10	0			
8536309000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8536411000	--- For current rating not exceeding 30 A	5	5	0			
8536419000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8536491100	---- Contactors	15	10	5			a
8536491900	---- Other	5	5	0			
8536499000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8536501100	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	5	5	5			
8536501900	--- Other	5	5	0			
8536509000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8536610000	-- Lamp-holders	15	5	5			c
8536690000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8536700000	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables	15	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8536901000	-- Connection apparatus for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	15	10	5			a
8536902000	-- Terminals for a voltage not exceeding 24 V	5	5	0			
8536909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8537101000	-- Programmable logic controllers (PLC)	15	10	5			a
8537109000	-- Other	15	10	5			a
8537200000	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	15	10	5			a
8538100000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	15	10	5			a
8538900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
8539100000	- Sealed beam lamp units	5	5	0			
8539210000	-- Tungsten halogen	5	5	0			
8539221000	--- Miniature type	5	5	0			
8539229000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
8539291000	--- For lighting or signalling equipment of heading 85.12, except for those of a kind used for lightning or signaling interior spaces	5	5	0			
8539292000	--- Miniature type	5	5	0			
8539299000	--- Other	20	15	0			
8539311000	--- Tubular, straight shape	20	15	5			a
8539312000	--- Tubular, circular shape	20	15	5			a
8539313000	--- Compact, integrated and non-integrated	20	15	0			
8539319000	--- Other	20	15	5			a
8539320000	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	20	15	0			
8539392000	--- Flashbulbs	5	5	0			
8539399000	--- Other	5	5	0			
8539410000	-- Arc lamps	5	5	0			
8539490000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8539901000	-- Screw fittings	10	10	0			
8539909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8540110000	-- Colour	0	0	0			
8540120000	-- Black and white or other monochrome	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8540200000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo - cathode tubes	5	5	0			
8540400000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	5	5	0			
8540500000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	5	5	0			
8540600000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	5	5	0			
8540710000	- - Magnetrons	5	5	0			
8540720000	- - Klystrons	5	5	0			
8540790000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8540810000	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5	5	0			
8540890000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8540910000	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5	5	0			
8540990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8541100000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	5	5	0			
8541210000	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	5	5	0			
8541290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8541300000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5	5	0			
8541401000	- - Photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	5	5	0			
8541409000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8541500000	- Other semiconductor devices	5	5	0			
8541600000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5	5	0			
8541900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8542310000	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	5	5	0			
8542320000	- - Memories	5	5	0			
8542330000	- - Amplifiers	5	5	0			
8542390000	- - Other	5	5	0			
8542900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8543100000	- Particle accelerators	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8543200000	- Signal generators	10	5	0			
8543300010	-- Of Electrolysis	10	5	0			
8543300090	-- Other	10	5	0			
8543701000	-- Electric fences	10	5	5			b
8543702000	-- Metal detectors	5	5	0			
8543703000	-- Remote controls	10	5	0			
8543709000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8543900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
8544110000	-- Of copper	15	10	7			b
8544190000	-- Other	15	5	0			
8544200000	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	15	5	0			
8544300000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	15	10	7			b
8544421000	--- Of telecommunication	15	5	5			c
8544422000	--- Other, of copper	15	5	5			c
8544429000	--- Other	15	5	0			
8544491000	--- Of copper	15	10	7			b
8544499000	--- Other	15	5	5			c
8544601000	-- Of copper	15	10	7			b
8544609000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8544700000	- Optical fibres cables	5	5	0			
8545110000	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	5	5	0			
8545190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8545200000	- Brushes	10	5	0			
8545902000	-- Battery carbons	5	5	0			
8545909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8546100000	- Of glass	5	5	0			
8546200000	- Of ceramics	15	10	7			b
8546901000	-- Of silicone	15	5	0			
8546909000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8547101000	-- Spark plug bodies	5	5	0			
8547109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8547200000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	5	5	0			
8547901000	-- Tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5	5	0			
8547909000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8548100000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	5	5	0			
8548900010	-- Set piezoelectric, driver, sensor and control unit	0	0	0			
8548900090	-- Other	5	5	0			
8601100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5	5	0			
8601200000	- Powered by electric accumulators	5	5	0			
8602100000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5	5	0			
8602900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8603100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5	5	0			
8603900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8604001000	- Self-propelled	5	5	0			
8604009000	- Other	5	5	0			
8605000000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	5	5	0			
8606100000	- Tank wagons and the like	10	5	5			b
8606300000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	10	5	5			b
8606910000	-- Covered and closed	20	5	0			
8606920000	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	10	5	5			b
8606990000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
8607110000	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	5	0			
8607120000	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	5	0			
8607190000	-- Other, including parts	5	5	0			
8607210000	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8607290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8607300000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8607910000	-- Of locomotives	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8607990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8608000000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	10	5	5			b
8609000000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	15	5	0			
8701100000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	5	5	0			
8701200000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	15	15	10			
8701300000	- Track-laying tractors	5	5	0			
8701900000	- Other	0	0	0			
8702101000	-- For the transport of not more than 16 persons, including the driver	35	35	10			
8702109000	-- Other	15	15	10			
8702901000	-- Trolleybuses	15	15	0			
8702909100	--- Designed for the transport of a maximum of 16 persons, including the driver	35	35	10			
8702909920	---- With motor operating with natural gas	10	5	7			c
8702909990	---- Other	15	15	10			
8703100000	- Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20	15	5			a
8703210000	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	35	35	10			
8703221000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	10			
8703229000	--- Other	35	35	10			
8703231000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	10			
8703239000	--- Other	35	35	10			
8703241000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	10			
8703249000	--- Other	35	35	10			
8703311000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	10			
8703319000	--- Other	35	35	10			
8703321000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	9			
8703329000	--- Other	35	35	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8703331000	--- Four wheel drive (4 x 4)	35	35	10			
8703339000	--- Other	35	35	10			
8703900010	-- With electric motor	35	35	10			
8703900090	-- Other	35	35	10			
8704100010	-- With motor operating with natural gas	15	5	0			
8704100090	-- Other	15	5	0			
8704211000	--- Less than or equal to 4.537 t	35	35	10			
8704219000	--- Other	15	15	10			
8704221000	--- Not exceeding 6.2 t	15	15	10			
8704222000	--- Exceeding 6.2 t, but not exceeding 9.3 t	15	15	10			
8704229000	--- Exceeding 9,3 t	15	15	10			
8704230000	-- G.V.W. exceeding 20 t	15	15	10			
8704311010	---- Assembled pick-up	35	35	10			
8704311090	---- Other	35	35	10			
8704319010	---- With motor operating with natural gas	10	5	7			c
8704319090	---- Other	15	15	10			
8704321010	---- With motor operating with natural gas	10	5	7			c
8704321090	---- Other	15	15	10			
8704322010	---- With motor operating with natural gas	10	5	7			c
8704322090	---- Other	15	15	10			
8704329010	---- With motor operating with natural gas	10	5	7			c
8704329090	---- Other	15	15	10			
8704900010	-- Total laden weight of less than 4.537 t (1,000 U.S. pounds)	35	35	10			
8704900090	-- Other	15	15	10			
8705100000	- Crane lorries	15	15	10			
8705200000	- Mobile drilling derricks	15	15	0			
8705300000	- Fire fighting vehicles	15	15	10			
8705400000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	15	15	10			
8705901100	--- Sweepers	5	5	0			
8705901900	--- Other	15	15	10			
8705902000	-- Mobile radiological units	15	5	0			
8705909000	-- Other	15	15	10			
8706001000	- For vehicles of heading 87.03	35	35	12			
8706002130	--- Of subheading 8704311010	35	35	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8706002190	--- Other	35	35	10			
8706002930	--- Of subheading 8704319010	35	35	10			
8706002990	--- Other	35	35	10			
8706009140	--- Of subheading 8704321010	15	15	10			
8706009190	--- Other	15	15	10			
8706009220	--- Of subheadings 8704322010 and 8704329010	15	15	10			
8706009290	--- Other	15	15	10			
8706009910	--- Of subheading 8702909920	15	15	10			
8706009990	--- Other	15	15	10			
8707100000	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	15	5	5			c
8707901000	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.02	15	10	7			b
8707909000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8708100000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	15	10	5			a
8708210000	-- Safety seat belts	15	5	5			c
8708291000	--- Bonnets / Techos (capotas)	15	5	5			c
8708292000	--- Mudguards, bonnets, sides, doors and parts thereof	15	10	5			a
8708293000	--- Front grilles	15	10	5			a
8708294000	--- Dashboards	15	10	5			a
8708295000	--- Framed windows; windows, whether or not framed, equipped with heating resistors and electrical connectors	15	10	5			a
8708299000	--- Other	15	10	5			a
8708301000	-- Mounted brake linings	15	10	5			a
8708302100	--- Drums	15	10	5			a
8708302210	---- Systems	15	10	5			a
8708302290	---- Parts	5	5	5			
8708302310	---- Systems	15	10	5			a
8708302390	---- Parts	5	5	5			
8708302400	--- Servo-brakes	5	5	5			
8708302500	--- Discs	15	10	5			a
8708302900	--- Other parts	15	10	5			a
8708401000	-- Mechanical	5	5	0			
8708409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8708501100	--- Drive-axles	15	10	5			a
8708501900	--- Parts	5	5	5			
8708502100	--- Non-driving axles	15	5	5			c

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8708502900	--- Parts	15	10	5			a
8708701000	-- Road wheels and parts	15	10	5			a
8708702000	-- Rims, hub-caps and other accessories	15	10	5			a
8708801010	--- Spherical	15	10	5			a
8708801090	--- Parts	5	5	5			
8708802010	--- Shocks "absorber"	15	10	5			a
8708802090	--- Parts	5	5	5			
8708809010	--- Stabilizer bars for vehicle suspension	10	5	5			b
8708809090	--- Other	10	5	5			b
8708910010	--- Radiators	15	10	0			
8708910090	--- Parts	10	5	5			b
8708920000	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	15	10	5			a
8708931000	--- Clutches	15	10	5			a
8708939100	---- Plates and discs	15	5	5			c
8708939900	---- Other	5	5	5			
8708940010	--- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	5	5	5			
8708940090	--- Parts	10	5	5			b
8708950000	-- Safety airbag with inflater system; parts thereof	10	5	5			b
8708991100	---- Chassis-frames	15	10	5			a
8708991900	---- Parts	5	5	5			
8708992100	---- Cardanic transmissions	15	5	5			c
8708992900	---- Parts	5	5	5			
8708993100	---- Mechanical systems	15	10	5			a
8708993200	---- Hydraulic systems	5	5	5			
8708993300	---- End fittings	15	10	5			a
8708993900	---- Other parts	5	5	5			
8708994000	--- Tracks and parts thereof	15	5	5			c
8708995000	--- Fuel tanks	15	10	5			a
8708999600	---- Detonator and sensor locks for safety belts	5	5	0			
8708999900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
8709110000	-- Electrical	15	5	5			c
8709190000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
8709900000	- Parts	15	5	0			
8710000000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8711100000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	20	15	10			b
8711200000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	35	30	10			a
8711300000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	35	30	10			a
8711400000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	35	30	10			a
8711500000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	20	15	10			b
8711900010	-- Bicycle with electric motor	20	15	10			b
8711900090	-- Other	20	15	10			b
8712000000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	20	15	10			b
8713100000	- Not mechanically propelled	15	10	7			b
8713900000	- Other	15	10	7			b
8714110000	-- Saddles	15	10	7			b
8714190000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8714200000	- Of carriages for disabled persons	10	5	0			
8714910000	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	15	10	7			b
8714921000	--- Wheel rims	10	5	5			b
8714929000	--- Spokes	10	5	5			b
8714930000	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	15	10	7			b
8714940000	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	10	5	5			b
8714950000	-- Saddles	10	5	5			b
8714960000	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	10	5	5			b
8714990000	-- Other	15	10	7			b
8715001000	- Baby carriages	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8715009000	- Parts	15	10	7			b
8716100000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20	15	10			b
8716200000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	20	15	10			b
8716310000	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	20	5	5			c
8716390010	--- Semitrailers with refrigeration unit	20	5	5			c
8716390090	--- Other	20	15	7			a
8716400000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	20	15	10			b
8716801000	-- Wheel barrows	20	15	10			b
8716809000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
8716900000	- Parts	10	5	5			b
8801000000	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	10	5	0			
8802110000	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	0	0	0			
8802120000	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	0	0	0			
8802201000	-- Aeroplanes and other aircraft of a maximum takeoff weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those specifically designed for military purposes	10	5	0			
8802209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8802301000	-- Aeroplanes and other aircraft of a maximum takeoff weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those specifically designed for military purposes	10	5	0			
8802309000	-- Other	0	0	0			
8802400000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	0	0	0			
8802600000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	5	5	0			
8803100000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8803200000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8803300000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8803900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8804000000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	5	5	0			
8805100000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8805210000	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	5	5	0			
8805290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8901101100	--- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	0			
8901101900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8901102000	-- Of a register exceeding 1,000 t	0	0	0			
8901201100	--- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	0			
8901201900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8901202000	-- Of a register exceeding 1,000 t	0	0	0			
8901301100	--- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	0			
8901301900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8901302000	-- Of a register exceeding 1,000 t	0	0	0			
8901901100	--- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	5			b
8901901900	--- Other	10	5	0			
8901902000	-- Of a register exceeding 1,000 t	0	0	0			
8902001100	-- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	5			b
8902001900	-- Other	10	5	0			
8902002000	- Of a register exceeding 1,000 t	0	0	0			
8903100000	- Inflatable	20	5	0			
8903910000	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	20	5	0			
8903920000	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	20	10	5			b
8903991000	--- Jet skis	20	10	5			b
8903999000	--- Other	20	10	5			b
8904001000	- Not exceeding 50 t	10	5	0			
8904009000	- Other	10	5	0			
8905100000	- Dredgers	0	0	0			
8905200000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	5	5	0			
8905900000	- Other	5	5	0			
8906100000	- Warships	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
8906901000	-- Of a register not exceeding 1,000 t	10	5	5			b
8906909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
8907100000	- Inflatable rafts	10	5	0			
8907901000	-- Light buoys	10	5	0			
8907909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
8908000000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	0	0	0			
9001100000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5	5	0			
9001200000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5	5	0			
9001300000	- Contact lenses	10	5	0			
9001400000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	10	5	0			
9001500000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	10	5	5			b
9001900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9002110000	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5	5	0			
9002190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9002200000	- Filters	5	5	0			
9002900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9003110000	-- Of plastics	15	10	7			b
9003191000	--- Of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metal	15	5	0			
9003199000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
9003900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
9004100000	- Sun-glasses	20	15	10			b
9004901000	-- Protective spectacles for working	20	15	10			b
9004909000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
9005100000	- Binoculars	5	5	0			
9005800000	- Other instruments	10	5	0			
9005900000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	10	5	0			
9006100000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9006300000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5	5	0			
9006400000	- Instant print cameras	5	5	0			
9006510000	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	5	5	0			
9006521000	- - - Of fixed Focus	5	5	0			
9006529000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9006531000	- - - Of fixed Focus	5	5	0			
9006539000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9006591000	- - - Of fixed Focus	5	5	0			
9006599000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9006610000	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	5	5	0			
9006690000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9006910000	- - For cameras	5	5	0			
9006990000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9007110000	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	5	5	0			
9007190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9007201000	- - For film of a width of 35 mm or more	5	5	0			
9007209000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9007910000	- - For cameras	5	5	0			
9007920000	- - For projectors	5	5	0			
9008100000	- Slide projectors	5	5	0			
9008200000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	5	5	0			
9008300000	- Other image projectors	5	5	0			
9008400000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5	5	0			
9008900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9010100000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	5	0			
9010500000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	5	5	0			
9010600000	- Projection screens	5	5	0			
9010900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9011100000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	5	5	0			
9011200000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	5	5	0			
9011800000	- Other microscopes	5	5	0			
9011900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9012100000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	5	5	0			
9012900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9013100000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5	5	0			
9013200000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	5	5	0			
9013801000	- - Magnifiers	5	5	0			
9013809000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9013900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9014100000	- Direction finding compasses	5	5	0			
9014200000	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	5	5	0			
9014800000	- Other instruments and appliances	5	5	0			
9014900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9015100000	- Rangefinders	5	5	0			
9015201000	- - Theodolites	5	5	0			
9015202000	- - Tachymeters	5	5	0			
9015300000	- Levels	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9015401000	-- Electrical and electronic	5	5	0			
9015409000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9015801000	-- Electrical or electronic	5	5	0			
9015809000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9015900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9016001100	-- Electrical	5	5	0			
9016001200	-- Electronic	10	5	0			
9016001900	-- Other	5	5	0			
9016009000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9017100000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	15	5	0			
9017201000	-- Pantographs	5	5	0			
9017202000	-- Drawing sets (mathematics boxes) and their components whether in a case or separately	5	5	0			
9017203000	-- Slide rulers, disc calculators and cylindrical calculators	5	5	0			
9017209000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
9017300000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	5	5	0			
9017801000	-- For lineal measuring	10	5	5			b
9017809000	-- Other	10	5	0			
9017900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9018110000	-- Electro-cardiographs	5	5	0			
9018120000	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5	5	0			
9018130000	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	5	5	0			
9018140000	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	5	5	0			
9018190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9018200000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	5	5	0			
9018312000	--- Of plastic	15	10	7			b
9018319000	--- Other	15	10	7			b
9018320000	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	5	5	0			
9018390000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9018410000	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	10	5	5			b
9018491000	--- Dental burrs, discs, drills and brushes	5	5	0			
9018499000	--- Other	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9018500000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	5	5	0			
9018901000	- - Electro-medical	5	5	0			
9018909000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9019100000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	5	5	0			
9019200000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	5	5	0			
9020000000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	10	5	5			b
9021101000	- - Orthopaedic appliances	5	5	0			
9021102000	- - Fracture appliances	5	5	0			
9021210000	- - Artificial teeth	15	15	10			
9021290000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9021310000	- - Artificial joints	5	5	0			
9021391000	- - - Cardiac valves	5	5	0			
9021399000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9021400000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9021500000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9021900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9022120000	- - Computed tomography apparatus	5	5	0			
9022130000	- - Other, for dental uses	10	5	0			
9022140000	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	5	5	0			
9022190010	- - - Mobile equipment for noninvasive inspection at airports	5	5	0			
9022190090	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9022210000	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	5	5	0			
9022290000	- - For other uses	5	5	0			
9022300000	- X-ray tubes	5	5	0			
9022900000	- Other, including parts and accessories	15	10	7			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9023001000	- Human or animal anatomical models	5	5	0			
9023002000	- Microscopic preparations	5	5	0			
9023009000	- Other	10	5	5			b
9024100000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5	5	0			
9024800000	- Other machines and appliances	5	5	0			
9024900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9025111000	- - - Of clinical use	10	5	0			
9025119000	- - - Other	10	5	0			
9025191100	- - - - Pyrometers	5	5	0			
9025191200	- - - - Thermometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	5	0			
9025191900	- - - - Other	10	5	0			
9025199000	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9025803000	- - Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	5	5	0			
9025804100	- - - Hygrometers and psychrometer	5	5	0			
9025804900	- - - Other	10	5	0			
9025809000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9025900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9026101100	- - - Fuel measurers of vehicles of Chapter 87	15	5	0			
9026101200	- - - Level indicators	5	5	0			
9026101900	- - - Other	5	5	0			
9026109000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
9026200000	- For measuring or checking pressure	10	5	5			b
9026801100	- - - Thermocouple heat meters	5	5	0			
9026801900	- - - Other	10	5	0			
9026809000	- - Other	10	5	0			
9026900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9027101000	- - Electrical or electronic	5	5	0			
9027109000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9027200000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	5	5	0			
9027300000	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	5	5	0			
9027500000	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9027802000	-- Polarimeters, pH meters, turbidimeters, salinometers and expansion meters	5	5	0			
9027803000	-- Smoke detectors	5	5	0			
9027809000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9027901000	-- Microtomes	5	5	0			
9027909000	-- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9028100010	-- Suppliers for gas vehicle fuel (Natural Gas)	15	5	0			
9028100090	-- Other	15	10	5			a
9028201000	-- Water meters	15	10	5			a
9028209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9028301000	-- Single-phase	15	5	0			
9028309000	-- Other	15	5	0			
9028901000	-- Of electricity meters	10	5	0			
9028909000	-- Other	10	5	5			b
9029101000	-- Taximeters	15	10	7			b
9029102000	-- Production counters, electronic	10	5	0			
9029109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9029201000	-- Speed indicators, other than electrical or electronic	5	5	0			
9029202000	-- Tachometers	10	5	0			
9029209000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9029901000	-- Of speed indicators	5	5	0			
9029909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9030100000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5	5	0			
9030200000	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	5	5	0			
9030310000	-- Multimeters without a recording device	5	5	0			
9030320000	-- Multimeters with a recording device	5	5	0			
9030330000	-- Other, without a recording device	5	5	0			
9030390000	-- Other, with a recording device	5	5	0			
9030400000	- Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9030820000	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5	5	0			
9030840000	-- Other, with a recording device	5	5	0			
9030890000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9030901000	-- Of instruments or apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	5	5	0			
9030909000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9031101000	-- Electronic	5	5	0			
9031109000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9031200000	- Test benches	5	5	0			
9031410000	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	5	5	0			
9031491000	--- Optical comparators, comparator benches, measuring benches, interferometers, optical surface testers, apparatus equipped with differential feeler, alignment telescopes, optical rules, micrometric reading apparatus, optical goniometers and focimeters	5	5	0			
9031492000	--- Profile projectors	5	5	0			
9031499000	--- Other	5	5	0			
9031802000	-- Apparatus for regulating engines of vehicles of Chapter 87 (synchrosopes)	5	5	0			
9031803000	-- Planimeters	5	5	0			
9031809000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9031900000	- Parts and accessories	5	5	0			
9032100000	- Thermostats	0	0	0			
9032200000	- Manostats	5	5	0			
9032810000	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	15	10	5			a
9032891100	---- For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a amperage not exceeding 30 A	10	5	5			b
9032891900	---- Other	10	5	5			b
9032899000	--- Other	5	5	0			
9032901000	-- Of thermostats	10	5	0			
9032902000	-- Of voltage regulators	10	5	0			
9032909000	-- Other	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5	5	0			
9101110000	-- With mechanical display only	5	5	0			
9101190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9101210000	-- With automatic winding	5	5	0			
9101290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9101910000	-- Electrically operated	5	5	0			
9101990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9102110000	-- With mechanical display only	5	5	0			
9102120000	-- With opto-electronic display only	5	5	0			
9102190000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9102210000	-- With automatic winding	5	5	0			
9102290000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9102910000	-- Electrically operated	5	5	0			
9102990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9103100000	- Electrically operated	20	15	5			a
9103900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9104001000	- For vehicles of Chapter 87	5	5	0			
9104009000	- Other	5	5	0			
9105110000	-- Electrically operated	20	15	5			a
9105190000	-- Other	20	15	5			a
9105210000	-- Electrically operated	20	15	10			b
9105290000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9105911000	--- Clocks for electric clock systems (master clock and secondary clock)	5	5	0			
9105919000	--- Other	20	15	10			b
9105990000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9106100000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	10	5	0			
9106901000	-- Parking meters	5	5	0			
9106909000	-- Other	10	5	0			
9107000000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	0	0	0			
9108110000	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9108120000	- - With opto-electronic display only	5	5	0			
9108190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9108200000	- With automatic winding	10	5	0			
9108900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9109110000	- - Of alarm clocks	5	5	0			
9109190000	- - Other	5	5	0			
9109900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9110110000	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	5	5	0			
9110120000	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	5	5	0			
9110190000	- - Rough movements	5	5	0			
9110900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9111100000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	5	5	0			
9111200000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	5	5	0			
9111800000	- Other cases	5	5	0			
9111900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
9112200000	- Cases	15	5	0			
9112900000	- Parts	5	5	0			
9113100000	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	20	15	0			
9113200000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	15	0			
9113901000	- - Of plastics	20	15	5			a
9113902000	- - Of leather	20	15	5			a
9113909000	- - Other	20	15	5			a
9114100000	- Springs, including hair-springs	5	5	0			
9114200000	- Jewels	5	5	0			
9114300000	- Dials	5	5	0			
9114400000	- Plates and bridges	5	5	0			
9114900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9201100000	- Upright pianos	5	5	0			
9201200000	- Grand pianos	5	5	0			
9201900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9202100000	- Played with a bow	5	5	0			
9202900000	- Other	10	10	5			
9205100000	- Brass-wind instruments	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9205901000	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	5	5	0			
9205902000	-- Accordions and similar instruments	5	5	0			
9205903000	-- Mouth organs	5	5	0			
9205909000	-- Other	10	10	5			
9206000000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	10	10	5			
9207100000	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	5	5	0			
9207900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9208100000	- Musical boxes	5	5	0			
9208900000	- Other	5	5	0			
9209300000	- Musical instrument strings	5	5	0			
9209910000	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	5	5	0			
9209920000	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	5	5	0			
9209940000	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	5	5	0			
9209990000	-- Other	5	5	0			
9301110000	-- Self-propelled	20	15	0			
9301190000	-- Other	20	15	0			
9301200000	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	20	15	0			
9301901000	-- Fully automatic shotgun	20	15	0			
9301902100	--- Bolt action	20	15	0			
9301902200	--- Semiautomatic	20	15	0			
9301902300	--- Fully automatic	20	15	0			
9301902900	--- Other	20	15	0			
9301903000	-- Machine guns	20	15	0			
9301904100	--- Fully automatic	20	15	0			
9301904900	--- Other	20	15	0			
9301909000	-- Other	20	15	0			
9302001000	- Revolvers	20	15	10			b
9302002100	-- Semiautomatics	20	15	10			b
9302002900	-- Other	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9302003000	- Multiple barrel pistols	20	15	10			b
9303100000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	20	15	0			
9303201100	- - - Pump action	20	15	0			
9303201200	- - - Semiautomatics	20	15	0			
9303201900	- - - Other	20	15	0			
9303202000	- - Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifles combinations	20	15	0			
9303209000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9303301000	- - Single shot	20	15	0			
9303302000	- - Semiautomatics	20	15	0			
9303309000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9303900000	- Other	20	15	0			
9304001000	- Of compressed air	20	15	0			
9304009000	- Other	10	10	0			
9305101000	- - Trigger mechanism	15	15	0			
9305102000	- - Frames and receivers	15	15	0			
9305103000	- - Barrels	15	15	0			
9305104000	- - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	15	15	0			
9305105000	- - Magazines and parts thereof	15	15	0			
9305106000	- - Silencers and parts thereof	15	15	0			
9305107000	- - Stock, pistol grip and lockplates	15	15	0			
9305108000	- - Blocks (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	15	15	0			
9305109000	- - Other	15	15	0			
9305210000	- - Shotgun barrels	15	15	0			
9305291000	- - - Trigger mechanism	15	15	0			
9305292000	- - - Frames and receivers	15	15	0			
9305293000	- - - Rifled barrels	15	15	0			
9305294000	- - - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	15	15	0			
9305295000	- - - Magazines and parts thereof	15	15	0			
9305296000	- - - Silencers and parts thereof	15	15	0			
9305297000	- - - Flash suppressor and parts thereof	15	15	0			
9305298000	- - - Breechs, bolts and bolt carriers	15	15	0			
9305299000	- - - Other	15	15	0			
9305911100	- - - - Trigger mechanism	15	15	10			
9305911200	- - - - Frames and receivers	15	15	10			
9305911300	- - - - Barrels	15	15	10			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9305911400	---- Pistons, pins and recoil buffer (muzzle breaks)	15	15	10			
9305911500	---- Magazines and parts thereof	15	15	10			
9305911600	---- Silencers and parts thereof	15	15	10			
9305911700	---- Flash suppressor and parts thereof	15	15	10			
9305911800	--- Breeches, bolts and bolt carriers	15	15	10			
9305911900	---- Other	15	15	10			
9305919000	--- Other	15	15	10			
9305990000	-- Other	15	15	0			
9306210000	-- Cartridges	20	15	0			
9306291000	--- Pellet	20	15	0			
9306299000	--- Parts	15	15	0			
9306302000	-- Blank cartridges for pistols or for similar purposes, captive-bolt humane killers guns	20	15	0			
9306303000	-- Other cartridges	20	15	0			
9306309000	-- Parts	15	15	0			
9306901100	--- For war arms	20	15	5			a
9306901200	--- Harpoons for harpoon guns	20	15	10			b
9306901900	--- Other	20	15	10			b
9306909000	-- Parts	15	15	10			
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	20	15	10			b
9401100000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	5	5	0			
9401200000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	20	10	5			b
9401300000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	20	15	10			b
9401400000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	20	15	10			b
9401510000	-- Of bamboo or rattan	20	15	10			b
9401590000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9401610000	-- Upholstered	20	15	10			b
9401690000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9401710000	-- Upholstered	20	15	10			b
9401790000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9401800000	- Other seats	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9401901000	-- Devices for reclining seats	5	5	5			
9401909000	-- Other	15	15	10			
9402101000	-- Dentists' chairs	15	5	5			c
9402109000	-- Other	15	5	5			c
9402901000	-- Operating tables and parts thereof	15	10	7			b
9402909000	-- Other and parts thereof	15	10	7			b
9403100000	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	20	15	10			b
9403200000	- Other metal furniture	20	15	10			b
9403300000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	20	15	10			b
9403400000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	20	15	10			b
9403500000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	20	15	10			b
9403600000	- Other wooden furniture	20	15	10			b
9403700000	- Furniture of plastics	20	15	10			b
9403810000	-- Of bamboo or rattan	20	15	10			b
9403890000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9403900000	- Parts	15	15	10			
9404100000	- Mattress supports	20	15	10			b
9404210000	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	20	15	10			b
9404290000	-- Of other materials	20	15	10			b
9404300000	- Sleeping bags	20	15	10			b
9404900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
9405101000	-- Special for surgical or dental rooms (shadowless lamps)	10	5	5			b
9405109000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9405200000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	20	15	10			b
9405300000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	20	15	10			b
9405401000	-- For public lighting	20	15	10			b
9405402000	-- Light projector	15	15	10			
9405409000	-- Other	15	15	10			
9405501000	-- Of liquid fuel under pressure	20	15	10			b
9405509000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9405600000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	20	10	5			b
9405910000	-- Of glass	10	5	5			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9405920000	-- Of plastics	15	15	10			
9405990000	-- Other	15	15	10			
9406000000	Prefabricated buildings.	15	10	7			b
9503001000	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls carriages	20	15	10			b
9503002200	-- Dolls, whether or not dressed	20	15	10			b
9503002800	-- Garments and accessories therefor, clothing, footwear and headgear	20	15	10			b
9503002900	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9503003000	- Reduced-scale ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	20	15	10			b
9503004000	- Puzzles of all kinds	20	15	10			b
9503009100	-- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	20	15	10			b
9503009200	-- Constructional toys	20	15	10			b
9503009300	-- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	20	15	10			b
9503009400	-- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	20	15	10			b
9503009500	-- Put up in sets or in panoply	20	15	10			b
9503009600	-- Others, incorporating a motor	20	15	10			b
9503009910	--- Globes of natural rubber latex	20	15	10			b
9503009990	--- Other	20	15	10			b
9504100000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	5	5	0			
9504200000	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	20	15	10			b
9504301010	--- Unipositional (single player)	20	15	10			b
9504301090	--- Other	20	15	10			b
9504309000	-- Other	20	15	10			b
9504400000	- Playing cards	20	15	10			b
9504901000	-- Games of chess and draughts	20	15	10			b
9504902000	-- Bowling requisites, whether or not automatic	20	15	10			b
9504909100	--- Of chance	20	15	10			b
9504909900	--- Other	20	15	10			b
9505100000	- Articles for Christmas festivities	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9505900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
9506110000	- - Skis	20	15	0			
9506120000	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	20	15	0			
9506190000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9506210000	- - Sailboards	20	15	0			
9506290000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9506310000	- - Clubs, complete	20	15	0			
9506320000	- - Balls	20	15	0			
9506390000	- - Other	20	15	5			a
9506400000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	20	15	5			a
9506510000	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	20	15	0			
9506590000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9506610000	- - Lawn-tennis balls	20	15	0			
9506620010	- - - Of Football, including American football	20	15	10			b
9506620020	- - - Of Basketball	20	15	10			b
9506620030	- - - Of Volleyball	20	15	10			b
9506620090	- - - Other	20	15	10			b
9506690000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
9506700000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	20	15	10			b
9506910000	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	20	15	10			b
9506991000	- - - Articles and equipment for baseball and softball, other than balls	20	15	10			b
9506999000	- - - Other	20	15	10			b
9507100000	- Fishing rods	5	5	0			
9507200000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	5	5	0			
9507300000	- Fishing reels	5	5	0			
9507901000	- - For line fishing	20	15	0			
9507909000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9508100000	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	15	5	0			
9508900000	- Other	10	5	5			b
9601100000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	20	15	0			
9601900000	- Other	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9602001000	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	20	15	10			b
9602009000	- Other	5	5	0			
9603100000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	20	15	10			b
9603210000	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	20	15	10			b
9603290000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
9603301000	- - Artists' brushes	20	15	10			b
9603309000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
9603400000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	20	15	10			b
9603500000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5	5	0			
9603901000	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	15	15	10			
9603909000	- - Other	15	15	10			
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	15	10	7			b
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	20	15	10			b
9606100000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	15	10	7			b
9606210000	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	15	10	7			b
9606220000	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	15	10	7			b
9606291000	- - - Of tagua (vegetable ivory)	15	10	7			b
9606299000	- - - Other	15	10	7			b
9606301000	- - Of plastics or tagua (vegetable ivory)	15	10	7			b
9606309000	- - Other	10	5	5			b
9607110000	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	15	10	7			b
9607190000	- - Other	15	10	7			b
9607200000	- Parts	15	10	7			b
9608101000	- - Ball point pens	20	15	10			b
9608102100	- - - Holders for the ball points, whether or not containing the ball	5	5	0			

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9608102900	- - - Other	20	15	10			b
9608201000	- - Felt tipped and markers	20	15	10			b
9608209000	- - Parts	20	15	10			b
9608310000	- - Indian ink drawing pens	20	15	0			
9608390000	- - Other	20	15	0			
9608400000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	20	15	0			
9608500000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	20	15	0			
9608600000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink- reservoir	20	15	0			
9608910000	- - Pen nibs and nib points	5	5	0			
9608990000	- - Other	15	15	5			
9609100000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	20	15	10			b
9609200000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	20	15	10			b
9609900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
9610000000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	20	15	10			b
9611000000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	10	5	5			b
9612100000	- Ribbons	20	10	5			b
9612200000	- Ink-pads	15	10	7			b
9613100000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	20	15	0			
9613200000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	20	15	0			
9613800000	- Other lighters	20	15	0			
9613900000	- Parts	20	15	0			
9614000000	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	20	15	0			
9615110000	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	20	15	10			b
9615190000	- - Other	20	15	10			b
9615900000	- Other	20	15	10			b

HTSC 2007	Description	Base Rate	MFN (As of August 13, 2012)	Staging Category	Andean Price Band	Safe guard	Note
9616100000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	20	15	10			b
9616200000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	20	15	10			b
9617000000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	20	15	10			b
9618000000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	15	10	7			b
9701100000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	20	15	10			b
9701900000	- Other	20	15	10			b
9702000000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	20	15	10			b
9703000000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	20	15	10			b
9704000000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	20	15	0			
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	20	15	0			
9706000000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	20	15	0			

**CHAPTER THREE**  
**RULES OF ORIGIN AND ORIGIN PROCEDURES**

**SECTION A: RULES OF ORIGIN**

**ARTICLE 3.1: ORIGINATING GOODS**

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, a good shall be treated as originating under this Agreement where:

- (a) the good satisfies one of the following conditions:
  - (i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties within the meaning of Article 3.2;
  - (ii) the good satisfies all applicable requirements set out in Annex 3-A, as a result of processes performed entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties; or
  - (iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials; and
- (b) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements under this Chapter.

**ARTICLE 3.2: WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED GOODS**

For purposes of Article 3.1(a), the following goods shall be considered to be wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties:

- (a) mineral goods and other natural resources extracted or taken from the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) vegetable goods grown and harvested in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (c) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (d) goods obtained from live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (e) goods obtained from hunting or trapping within the land territory, or fishing or aquaculture conducted within the territory of one or both of the Parties<sup>1</sup>;

---

<sup>1</sup> Notwithstanding subparagraph (e), goods of sea-fishing and other goods taken from the sea within the territories of the Parties by vessels registered or recorded with a non-Party and flying its flag shall not be regarded as wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties under Article 3.2.

- (f) fish, shellfish, and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil, outside the territory of the Parties by a vessel registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly its flag;
- (g) goods produced on board a factory ship from the fish, shellfish, or other marine life referred to in subparagraph (f), provided that such a factory ship is registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly its flag;
- (h) goods, other than fish, shellfish, and other marine life, taken or extracted from the seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil, outside the territory of one or both of the Parties by a Party or a person of a Party, provided that the Party or the person of the Party has a right to exploit such seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil;
- (i) goods taken from outer space, provided that they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;
- (j) waste and scrap derived from:
  - (i) production in the territory of one or both of the Parties; or
  - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or both of the Parties,
 provided that such waste and scrap is fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (k) goods produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in this Article or from their derivatives.

### ARTICLE 3.3: REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT

1. Where Annex 3-A specifies a regional value content requirement, the regional value content shall be calculated in accordance with one of the following methods:

- (a) Build-down Method

$$RVC = \frac{AV - VNM}{AV} \times 100$$

- (b) Build-up Method

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{AV} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

AV is the adjusted value of the good;

VNM is the value of non-originating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; and

VOM is the value of originating materials used in the production of the good, as determined in Article 3.4.

2. All costs considered for the calculation of the regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party where the good is produced.

3. All values for the purpose of calculating the regional value content shall be determined pursuant to the Customs Valuation Agreement. For this purpose, the Customs Valuation Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to domestic transactions.

4. Where Annex 3-A specifies a regional value content requirement to determine if an automotive good<sup>2</sup> is originating, each Party shall provide that the exporter or producer may calculate the regional value content of that good as provided in paragraph 1 or based on the following method:

Net Cost Method (for Automotive Goods)

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

NC is the net cost of the good; and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

5. Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of the regional value content method in paragraph 4, the exporter or producer may use a calculation averaged over the producer's fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of the other Party:

---

<sup>2</sup> Paragraph 4 applies solely to goods classified under the following HS headings: 87.01 through 87.05 (motor vehicles) and 87.06 (chassis).

- (a) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;
- (b) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party; or
- (c) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a Party.

#### ARTICLE 3.4: VALUE OF MATERIALS

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3, the value of a material referred to in Article 3.3 shall be:

- (a) for a material imported directly by the producer of a good, the CIF value at the time of importation of the material;
- (b) for a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, *i.e.*, in the same manner as for imported goods, with such reasonable modifications as may be required due to the absence of an importation by the producer; or
- (c) for a material that is self-produced, the sum of all costs incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, the following, where included under paragraph 1, may be deducted from the value of the non-originating materials:

- (a) the costs of freight<sup>3</sup>, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;
- (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;
- (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and
- (d) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of one or both of the Parties in the production of the non-originating material.

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty and for purposes of Articles 3.4.2(a) and 3.4.3(a), "costs of freight" includes the costs of all types of freight, including in-land freight, incurred within a Party's territory, regardless of the mode of transportation.

3. For purposes of paragraph 1, the following, where not included under paragraph 1, may be added to the value of the originating materials:

- (a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;
- (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and
- (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

#### ARTICLE 3.5: INTERMEDIATE GOODS

1. When an originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating good for the purpose of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.<sup>4</sup>

2. When a non-originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, notwithstanding Article 3.4, an account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained in the non-originating good for the purpose of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.

#### ARTICLE 3.6: ACCUMULATION

1. Originating goods or materials of a Party, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to be originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. A good is originating where the good is produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 3.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 3.7: DE MINIMIS

1. A good that does not satisfy a change in tariff classification requirement pursuant to Annex 3-A is nonetheless originating if the value of all non-originating materials that have

---

<sup>4</sup> The requirements set out in Annex 3-A shall apply only to non-originating materials used in the production of a good. Accordingly, if a good has acquired originating status by satisfying the requirements set out in Annex 3-A and is used as a material in the production of another good, the requirements applicable to such other good do not apply to the good that is used as a material, and therefore no account shall be taken of any non-originating materials incorporated into such a good used as a material in the production of another good.

been used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good, provided that:

- (a) the value of such non-originating materials shall be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement; and
- (b) the good meets all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to non-originating materials used in the production of goods classified in Chapters 1 through 24 of the HS, unless they are classified in a different subheading from that of the goods for which the origin is being determined under this Article.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, paragraph 1 shall not apply to non-originating materials classified in Chapter 15 of the HS that are used in the production of goods classified under headings 15.01 through 15.08 or 15.11 through 15.15 of the HS.

4. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to goods classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS. A good classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, produced in the territory of a Party, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all non-originating fibers or yarns used in the production of the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, does not exceed ten percent of the weight of the good.

#### ARTICLE 3.8: FUNGIBLE GOODS

1. In determining whether a good is originating for the purpose of preferential tariff treatment, any fungible goods shall be distinguished by:

- (a) physical segregation of the goods; or
- (b) any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (“LIFO”) or first-in-first-out (“FIFO”), recognized in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. The inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for a particular fungible good shall continue to be used for that good throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

#### ARTICLE 3.9: ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, AND TOOLS

The origin of the accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with a good at the time of importation:

- (a) shall be disregarded if the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement; and
- (b) shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement;

provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice itself; and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

#### ARTICLE 3.10: SETS OF GOODS

Notwithstanding the rules set out in Annex 3-A, a set or assortment of goods, as referred to in General Rule 3 of the HS, shall be regarded as originating, provided that:

- (a) all the component goods, including packaging materials and containers, are originating; or
- (b) where the set or assortment of goods contains non-originating component goods, including packaging materials and containers, the value of the non-originating goods, including any non-originating packaging materials and containers for the set or assortment of goods, does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set or assortment of goods.

#### ARTICLE 3.11: PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE

1. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of packaging materials and containers described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

3. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties within the meaning of Article 3.2.

#### ARTICLE 3.12: PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR SHIPMENT

The packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment shall not be taken into account when determining the origin of the good.

#### ARTICLE 3.13: INDIRECT MATERIALS

In order to determine whether a good is originating, the origin of indirect materials shall not be taken into account.

#### ARTICLE 3.14: NON-QUALIFYING OPERATION

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Chapter, a good shall not be considered to be originating merely by reason of going through one or a combination of the following operations or processes:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the goods remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) change of packaging, or breaking-up or assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple<sup>5</sup> painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (h) affixing marks, labels, logos, and other like distinguishing signs on the good or its packaging;

---

<sup>5</sup> **Simple** means activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus, or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction. **Chemical reaction** means a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this definition:

- (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;
- (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or
- (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

- (i) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any material; operations to color or flavor sugar or form sugar lumps; partial or total milling of crystal sugar;
- (j) simple assembly of parts of goods to constitute a complete good or disassembly of goods into parts;
- (k) slaughter of animals;
- (l) peeling, stoning, and shelling of fruits, nuts, and vegetables;
- (m) sharpening, simple grinding, or simple cutting; or
- (n) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, or matching (including the making-up of sets of articles).

#### ARTICLE 3.15: DIRECT TRANSPORT

1. An originating good that is transported through the territory of a non-Party shall be considered to be non-originating unless it can be demonstrated that the good:

- (a) undergoes no further production or other operation in the territory of that non-Party, other than unloading, splitting up of loads for transport reasons, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition;
- (b) remains under the customs control while outside the territory of one or both of the Parties; and
- (c) does not enter into trade or consumption in the territory of that non-Party.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied, upon request, to the customs authority, in accordance with the procedures applicable in the importing Party, by producing:

- (a) evidence of the circumstances connected with the transshipment or the storage of the goods in the territory of the non-Party; or
- (b) a document issued by the customs authority or other competent authorities of the non-Party that indicates that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled.

#### ARTICLE 3.16: PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY

1. The conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.15 shall be fulfilled without interruption in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, an originating good exported from a Party to a non-Party shall, when returned, be considered to be non-originating unless it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities in accordance with the laws and regulations of the importing Party concerned that the returning good:

- (a) is the same as that exported; and
- (b) has not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve it in good condition while being exported.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, goods listed in Annex 3-B shall be considered to be originating in accordance with Annex 3-B, even if such goods have undergone operations and processes outside the territories of the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 3.17: CONSULTATION AND MODIFICATION

1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly, and consistently with the spirit and objectives of this Agreement, and shall cooperate in the administration of this Chapter.

2. The Parties shall consult regularly pursuant to Article 19.1 (Joint Commission) to discuss possible amendments or modifications to this Chapter and its Annexes, taking into account developments in technology, production processes, or other related matters.

### **SECTION B: ORIGIN PROCEDURES**

#### ARTICLE 3.18: CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

1. A claim that a good should be treated as originating and accepted as eligible for a preferential tariff shall be supported by a certificate of origin.

2. The certificate of origin shall be completed and signed by the exporter or the producer and shall:

- (a) specify that the goods described therein are originating;
- (b) be in a printed format or such other medium including electronic format; and
- (c) be completed in English in conformity with the specimen and the instructions contained therein as set out in Annex 3-C, which may be amended by agreement between the Parties. Nonetheless, if necessary for the review procedures according to Article 4.10 (Review and Appeal), each Party may require the importer to submit a translation of the certificate of origin in a language required by its law.

3. Where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the good, the exporter may complete and sign a certificate of origin on the basis of:

- (a) its knowledge that the good qualifies as an originating good; or
- (b) a certificate of origin, or a written declaration that the good qualifies as an originating good, provided by the producer.

4. Nothing in paragraph 3 shall be construed to require a producer who is not the exporter of the good to provide a certificate of origin, or written declaration that the good qualifies as an originating good.

5. A certificate of origin shall be applicable to:

- (a) a single importation of one or more goods into the Party's territory; or
- (b) multiple importations of the goods described therein that occur within a specified period, not exceeding 12 months, set out therein.

6. A certificate of origin shall remain valid for one year, or for such longer period specified by the laws and regulations of the importing Party, after the date on which the certificate of origin was signed.

7. Notwithstanding paragraph 6, the customs authority in the importing Party may accept such certificate of origin, provided that the goods have been imported into the territory of a Party before the expiration date of the said certificate of origin.

8. For any originating good of which import declaration is made on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall accept a certificate of origin that has been completed and signed no more than six months prior to that date.

#### ARTICLE 3.19: CLAIMS FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party to:

- (a) request preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation of an originating good, in accordance with the procedures applicable in the importing Party;
- (b) make a written declaration, if it deems necessary, that the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (c) have the certificate of origin in its possession at the time the claim referred to in subparagraph (a) is made; and

- (d) provide, on the request of that Party's customs authority, a copy of the certificate of origin and such other documentation related to the importation of the good in accordance with the laws and regulations of the importing Party.

2. An importer should promptly make a corrected declaration in a manner required by the customs authority of the importing Party and pay any duties owing where the importer has reason to believe that a certificate of origin on which a claim was based contains information that is not correct.

#### ARTICLE 3.20: POST-IMPORTATION CLAIMS FOR PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

Where a good was originating when it was imported into the territory of a Party, but the importer of the good did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer of the good may, within a period of at least one year or for such longer period specified by the laws and regulations of the importing Party after the date on which the good was imported, make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as a result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation to the importing Party of:

- (a) a certificate of origin and, where appropriate, other evidence that the good qualifies as an originating good; and
- (b) such other documentation in relation to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

#### ARTICLE 3.21: WAIVER OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Notwithstanding Article 3.19, a certificate of origin shall not be required where:

- (a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed US\$1,000 or its equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party, or such higher amount as may be established by the importing Party; or
- (b) the importing Party has waived the requirement for a certificate of origin in accordance with its laws and regulations;

provided that the importation does not form part of a series of importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for the purpose of avoiding the requirements of Articles 3.18 and 3.19.

#### ARTICLE 3.22: OBLIGATIONS REGARDING EXPORTATIONS

1. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or a producer in its territory that has provided a certificate of origin shall provide a copy of the certificate of origin, or such other documentation to its customs authority on request.

2. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or a producer in its territory that has provided a certificate of origin, and that has reason to believe that the certificate of origin contains information that is not correct, shall promptly notify, in writing, all persons to whom the certificate of origin was given by the exporter or producer of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certificate of origin.

3. Each Party shall provide that a false certification by an exporter or a producer in its territory specifying that a good to be exported to the territory of the other Party qualifies as an originating good shall be subject to penalties for a contravention of its customs laws and regulations regarding the making of a false certification or declaration. Furthermore, each Party may apply such measures as the circumstances may warrant where an exporter or a producer in its territory fails to comply with any requirement of this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 3.23: RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

1. Each Party shall provide that the exporter or the producer in its territory that has provided a certificate of origin shall maintain in its territory, for five years after the date on which the certificate of origin was issued or for such longer period as the exporting Party may specify, all records necessary to demonstrate that the good for which the producer or exporter provided the certificate of origin was an originating good, which may consist of, *inter alia*, the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Party, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its law; and
- (d) certificate of origin proving the originating status of materials used, completed in a Party.

2. Each Party shall provide that the importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain, for five years after the date of importation of the good or for such longer period as the Party may specify, such documentation, including a copy of the certificate of origin, as the Party may require relating to the importation of the good.

3. Each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter, or producer may choose to maintain the records in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form.

#### ARTICLE 3.24: DISCREPANCIES AND FORMAL ERRORS

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing goods shall not *ipso facto* render the certificate of origin null and void if it is duly established that such document does correspond to the goods submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors in a certificate of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

#### ARTICLE 3.25: ORIGIN VERIFICATION

1. For the purpose of determining whether a good imported into one Party from the other Party qualifies as an originating good, the customs authority of the importing Party may conduct a verification process by means of:
  - (a) written requests for additional information from the importer;
  - (b) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer;
  - (c) requests to the customs authority of the exporting Party for assistance in verifying the origin of the good;
  - (d) verification visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, along with the customs authority of the exporting Party to observe the facilities and the production processes of the good and to review the records referring to origin, including accounting files. Officials of the customs authority of the exporting Party should come along as observers to the verification visit when requested by the importing Party; or
  - (e) any other procedures to which the Parties may agree.
2. For purposes of paragraph 1(a) and 1(b),
  - (a) the written request for additional information made by the importing Party will indicate that the time period the importer, exporter, or producer has to provide the information and documentation required will be 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request or for such longer period as the Parties may agree; and
  - (b) where an exporter or producer fails to provide the information and documentation required within the period referred to in subparagraph (a), the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good in question after providing at least a 30-day written notice to the importer, exporter or

producer to provide written comments or additional information that will be taken into account prior to completing the verification.

3. For purposes of paragraph 1(c):
  - (a) the customs authority of the importing Party shall provide the customs authority of the exporting Party with:
    - (i) the reasons why such assistance for verification is requested;
    - (ii) the certificate of origin of the good, or a copy thereof; and
    - (iii) any information and documents as may be necessary for the purpose of such request;
  - (b) the customs authority of the exporting Party shall provide the customs authority of the importing Party with a written statement in English, including findings and facts, and any supporting documents made available by the exporter or producer. Nonetheless, the exporting Party may issue the above mentioned written statement both in English and in the language required by its law. This statement shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the goods concerned can be considered an originating good and fulfill the other requirements of this Chapter. If the good can be considered an originating good, the statement shall include a detailed explanation of how the good obtained the originating status; and
  - (c) in the cases where the customs authority of the exporting Party does not provide the written statement within 150 days of the date of request or where the written statement does not contain sufficient information, the importing Party may deny the preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.
4. For purposes of paragraph 1(d):
  - (a) prior to conducting a verification visit, the importing Party shall, through its customs authority:
    - (i) deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the visit to the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited and the customs authority of the other Party; and
    - (ii) obtain the written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited;
  - (b) where an exporter or producer has not given its written consent to a proposed verification visit within 30 days of the receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good;

- (c) upon receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), such an exporter or producer may, within 15 days of receiving the notification, have one opportunity to request to the Party conducting the verification for a postponement of the proposed verification visit, for a period not exceeding 60 days. This extension shall be notified to the customs authority of the importing and exporting Parties; and
- (d) after the conclusion of a verification visit, the Party conducting the verification, shall provide the exporter or producer whose good was verified, with a written determination of whether the good is eligible for preferential tariff treatment, based on the relevant law and findings of fact.

5. For purposes of paragraphs 1(b) and 1(c), all the information requested by the customs authority of the importing Party and responded by the customs authority of the exporting Party shall be communicated in English. Nonetheless, the customs authority of each Party may issue the above mentioned information both in English and in the language required by its law.

#### ARTICLE 3.26: DENIAL OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, the importing Party may deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment or recover unpaid duties, in accordance with its laws and regulations, where:

- (a) the good does not meet the requirements of this Chapter; or
- (b) the exporter, producer, or importer of the good fails or has failed to comply with any of the relevant requirements for obtaining preferential tariff treatment.

#### ARTICLE 3.27: NON-PARTY INVOICES

The customs authority in the importing Party shall not reject a certificate of origin only for the reason that the invoice is issued either by a company located in a non-Party or by an exporter for the account of the said company.

#### ARTICLE 3.28: UNIFORM REGULATIONS

1. The Parties may jointly establish and implement, through their respective laws, regulations, or administrative policies, uniform regulations regarding the interpretation, application and administration of this Chapter.

2. The Parties shall simultaneously implement the agreed uniform regulations in accordance with their respective internal procedures.

### ARTICLE 3.29: PENALTIES

Each Party shall maintain measures imposing criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for violations of its laws and regulations related to this Chapter.

### ARTICLE 3.30: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**adjusted value** means the FOB value of the good determined pursuant to the Customs Valuation Agreement, inclusive of the cost of transport and insurance to the port or site of final shipment abroad. If there is no FOB value of the good or it is unknown and cannot be ascertained, the value determined pursuant to the Customs Valuation Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*;

**aquaculture** means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, mollusks, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from seedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings, and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production, such as regular stocking, feeding, or protection from predators;

**carrier** means any vehicle for air, sea, or land transport;

**CIF** means the price actually paid or payable to the exporter for a good when the good is loaded out of the carrier, at the port of importation, including the cost of the good, insurance, and freight necessary to deliver the good to the named port of destination. The valuation shall be made in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

**class of motor vehicles** means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

- (a) motor vehicles classified under HS subheading 8701.20, motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32, or 8704.90, or heading 87.05 or 87.06;
- (b) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.10 or subheading 8701.30 through 8701.90;
- (c) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or
- (d) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90;

**exporter** means a person located in the territory of a Party from where a good is exported by such a person;

**FOB** means the price actually paid or payable to the exporter for a good when the good is loaded onto the carrier at the named port of exportation, including the cost of the good and all costs necessary to bring the good onto the carrier. The valuation shall be made in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

**fungible goods** means goods that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles** means recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

**good** means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

**importer** means a person located in the territory of a Party where a good is imported by such a person;

**indirect materials** means articles used in the production of a good, which are neither physically incorporated into, nor form part of it, including:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies, and molds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;
- (g) catalysts and solvents; and
- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

**material** means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

**material that is self-produced** means material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

**model line** means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name;

**net cost** means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

**net cost of the good** means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to the good under one of the following methods:

- (a) by calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;
- (b) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or
- (c) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs,

provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

**non-allowable interest costs** means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the yield on debt obligations of comparable maturities issued by the central level of government of the Party in which the producer is located;

**non-originating good** or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

**packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment** means the goods used to protect a good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale;

**producer** means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party;

**production** means any kind of working or processing, including growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, breeding, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, or assembling a good;

**reasonably allocate** means to apportion in a manner appropriate under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

**total cost** means all product costs, period costs, and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties. Product costs are costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs, and direct overhead. Period costs are costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses. Other costs are all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest. Total cost does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes; and

**value** means the value of a good or material for the purpose of calculating customs duties or for the purpose of applying this Chapter.

**ANNEX 3-A**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN**

**PART I – GENERAL INTERPRETATIVE NOTES**

1. For the purpose of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
  - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
  - (b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
  - (c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, the rule will be considered to be met only if each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good has undergone the change in tariff classification;
  - (d) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and it is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading, or subheading of the HS, it shall be construed to mean that the rule of origin requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating; and
  - (e) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

2. For purposes of this Annex:

**chapter** means a chapter of the HS;

**heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the HS;

**section** means a section of the HS; and

**subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the HS.

**PART II - PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN**

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
<b>SECTION I</b>	<b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 1-5)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	<b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>
010121	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010129	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010130	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010190	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010221	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010229	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010231	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010239	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010290	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010310	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010391	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010392	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010410	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010420	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010511	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010512	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010513	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010514	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010515	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010594	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010599	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010611	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010612	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010613	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010614	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010619	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010620	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010631	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010632	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010633	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010639	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010641	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010649	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
010690	All the animals of chapter 01 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>
020110	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.



<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
020753	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020754	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020755	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020760	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020810	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020830	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020840	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020850	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020860	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020890	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020910	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
020990	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021011	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021012	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021019	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021020	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021091	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021092	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021093	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
021099	All the materials of chapters 01 and 02 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>
<b>Note to Chapter 03:</b>	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry <sup>6</sup> or larvae.
030111	A change from any other chapter.
030119	A change from any other chapter.
030191	A change from any other chapter.
030192	A change from any other chapter.
030193	A change from any other chapter.
030194	A change from any other chapter.
030195	A change from any other chapter.
030199	A change from any other chapter.
030211	A change from any other chapter.
030213	A change from any other chapter.
030214	A change from any other chapter.
030219	A change from any other chapter.
030221	A change from any other chapter.
030222	A change from any other chapter.

<sup>6</sup> Fry means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
030223	A change from any other chapter.
030224	A change from any other chapter.
030229	A change from any other chapter.
030231	A change from any other chapter.
030232	A change from any other chapter.
030233	A change from any other chapter.
030234	A change from any other chapter.
030235	A change from any other chapter.
030236	A change from any other chapter.
030239	A change from any other chapter.
030241	A change from any other chapter.
030242	A change from any other chapter.
030243	A change from any other chapter.
030244	A change from any other chapter.
030245	A change from any other chapter.
030246	A change from any other chapter.
030247	A change from any other chapter.
030251	A change from any other chapter.
030252	A change from any other chapter.
030253	A change from any other chapter.
030254	A change from any other chapter.
030255	A change from any other chapter.
030256	A change from any other chapter.
030259	A change from any other chapter.
030271	A change from any other chapter.
030272	A change from any other chapter.
030273	A change from any other chapter.
030274	A change from any other chapter.
030279	A change from any other chapter.
030281	A change from any other chapter.
030282	A change from any other chapter.
030283	A change from any other chapter.
030284	A change from any other chapter.
030285	A change from any other chapter.
030289	A change from any other chapter.
030290	A change from any other chapter.
030311	A change from any other chapter.
030312	A change from any other chapter.
030313	A change from any other chapter.
030314	A change from any other chapter.
030319	A change from any other chapter.
030323	A change from any other chapter.
030324	A change from any other chapter.
030325	A change from any other chapter.
030326	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
030329	A change from any other chapter.
030331	A change from any other chapter.
030332	A change from any other chapter.
030333	A change from any other chapter.
030334	A change from any other chapter.
030339	A change from any other chapter.
030341	A change from any other chapter.
030342	A change from any other chapter.
030343	A change from any other chapter.
030344	A change from any other chapter.
030345	A change from any other chapter.
030346	A change from any other chapter.
030349	A change from any other chapter.
030351	A change from any other chapter.
030353	A change from any other chapter.
030354	A change from any other chapter.
030355	A change from any other chapter.
030356	A change from any other chapter.
030357	A change from any other chapter.
030363	A change from any other chapter.
030364	A change from any other chapter.
030365	A change from any other chapter.
030366	A change from any other chapter.
030367	A change from any other chapter.
030368	A change from any other chapter.
030369	A change from any other chapter.
030381	A change from any other chapter.
030382	A change from any other chapter.
030383	A change from any other chapter.
030384	A change from any other chapter.
030389	A change from any other chapter.
030390	A change from any other chapter.
030431	A change from any other chapter.
030432	A change from any other chapter.
030433	A change from any other chapter.
030439	A change from any other chapter.
030441	A change from any other chapter.
030442	A change from any other chapter.
030443	A change from any other chapter.
030444	A change from any other chapter.
030445	A change from any other chapter.
030446	A change from any other chapter.
030449	A change from any other chapter.
030451	A change from any other chapter.
030452	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
030453	A change from any other chapter.
030454	A change from any other chapter.
030455	A change from any other chapter.
030459	A change from any other chapter.
030461	A change from any other chapter.
030462	A change from any other chapter.
030463	A change from any other chapter.
030469	A change from any other chapter.
030471	A change from any other chapter.
030472	A change from any other chapter.
030473	A change from any other chapter.
030474	A change from any other chapter.
030475	A change from any other chapter.
030479	A change from any other chapter.
030481	A change from any other chapter.
030482	A change from any other chapter.
030483	A change from any other chapter.
030484	A change from any other chapter.
030485	A change from any other chapter.
030486	A change from any other chapter.
030487	A change from any other chapter.
030489	A change from any other chapter.
030491	A change from any other chapter.
030492	A change from any other chapter.
030493	A change from any other chapter.
030494	A change from any other chapter.
030495	A change from any other chapter.
030499	A change from any other chapter.
030510	A change from any other chapter.
030520	A change from any other chapter.
030531	A change from any other chapter.
030532	A change from any other chapter.
030539	A change from any other chapter.
030541	A change from any other chapter.
030542	A change from any other chapter.
030543	A change from any other chapter.
030544	A change from any other chapter.
030549	A change from any other chapter.
030551	A change from any other chapter.
030559	A change from any other chapter.
030561	A change from any other chapter.
030562	A change from any other chapter.
030563	A change from any other chapter.
030564	A change from any other chapter.
030569	A change from any other chapter.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
030571	A change from any other chapter.
030572	A change from any other chapter.
030579	A change from any other chapter.
030611	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030612	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030614	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030615	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030616	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030617	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030619	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030621	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030622	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030624	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030625	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
030626	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030627	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030629	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030711	A change from any other chapter.
030719	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030721	A change from any other chapter.
030729	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030731	A change from any other chapter
030739	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter .
030741	A change from any other chapter
030749	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030751	A change from any other chapter
030759	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030760	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.
030771	A change from any other chapter.
030779	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or A change to any other good from other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
030781	A change from any other chapter.
030789	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030791	A change from any other chapter.
030799	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030811	A change from any other chapter.
030819	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030821	A change from any other chapter.
030829	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
030830	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter .
030890	A change to smoked goods from any other good except from chapter 16 provided that the change results from smoking process; or  A change to any other good from other chapter.
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>	<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>
040110	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040120	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040140	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040150	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040210	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040221	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040229	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	Obtained.
040291	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040299	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040310	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040390	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040410	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040490	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040510	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040520	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040590	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040610	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040620	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040630	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040640	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040690	All the materials of chapter 04 and subheading 1901.90 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040711	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040719	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040721	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040729	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040790	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040811	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040819	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040891	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040899	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
040900	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
041000	All the materials of chapter 04 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>	<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>
050100	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050210	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
050290	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050400	All the materials of chapters 01, 02 and 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050510	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050590	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050610	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050690	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050710	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050790	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
050800	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
051000	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
051110	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
051191	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
051199	All the materials of chapter 05 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>SECTION II</b>	<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 6-14)</b>
<b>Note to Section II Chapter 6-14</b>	Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party.
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>	<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>
060110	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060120	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060210	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060220	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060230	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060240	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060290	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060311	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060312	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060313	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060314	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060315	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060319	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060390	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060420	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
060490	All the materials of chapter 06 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>	<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>
070110	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.



<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
071233	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071239	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071290	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071310	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071320	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071331	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071332	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071333	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071334	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071335	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071339	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071340	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071350	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071360	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071390	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071410	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071420	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071430	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071440	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071450	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
071490	All the materials of chapter 07 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>	<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>
080111	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080112	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080119	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080121	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080122	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080131	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080132	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080211	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080212	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080221	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080222	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080231	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080232	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080241	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080242	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080251	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080252	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080261	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080262	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
080270	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.



<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
081400	All the materials of chapter 08 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 9</b>	<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>
090111	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090112	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090121	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090122	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090190	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090210	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090220	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090230	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090240	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090300	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090411	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090412	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090421	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090422	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090510	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090520	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090611	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090619	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090620	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090710	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090720	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090811	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090812	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090821	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090822	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090831	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090832	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090921	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090922	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090931	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090932	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090961	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
090962	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091011	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091012	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091020	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091030	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091091	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
091099	All the materials of chapter 09 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>	<b>CEREALS</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
100111	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100119	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100191	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100199	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100210	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100290	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100310	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100390	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100410	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100490	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100510	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100590	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100610	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100620	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100630	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100640	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100710	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100790	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100810	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100821	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100829	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100830	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100840	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100850	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100860	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
100890	All the materials of chapter 10 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>	<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>
110100	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110220	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110290	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110311	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110313	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110319	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110320	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110412	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110419	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110422	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110423	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110429	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110430	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110510	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
110520	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
110610	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
110620	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
110630	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 08.
110710	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110720	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110811	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110812	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 10.
110813	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
110814	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
110819	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07 or 10.
110820	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07 or 10.
110900	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07 or 10.
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>	<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>
120110	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120190	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120230	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120241	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120242	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120300	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120400	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120510	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120590	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120600	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120710	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120721	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120729	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120730	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120740	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120750	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120760	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120770	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120791	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120799	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120810	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120890	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120910	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120921	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120922	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120923	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120924	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120925	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
120929	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120930	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120991	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
120999	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121010	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121020	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121120	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121130	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121140	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121190	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121221	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121229	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121291	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121292	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121293	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121294	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121299	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121300	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121410	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
121490	All the materials of chapter 12 shall be Wholly Obtained.
<b>CHAPTER 13</b>	<b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>
130120	A change from any other chapter.
130190	A change from any other chapter.
130211	A change from any other chapter.
130212	A change from any other chapter.
130213	A change from any other chapter.
130219	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 1211.20.
130220	A change from any other chapter.
130231	A change from any other chapter.
130232	A change from any other chapter.
130239	A change from any other chapter.
<b>CHAPTER 14</b>	<b>VEGETABLE PLAINTING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>
140110	A change from any other chapter.
140120	A change from any other chapter.
140190	A change from any other chapter.
140420	A change from any other chapter.
140490	A change from any other chapter.
<b>SECTION III</b>	<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<b>OR VEGETABLE WAXES (CHAPTER 15)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 15</b>	<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES.</b>
150110	A change from any other chapter.
150120	A change from any other chapter.
150190	A change from any other chapter.
150210	A change from any other chapter.
150290	A change from any other chapter.
150300	A change from any other chapter.
150410	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 03.
150420	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 03.
150430	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 01.
150500	A change from any other chapter.
150600	A change from any other chapter.
150710	A change from any other chapter.
150790	A change from any other chapter.
150810	A change from any other chapter.
150890	A change from any other chapter.
150910	A change from any other chapter.
150990	A change from any other chapter.
151000	A change from any other chapter.
151110	A change from any other chapter.
151190	A change from any other chapter.
151211	A change from any other chapter.
151219	A change from any other chapter.
151221	A change from any other chapter.
151229	A change from any other chapter.
151311	A change from any other chapter.
151319	A change from any other chapter.
151321	A change from any other chapter.
151329	A change from any other chapter.
151411	A change from any other chapter.
151419	A change from any other chapter.
151491	A change from any other chapter.
151499	A change from any other chapter.
151511	A change from any other chapter.
151519	A change from any other chapter.
151521	A change from any other chapter.
151529	A change from any other chapter.
151530	A change from any other chapter.
151550	A change from any other chapter.
151590	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
151610	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 01.
151620	A change from any other chapter.
151710	A change from any other chapter.
151790	A change from any other chapter.
151800	A change from any other chapter.
152000	A change from any other chapter.
152110	A change from any other chapter.
152190	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 01.
152200	A change from any other chapter.
<b>SECTION IV</b>	<b>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (CHAPTER 16-24)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>	<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>
160100	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160210	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
160220	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160231	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
160232	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
160239	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
160241	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160242	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160249	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160250	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160290	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 01 or 02.
160300	A change from any other chapter.
160411	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
160412	A change from any other chapter.
160413	A change from any other chapter.
160414	A change from any other chapter.
160415	A change from any other chapter.
160416	A change from any other chapter.
160417	A change from any other chapter.
160419	A change from any other chapter.
160420	A change from any other chapter.
160431	A change from any other chapter.
160432	A change from any other chapter.
160510	A change from any other chapter.
160521	A change from any other chapter.
160529	A change from any other chapter.
160530	A change from any other chapter.
160540	A change from any other chapter.
160551	A change from any other chapter.
160552	A change from any other chapter.
160553	A change from any other chapter.
160554	A change from any other chapter.
160555	A change from any other chapter.
160556	A change from any other chapter.
160557	A change from any other chapter.
160558	A change from any other chapter.
160559	A change from any other chapter.
160561	A change from any other chapter.
160562	A change from any other chapter.
160563	A change from any other chapter.
160569	A change from any other chapter.
<b>CHAPTER 17</b>	<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>
170112	A change from any other chapter.
170113	A change from any other chapter.
170114	A change from any other chapter.
170191	A change from any other chapter.
170199	A change from any other chapter.
170211	A change from any other chapter.
170219	A change from any other chapter.
170220	A change from any other chapter.
170230	A change from any other chapter.
170240	A change from any other chapter.
170250	A change from any other chapter.
170260	A change from any other chapter.
170290	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 0409.
170310	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
170390	A change from any other chapter.
170410	A change from any other heading.
170490	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 18</b>	<b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>
180100	A change from any other chapter.
180200	A change from any other chapter.
180310	A change from any other chapter.
180320	A change from any other chapter.
180400	A change from any other chapter.
180500	A change from any other chapter.
180610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
180620	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
180631	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
180632	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
180690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 19</b>	<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>
190110	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 04.
190120	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 04, heading 1006, or rice products of heading 1102 through 1104.
190190	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 04, heading 1006, or rice products of heading 1102 through 1104.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
190211	A change from any other heading.
190219	A change from any other heading.
190220	A change from any other heading.
190230	A change from any other heading.
190240	A change from any other heading.
190300	A change from any other chapter.
190410	A change from any other chapter.
190420	A change from any other chapter.
190430	A change from any other chapter.
190490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, or rice products of heading 1102 through 1104.
190510	A change from any other heading.
190520	A change from any other heading.
190531	A change from any other heading.
190532	A change from any other heading.
190540	A change from any other heading.
190590	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 20</b>	<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>
200110	A change from any other chapter.
200190	A change from any other chapter.
200210	A change from any other chapter.
200290	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 0702.
200310	A change from any other chapter.
200390	A change from any other chapter.
200410	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
200490	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
200510	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
200520	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
200540	A change from any other chapter.
200551	A change from any other chapter.
200559	A change from any other chapter.
200560	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07.
200570	A change from any other chapter.
200580	A change from any other chapter.
200591	A change from any other chapter.
200599	A change from any other heading.
200600	A change from any other chapter.
200710	A change from any other subheading, except from chapter 08 or from pastes or pureés of bananas, pineapple, mangoes, guavas, papaya, melon, or watermelon of subheading 2007.99.
200791	A change from any other chapter.
200799	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
200811	A change from any other chapter.
200819	A change from any other chapter.
200820	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 08.
200830	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 08.
200840	A change from any other chapter.
200850	A change from any other chapter.
200860	A change from any other chapter.
200870	A change from any other chapter.
200880	A change from any other chapter.
200891	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 1212.99.
200893	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 08.
200897	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07 or 08.
200899	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 07 or 08.
200911	A change from any other heading.
200912	A change from any other heading.
200919	A change from any other heading.
200921	A change from any other subheading.
200929	A change from any other subheading.
200931	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 0805.20, 0805.50 or 0805.90.
200939	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 0805.20, 0805.50 or 0805.90.
200941	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 0804.30.
200949	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 0804.30.
200950	A change from any other chapter.
200961	A change from any other subheading.
200969	A change from any other subheading.
200971	A change from any other subheading.
200979	A change from any other subheading.
200981	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 08 or from pastes or pureés of bananas, pineapple, mangoes, guavas, papaya, melon, or watermelon of subheading 2007.99.
200989	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 08 or from pastes or pureés of bananas, pineapple, mangoes, guavas, papaya, melon, or watermelon of subheading 2007.99.
200990	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 08 or from pastes or pureés of bananas, pineapple, mangoes, guavas, papaya, melon, or watermelon of subheading 2007.99.
<b>CHAPTER 21</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>
210111	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 09.
210112	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 09.
210120	A change from any other heading.
210130	A change from any other heading.
210210	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
210220	A change from any other heading.
210230	A change from any other heading.
210310	A change from any other heading.
210320	A change from any other heading.
210330	A change from any other heading.
210390	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
210410	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 03.
210420	A change from any other heading.
210500	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 04.
210610	A change from any other heading.
210690	A change to sugar syrups and sugar preparations in packages greater than 2 kilograms of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17; or  A change to any other good of subheading 2106.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 1211.20, 1212.20, or 1302.19.
<b>CHAPTER 22</b>	<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>
220110	A change from any other chapter.
220190	A change from any other chapter.
220210	A change from any other chapter.
220290	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 04, subheading 1211.20, or 1302.19.
220300	A change from any other heading.
220410	A change from any other heading.
220421	A change from any other heading.
220429	A change from any other heading.
220430	A change from any other heading.
220510	A change from any other heading.
220590	A change from any other heading.
220600	A change from any other heading.
220710	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 1005, 1703, or subheading 2106.90.
220720	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 1005, 1703, or subheading 2106.90.
220820	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.
220830	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.
220840	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.
220850	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.
220860	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
220870	A change from any other chapter, except from subheading 2106.90.
220890	A change to soju from any other heading; or A change to any other good from any other chapter except from heading 1005, 1703, or subheading 2106.90.
220900	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 23</b>	<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>
230110	A change from any other chapter.
230120	A change from any other chapter.
230210	A change from any other chapter.
230230	A change from any other chapter.
230240	A change from any other chapter.
230250	A change from any other chapter.
230310	A change from any other chapter.
230320	A change from any other chapter.
230330	A change from any other chapter.
230400	A change from any other chapter.
230500	A change from any other chapter.
230610	A change from any other chapter.
230620	A change from any other chapter.
230630	A change from any other chapter.
230641	A change from any other chapter.
230649	A change from any other chapter.
230650	A change from any other chapter.
230660	A change from any other chapter.
230690	A change from any other chapter.
230700	A change from any other chapter.
230800	A change from any other chapter.
230910	A change from any other heading.
230990	A change from any other heading, except from chapter 04 or subheading 1901.90.
<b>CHAPTER 24</b>	<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>
240110	A change from any other chapter.
240120	A change from any other chapter.
240130	A change from any other chapter.
240210	A change from any other heading.
240220	A change from any other heading.
240290	A change from any other heading.
240311	A change from any other heading.
240319	A change from any other heading.
240391	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
240399	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION V</b>	<b>MINERAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 25-27)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 25</b>	<b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>
250100	A change from any other heading.
250200	A change from any other heading.
250300	A change from any other heading.
250410	A change from any other heading.
250490	A change from any other heading.
250510	A change from any other heading.
250590	A change from any other heading.
250610	A change from any other heading.
250620	A change from any other heading.
250700	A change from any other heading.
250810	A change from any other heading.
250830	A change from any other heading.
250840	A change from any other heading.
250850	A change from any other heading.
250860	A change from any other heading.
250870	A change from any other heading.
250900	A change from any other heading.
251010	A change from any other heading.
251020	A change from any other heading.
251110	A change from any other heading.
251120	A change from any other heading.
251200	A change from any other heading.
251310	A change from any other heading.
251320	A change from any other heading.
251400	A change from any other heading.
251511	A change from any other heading.
251512	A change from any other heading.
251520	A change from any other heading.
251611	A change from any other heading.
251612	A change from any other heading.
251620	A change from any other heading.
251690	A change from any other heading.
251710	A change from any other heading.
251720	A change from any other heading.
251730	A change from any other heading.
251741	A change from any other heading.
251749	A change from any other heading.
251810	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
251820	A change from any other heading.
251830	A change from any other heading.
251910	A change from any other heading.
251990	A change from any other heading.
252010	A change from any other heading.
252020	A change from any other heading.
252100	A change from any other heading.
252210	A change from any other heading.
252220	A change from any other heading.
252230	A change from any other heading.
252310	A change from any other heading.
252321	A change from any other heading.
252329	A change from any other heading.
252330	A change from any other heading.
252390	A change from any other heading.
252410	A change from any other heading.
252490	A change from any other heading.
252510	A change from any other heading.
252520	A change from any other heading.
252530	A change from any other heading.
252610	A change from any other heading.
252620	A change from any other heading.
252800	A change from any other heading.
252910	A change from any other heading.
252921	A change from any other heading.
252922	A change from any other heading.
252930	A change from any other heading.
253010	A change from any other heading.
253020	A change from any other heading.
253090	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 26</b>	<b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>
260111	A change from any other heading.
260112	A change from any other heading.
260120	A change from any other heading.
260200	A change from any other heading.
260300	A change from any other heading.
260400	A change from any other heading.
260500	A change from any other heading.
260600	A change from any other heading.
260700	A change from any other heading.
260800	A change from any other heading.
260900	A change from any other heading.
261000	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
261100	A change from any other heading.
261210	A change from any other heading.
261220	A change from any other heading.
261310	A change from any other heading.
261390	A change from any other heading.
261400	A change from any other heading.
261510	A change from any other heading.
261590	A change from any other heading.
261610	A change from any other heading.
261690	A change from any other heading.
261710	A change from any other heading.
261790	A change from any other heading.
261800	A change from any other heading.
261900	A change from any other heading.
262011	A change from any other heading.
262019	A change from any other heading.
262021	A change from any other heading.
262029	A change from any other heading.
262030	A change from any other heading.
262040	A change from any other heading.
262060	A change from any other heading.
262091	A change from any other heading.
262099	A change from any other heading.
262110	A change from any other heading.
262190	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 27</b>	<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>
<b>Note to Chapter 27</b>	<p>For purposes of this chapter, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this definition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</li> </ul> <p>For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.</p> <p>(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.</p>
270111	A change from any other heading.
270112	A change from any other heading.
270119	A change from any other heading.
270120	A change from any other heading.
270210	A change from any other heading.
270220	A change from any other heading.
270300	A change from any other heading.
270400	A change from any other heading.
270500	A change from any other heading.
270600	A change from any other heading.
270710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270720	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270730	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270740	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270750	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270791	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270799	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>A change from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.</p>
270810	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
270820	A change from any other heading.
270900	A change from any other heading.
271012	A change from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or  A change from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
271019	A change from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or  A change from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
271020	A change from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or  A change from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
271091	A change from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or  A change from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
271099	A change from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99 provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or  A change from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
271111	A change from any other heading.
271112	A change from any other heading.
271113	A change from any other heading.
271114	A change from any other heading.
271119	A change from any other heading.
271121	A change from any other heading.
271129	A change from any other heading.
271210	A change from any other heading.
271220	A change from any other heading.
271290	A change from any other heading.
271311	A change from any other heading.
271312	A change from any other heading.
271320	A change from any other heading.
271390	A change from any other heading.
271410	A change from any other heading.
271490	A change from any other heading.
271500	A change from any other heading.
271600	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
<b>SECTION VI</b>	<b>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CHAPTER 28-38)</b>
<b>Note to Section VI (Chapter 28-38):</b>	<p>Note 1: A good of any chapter or heading in Section VI that satisfies one or more of Rules 1 through 7 of this Section shall be treated as an originating good, except as otherwise specified in those rules.</p> <p>Note 2: Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in this Section.</p> <p>Rule 1: Chemical Reaction Origin A good of Chapters 28 through 38, except goods of heading 3823, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or both of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purpose of determining whether a good is an originating good:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolution in water or in another solvent;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</li> </ul> <p>Rule 2: Purification A good of Chapters 28 through 38 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties and results in the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or</li> <li>(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;</li> <li>(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) for specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>(vi) for biotechnical use;  (vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or  (viii) for nuclear grade uses.</p> <p><b>Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends</b>  A good of Chapters 30, 31, or 33 through 38, except for heading 3808, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p><b>Rule 4: Change in Particle Size</b>  A good of Chapters 30, 31, or 33, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p><b>Rule 5: Standards Materials</b>  A good of Chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.  For purposes of this rule, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating, or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.</p> <p><b>Rule 6: Isomer Separation</b>  A good of Chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p><b>Rule 7: Separation Prohibition</b>  A good of Chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of one or more of the Parties as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
<b>CHAPTER 28</b>	<b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b>
280110	A change from any other heading.
280120	A change from any other heading.
280130	A change from any other heading.
280200	A change from any other heading.
280300	A change from any other heading.
280410	A change from any other heading.
280421	A change from any other heading.
280429	A change from any other heading.
280430	A change from any other heading.
280440	A change from any other heading.
280450	A change from any other heading.
280461	A change from any other heading.
280469	A change from any other heading.
280470	A change from any other heading.
280480	A change from any other heading.
280490	A change from any other heading.
280511	A change from any other heading.
280512	A change from any other heading.
280519	A change from any other heading.
280530	A change from any other heading.
280540	A change from any other heading.
280610	A change from any other heading.
280620	A change from any other heading.
280700	A change from any other heading.
280800	A change from any other heading.
280910	A change from any other subheading.
280920	A change from any other subheading.
281000	A change from any other heading.
281111	A change from any other heading.
281119	A change from any other heading.
281121	A change from any other heading.
281122	A change from any other heading.
281129	A change from any other heading.
281210	A change from any other heading.
281290	A change from any other heading.
281310	A change from any other heading.
281390	A change from any other heading.
281410	A change from any other heading.
281420	A change from any other heading.
281511	A change from any other heading.
281512	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
281520	A change from any other heading.
281530	A change from any other heading.
281610	A change from any other heading.
281640	A change from any other heading.
281700	A change from any other heading.
281810	A change from any other subheading.
281820	A change from any other subheading.
281830	A change from any other subheading.
281910	A change from any other subheading.
281990	A change from any other subheading.
282010	A change from any other subheading.
282090	A change from any other subheading.
282110	A change from any other subheading.
282120	A change from any other subheading.
282200	A change from any other heading.
282300	A change from any other heading.
282410	A change from any other heading.
282490	A change from any other heading.
282510	A change from any other heading.
282520	A change from any other heading.
282530	A change from any other heading.
282540	A change from any other heading.
282550	A change from any other heading.
282560	A change from any other heading.
282570	A change from any other heading.
282580	A change from any other heading.
282590	A change from any other heading.
282612	A change from any other heading.
282619	A change from any other heading.
282630	A change from any other heading.
282690	A change from any other heading.
282710	A change from any other heading.
282720	A change from any other heading.
282731	A change from any other heading.
282732	A change from any other heading.
282735	A change from any other heading.
282739	A change from any other heading.
282741	A change from any other heading.
282749	A change from any other heading.
282751	A change from any other heading.
282759	A change from any other heading.
282760	A change from any other heading.
282810	A change from any other heading.
282890	A change from any other heading.
282911	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
282919	A change from any other heading.
282990	A change from any other heading.
283010	A change from any other heading.
283090	A change from any other heading.
283110	A change from any other heading.
283190	A change from any other heading.
283210	A change from any other heading.
283220	A change from any other heading.
283230	A change from any other heading.
283311	A change from any other heading.
283319	A change from any other heading.
283321	A change from any other heading.
283322	A change from any other heading.
283324	A change from any other heading.
283325	A change from any other heading.
283327	A change from any other heading.
283329	A change from any other heading.
283330	A change from any other heading.
283340	A change from any other heading.
283410	A change from any other heading.
283421	A change from any other heading.
283429	A change from any other heading.
283510	A change from any other subheading.
283522	A change from any other subheading.
283524	A change from any other subheading.
283525	A change from any other subheading.
283526	A change from any other subheading.
283529	A change from any other subheading.
283531	A change from any other subheading.
283539	A change from any other subheading.
283620	A change from any other heading.
283630	A change from any other heading.
283640	A change from any other heading.
283650	A change from any other heading.
283660	A change from any other heading.
283691	A change from any other heading.
283692	A change from any other heading.
283699	A change from any other heading.
283711	A change from any other heading.
283719	A change from any other heading.
283720	A change from any other heading.
283911	A change from any other heading.
283919	A change from any other heading.
283990	A change from any other heading.
284011	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
284019	A change from any other heading.
284020	A change from any other heading.
284030	A change from any other heading.
284130	A change from any other heading.
284150	A change from any other heading.
284161	A change from any other heading.
284169	A change from any other heading.
284170	A change from any other heading.
284180	A change from any other heading.
284190	A change from any other heading.
284210	A change from any other heading.
284290	A change from any other heading.
284310	A change from any other heading.
284321	A change from any other heading.
284329	A change from any other heading.
284330	A change from any other heading.
284390	A change from any other heading.
284410	A change from any other heading.
284420	A change from any other heading.
284430	A change from any other heading.
284440	A change from any other heading.
284450	A change from any other heading.
284510	A change from any other heading.
284590	A change from any other heading.
284610	A change from any other heading.
284690	A change from any other heading.
284700	A change from any other heading.
284800	A change from any other heading.
284910	A change from any other heading.
284920	A change from any other heading.
284990	A change from any other heading.
285000	A change from any other heading.
285210	A change from any other heading.
285290	A change from any other heading.
285300	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 29</b>	<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>
290110	A change from any other subheading.
290121	A change from any other subheading.
290122	A change from any other subheading.
290123	A change from any other subheading.
290124	A change from any other subheading.
290129	A change from any other subheading.
290211	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
290219	A change from any other subheading.
290220	A change from any other subheading.
290230	A change from any other subheading.
290241	A change from any other subheading.
290242	A change from any other subheading.
290243	A change from any other subheading.
290244	A change from any other subheading.
290250	A change from any other subheading.
290260	A change from any other subheading.
290270	A change from any other subheading.
290290	A change from any other subheading.
290311	A change from any other subheading.
290312	A change from any other subheading.
290313	A change from any other subheading.
290314	A change from any other subheading.
290315	A change from any other subheading.
290319	A change from any other subheading.
290321	A change from any other subheading.
290322	A change from any other subheading.
290323	A change from any other subheading.
290329	A change from any other subheading.
290331	A change from any other subheading.
290339	A change from any other subheading.
290371	A change from any other subheading.
290372	A change from any other subheading.
290373	A change from any other subheading.
290374	A change from any other subheading.
290375	A change from any other subheading.
290376	A change from any other subheading.
290377	A change from any other subheading.
290378	A change from any other subheading.
290379	A change from any other subheading.
290381	A change from any other subheading.
290382	A change from any other subheading.
290389	A change from any other subheading.
290391	A change from any other subheading.
290392	A change from any other subheading.
290399	A change from any other subheading.
290410	A change from any other subheading.
290420	A change from any other subheading.
290490	A change from any other subheading.
290511	A change from any other subheading.
290512	A change from any other subheading.
290513	A change from any other subheading.
290514	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
290516	A change from any other subheading.
290517	A change from any other subheading.
290519	A change from any other subheading.
290522	A change from any other subheading.
290529	A change from any other subheading.
290531	A change from any other subheading.
290532	A change from any other subheading.
290539	A change from any other subheading.
290541	A change from any other subheading.
290542	A change from any other subheading.
290543	A change from any other subheading.
290544	A change from any other subheading.
290545	A change from any other subheading.
290549	A change from any other subheading.
290551	A change from any other subheading.
290559	A change from any other subheading.
290611	A change from any other subheading.
290612	A change from any other subheading.
290613	A change from any other subheading.
290619	A change from any other subheading.
290621	A change from any other subheading.
290629	A change from any other subheading.
290711	A change from any other subheading.
290712	A change from any other subheading.
290713	A change from any other subheading.
290715	A change from any other subheading.
290719	A change from any other subheading.
290721	A change from any other subheading.
290722	A change from any other subheading.
290723	A change from any other subheading.
290729	A change from any other subheading.
290811	A change from any other subheading.
290819	A change from any other subheading.
290891	A change from any other subheading.
290892	A change from any other subheading.
290899	A change from any other subheading.
290911	A change from any other subheading.
290919	A change from any other subheading.
290920	A change from any other subheading.
290930	A change from any other subheading.
290941	A change from any other subheading.
290943	A change from any other subheading.
290944	A change from any other subheading.
290949	A change from any other subheading.
290950	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
290960	A change from any other subheading.
291010	A change from any other subheading.
291020	A change from any other subheading.
291030	A change from any other subheading.
291040	A change from any other subheading.
291090	A change from any other subheading.
291100	A change from any other subheading.
291211	A change from any other subheading.
291212	A change from any other subheading.
291219	A change from any other subheading.
291221	A change from any other subheading.
291229	A change from any other subheading.
291241	A change from any other subheading.
291242	A change from any other subheading.
291249	A change from any other subheading.
291250	A change from any other subheading.
291260	A change from any other subheading.
291300	A change from any other subheading.
291411	A change from any other subheading.
291412	A change from any other subheading.
291413	A change from any other subheading.
291419	A change from any other subheading.
291422	A change from any other subheading.
291423	A change from any other subheading.
291429	A change from any other subheading.
291431	A change from any other subheading.
291439	A change from any other subheading.
291440	A change from any other subheading.
291450	A change from any other subheading.
291461	A change from any other subheading.
291469	A change from any other subheading.
291470	A change from any other subheading.
291511	A change from any other subheading.
291512	A change from any other subheading.
291513	A change from any other subheading.
291521	A change from any other subheading.
291524	A change from any other subheading.
291529	A change from any other subheading.
291531	A change from any other subheading.
291532	A change from any other subheading.
291533	A change from any other subheading.
291536	A change from any other subheading.
291539	A change from any other subheading.
291540	A change from any other subheading.
291550	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
291560	A change from any other subheading.
291570	A change from any other subheading.
291590	A change from any other subheading.
291611	A change from any other subheading.
291612	A change from any other subheading.
291613	A change from any other subheading.
291614	A change from any other subheading.
291615	A change from any other subheading.
291616	A change from any other subheading.
291619	A change from any other subheading.
291620	A change from any other subheading.
291631	A change from any other subheading.
291632	A change from any other subheading.
291634	A change from any other subheading.
291639	A change from any other subheading.
291711	A change from any other subheading.
291712	A change from any other subheading.
291713	A change from any other subheading.
291714	A change from any other subheading.
291719	A change from any other subheading.
291720	A change from any other subheading.
291732	A change from any other subheading.
291733	A change from any other subheading.
291734	A change from any other subheading.
291735	A change from any other subheading.
291736	A change from any other subheading.
291737	A change from any other subheading.
291739	A change from any other subheading.
291811	A change from any other subheading.
291812	A change from any other subheading.
291813	A change from any other subheading.
291814	A change from any other subheading.
291815	A change from any other subheading.
291816	A change from any other subheading.
291818	A change from any other subheading.
291819	A change from any other subheading.
291821	A change from any other subheading.
291822	A change from any other subheading.
291823	A change from any other subheading.
291829	A change from any other subheading.
291830	A change from any other subheading.
291891	A change from any other subheading.
291899	A change from any other subheading.
291910	A change from any other subheading.
291990	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
292011	A change from any other subheading.
292019	A change from any other subheading.
292090	A change from any other subheading.
292111	A change from any other subheading.
292119	A change from any other subheading.
292121	A change from any other subheading.
292122	A change from any other subheading.
292129	A change from any other subheading.
292130	A change from any other subheading.
292141	A change from any other subheading.
292142	A change from any other subheading.
292143	A change from any other subheading.
292144	A change from any other subheading.
292145	A change from any other subheading.
292146	A change from any other subheading.
292149	A change from any other subheading.
292151	A change from any other subheading.
292159	A change from any other subheading.
292211	A change from any other subheading.
292212	A change from any other subheading.
292213	A change from any other subheading.
292214	A change from any other subheading.
292219	A change from any other subheading.
292221	A change from any other subheading.
292229	A change from any other subheading.
292231	A change from any other subheading.
292239	A change from any other subheading.
292241	A change from any other subheading.
292242	A change from any other subheading.
292243	A change from any other subheading.
292244	A change from any other subheading.
292249	A change from any other subheading.
292250	A change from any other subheading.
292310	A change from any other subheading.
292320	A change from any other subheading.
292390	A change from any other subheading.
292411	A change from any other subheading.
292412	A change from any other subheading.
292419	A change from any other subheading.
292421	A change from any other subheading.
292423	A change from any other subheading.
292424	A change from any other subheading.
292429	A change from any other subheading.
292511	A change from any other subheading.
292512	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
292519	A change from any other subheading.
292521	A change from any other subheading.
292529	A change from any other subheading.
292610	A change from any other subheading.
292620	A change from any other subheading.
292630	A change from any other subheading.
292690	A change from any other subheading.
292700	A change from any other subheading.
292800	A change from any other subheading.
292910	A change from any other subheading.
292990	A change from any other subheading.
293020	A change from any other subheading.
293030	A change from any other subheading.
293040	A change from any other subheading.
293050	A change from any other subheading.
293090	A change from any other subheading.
293110	A change from any other subheading.
293120	A change from any other subheading.
293190	A change from any other subheading.
293211	A change from any other subheading.
293212	A change from any other subheading.
293213	A change from any other subheading.
293219	A change from any other subheading.
293220	A change from any other subheading.
293291	A change from any other subheading.
293292	A change from any other subheading.
293293	A change from any other subheading.
293294	A change from any other subheading.
293295	A change from any other subheading.
293299	A change from any other subheading.
293311	A change from any other subheading.
293319	A change from any other subheading.
293321	A change from any other subheading.
293329	A change from any other subheading.
293331	A change from any other subheading.
293332	A change from any other subheading.
293333	A change from any other subheading.
293339	A change from any other subheading.
293341	A change from any other subheading.
293349	A change from any other subheading.
293352	A change from any other subheading.
293353	A change from any other subheading.
293354	A change from any other subheading.
293355	A change from any other subheading.
293359	A change from any other subheading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
293361	A change from any other subheading.
293369	A change from any other subheading.
293371	A change from any other subheading.
293372	A change from any other subheading.
293379	A change from any other subheading.
293391	A change from any other subheading.
293399	A change from any other subheading.
293410	A change from any other subheading.
293420	A change from any other subheading.
293430	A change from any other subheading.
293491	A change from any other subheading.
293499	A change from any other subheading.
293500	A change from any other subheading.
293621	<p>A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293622	<p>A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293623	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293624	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293625	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293626	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293627	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293628	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293629	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293711	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293712	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293719	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293721	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293722	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293723	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293729	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293750	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293810	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293911	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293919	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293920	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293930	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293941	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293942	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293943	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
293944	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293949	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293951	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293959	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293961	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293962	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
293963	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293969	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293991	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
293999	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294000	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
294120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294150	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
294200	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 30</b>	<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>
300120	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300220	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300230	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300320	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300331	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300339	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300340	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300410	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300420	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300431	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300432	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300439	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300440	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300450	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
300490	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300510	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300620	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300630	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300640	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300650	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300660	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300670	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300691	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
300692	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 31</b>	<b>FERTILISERS</b>
310100	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310221	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310229	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310230	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310240	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310250	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310260	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310280	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310420	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310430	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310490	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310510	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310520	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310530	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310540	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310551	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310559	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310560	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
310590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>	<b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>
320110	A change from any other subheading.
320120	A change from any other subheading.
320190	A change from any other subheading.
320210	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
320290	A change from any other subheading.
320300	A change from any other subheading.
320411	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320412	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320413	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320414	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320415	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320416	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320417	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320419	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320420	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
320490	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320500	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320611	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320619	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320620	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320641	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320642	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320649	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320650	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
320710	A change from any other heading.
320720	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
320730	A change from any other heading.
320740	A change from any other heading.
320810	A change from any other heading.
320820	A change from any other heading.
320890	A change from any other heading.
320910	A change from any other heading.
320990	A change from any other heading.
321000	A change from any other heading.
321100	A change from any other heading.
321210	A change from any other heading.
321290	A change from any other heading.
321310	A change from any other heading.
321390	A change from any other heading.
321410	A change from any other heading.
321490	A change from any other heading.
321511	A change from any other heading.
321519	A change from any other heading.
321590	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 33</b>	<b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>
330112	A change from any other heading.
330113	A change from any other heading.
330119	A change from any other heading.
330124	A change from any other heading.
330125	A change from any other heading.
330129	A change from any other heading.
330130	A change from any other heading.
330190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330210	A change from any other heading.
330290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330300	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330410	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330420	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330430	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330491	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330499	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330510	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330520	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330530	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330620	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330730	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330741	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330749	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
330790	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 34</b>	<b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<b>ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>
340111	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
340119	A change from any other heading.
340120	A change from any other heading.
340130	A change from any other heading.
340211	A change from any other heading.
340212	A change from any other heading.
340213	A change from any other heading.
340219	A change from any other heading.
340220	A change from any other heading.
340290	A change from any other heading.
340311	A change from any other heading.
340319	A change from any other heading.
340391	A change from any other heading.
340399	A change from any other heading.
340420	A change from any other heading.
340490	A change from any other heading.
340510	A change from any other heading.
340520	A change from any other heading.
340530	A change from any other heading.
340540	A change from any other heading.
340590	A change from any other heading.
340600	A change from any other heading.
340700	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 35</b>	<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>
350110	A change from any other chapter.
350190	A change from any other chapter.
350211	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 0407 or 0408.
350219	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 0407 or 0408.
350220	A change from any other chapter.
350290	A change from any other chapter.
350300	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
350400	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
350510	A change from any other heading.
350520	A change from any other heading.
350610	A change from any other heading.
350691	A change from any other heading.
350699	A change from any other heading.
350710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
350790	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 36</b>	<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>
360100	A change from any other heading.
360200	A change from any other heading.
360300	A change from any other heading.
360410	A change from any other heading.
360490	A change from any other heading.
360500	A change from any other heading.
360610	A change from any other heading.
360690	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 37</b>	<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>
370110	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3702; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
370120	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3702; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
370130	A change from any other heading.
370191	A change from any other heading.
370199	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
370210	A change from any other heading, except from heading 3701; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
370231	A change from any other heading.
370232	A change from any other heading.
370239	A change from any other heading.
370241	A change from any other heading.
370242	A change from any other heading.
370243	A change from any other heading.
370244	A change from any other heading.
370252	A change from any other heading.
370253	A change from any other heading.
370254	A change from any other heading.
370255	A change from any other heading.
370256	A change from any other heading.
370296	A change from any other heading.
370297	A change from any other heading.
370298	A change from any other heading.
370310	A change from any other heading.
370320	A change from any other heading.
370390	A change from any other heading.
370400	A change from any other heading.
370510	A change from any other heading.
370590	A change from any other heading.
370610	A change from any other heading.
370690	A change from any other heading.
370710	A change from any other heading.
370790	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>
380110	A change from any other heading.
380120	A change from any other heading.
380130	A change from any other heading.
380190	A change from any other heading.
380210	A change from any other heading.
380290	A change from any other heading.
380300	A change from any other heading.
380400	A change from any other heading.
380510	A change from any other heading.
380590	A change from any other heading.
380610	A change from any other heading.
380620	A change from any other subheading.
380630	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
380690	A change from any other subheading.
380700	A change from any other heading.
380850	A change from any other subheading.
380891	A change from any other heading.
380892	A change from any other heading.
380893	A change from any other heading.
380894	A change from any other subheading.
380899	A change from any other subheading.
380910	A change from any other heading.
380991	A change from any other heading.
380992	A change from any other heading.
380993	A change from any other heading.
381010	A change from any other heading.
381090	A change from any other heading.
381111	A change from any other heading.
381119	A change from any other heading.
381121	A change from any other heading.
381129	A change from any other heading.
381190	A change from any other heading.
381210	A change from any other heading.
381220	A change from any other heading.
381230	A change from any other heading.
381300	A change from any other heading.
381400	A change from any other heading.
381511	A change from any other heading.
381512	A change from any other heading.
381519	A change from any other heading.
381590	A change from any other heading.
381600	A change from any other heading.
381700	A change from any other heading.
381800	A change from any other heading.
381900	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
382000	A change from any other heading.
382100	A change from any other heading.
382200	A change from any other heading.
382311	A change from any other heading.
382312	A change from any other heading.
382313	A change from any other heading.
382319	A change from any other heading.
382370	A change from any other heading.
382410	A change from any other heading.
382430	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
382440	A change from any other heading.
382450	A change from any other heading.
382460	A change from any other heading.
382471	A change from any other heading.
382472	A change from any other heading.
382473	A change from any other heading.
382474	A change from any other heading.
382475	A change from any other heading.
382476	A change from any other heading.
382477	A change from any other heading.
382478	A change from any other heading.
382479	A change from any other heading.
382481	A change from any other heading.
382482	A change from any other heading.
382483	A change from any other heading.
382490	A change from any other subheading.
382510	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382520	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382530	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382541	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382549	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382550	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382561	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382569	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382590	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90.
382600	A change from any other chapter, except from chapter 15.
<b>SECTION VII</b>	<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 39-40)</b>
<b>Note to Section VII (Chapter 39-40):</b>	<p>Note 1: A good of any chapter or heading in Section VII that satisfies one or more of Rules 1 through 5 of this Section shall be treated as an originating good, except as otherwise specified in those rules.</p> <p>Note 2: Notwithstanding Note 1, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in this Section.</p> <p>Rule 1: Chemical Reaction Origin A good of Chapters 39 and 40 that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or both of the Parties shall be treated as an originating good.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>Note:  For purposes of this section, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purpose of determining whether a good is an originating good:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) dissolution in water or in another solvent;</li> <li>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</li> <li>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</li> </ul> <p>Rule 2: Purification  A good that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties and results in the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or</li> <li>(b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;</li> <li>(ii) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) for specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) for biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) as a carrier used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) for nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends  A good of Chapters 39 and 40 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p> <p>Rule 4: Change in Particle Size  A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or both of the</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	Parties.  Rule 5: Isomer Separation A good of Chapter 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
<b>CHAPTER 39</b>	<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
390110	A change from any other heading.
390120	A change from any other heading.
390130	A change from any other heading.
390190	A change from any other heading.
390210	A change from any other heading.
390220	A change from any other heading.
390230	A change from any other heading.
390290	A change from any other heading.
390311	A change from any other heading.
390319	A change from any other heading.
390320	A change from any other heading.
390330	A change from any other heading.
390390	A change from any other heading.
390410	A change from any other heading.
390421	A change from any other heading.
390422	A change from any other heading.
390430	A change from any other heading.
390440	A change from any other heading.
390450	A change from any other heading.
390461	A change from any other heading.
390469	A change from any other heading.
390490	A change from any other heading.
390512	A change from any other heading.
390519	A change from any other heading.
390521	A change from any other heading.
390529	A change from any other heading.
390530	A change from any other heading.
390591	A change from any other heading.
390599	A change from any other heading.
390610	A change from any other heading.
390690	A change from any other heading.
390710	A change from any other heading.
390720	A change from any other heading.
390730	A change from any other heading.
390740	A change from any other heading.
390750	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
390760	A change from any other heading.
390770	A change from any other heading.
390791	A change from any other heading.
390799	A change from any other heading.
390810	A change from any other heading.
390890	A change from any other heading.
390910	A change from any other heading.
390920	A change from any other heading.
390930	A change from any other heading.
390940	A change from any other heading.
390950	A change from any other heading.
391000	A change from any other heading.
391110	A change from any other heading.
391190	A change from any other heading.
391211	A change from any other heading.
391212	A change from any other heading.
391220	A change from any other heading.
391231	A change from any other heading.
391239	A change from any other heading.
391290	A change from any other heading.
391310	A change from any other heading.
391390	A change from any other heading.
391400	A change from any other heading.
391510	A change from any other chapter.
391520	A change from any other chapter.
391530	A change from any other chapter.
391590	A change from any other chapter.
391610	A change from any other heading.
391620	A change from any other heading.
391690	A change from any other heading.
391710	A change from any other heading.
391721	A change from any other heading.
391722	A change from any other heading.
391723	A change from any other heading.
391729	A change from any other heading.
391731	A change from any other heading.
391732	A change from any other heading.
391733	A change from any other heading.
391739	A change from any other heading.
391740	A change from any other heading.
391810	A change from any other heading.
391890	A change from any other heading.
391910	A change from any other heading.
391990	A change from any other heading.
392010	A change from any other subheading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392020	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392030	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392043	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392049	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392051	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
392059	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392061	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392062	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392063	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392069	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392071	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
392073	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392079	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392091	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392092	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392093	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
392094	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
392099	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
392111	A change from any other heading.
392112	A change from any other heading.
392113	A change from any other heading.
392114	A change from any other heading.
392119	A change from any other heading.
392190	A change from any other heading.
392210	A change from any other heading.
392220	A change from any other heading.
392290	A change from any other heading.
392310	A change from any other heading.
392321	A change from any other heading.
392329	A change from any other heading.
392330	A change from any other heading.
392340	A change from any other heading.
392350	A change from any other heading.
392390	A change from any other heading.
392410	A change from any other heading.
392490	A change from any other heading.
392510	A change from any other heading.
392520	A change from any other heading.
392530	A change from any other heading.
392590	A change from any other heading.
392610	A change from any other heading.
392620	A change from any other heading.
392630	A change from any other heading.
392640	A change from any other heading.
392690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 40</b>	<b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
400110	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
400121	A change from any other heading.
400122	A change from any other heading.
400129	A change from any other heading.
400130	A change from any other heading.
400211	A change from any other heading.
400219	A change from any other heading.
400220	A change from any other heading.
400231	A change from any other heading.
400239	A change from any other heading.
400241	A change from any other heading.
400249	A change from any other heading.
400251	A change from any other heading.
400259	A change from any other heading.
400260	A change from any other heading.
400270	A change from any other heading.
400280	A change from any other subheading.
400291	A change from any other heading.
400299	A change from any other heading.
400300	A change from any other heading.
400400	A change from any other chapter.
400510	A change from any other heading.
400520	A change from any other heading.
400591	A change from any other heading.
400599	A change from any other heading.
400610	A change from any other heading.
400690	A change from any other heading.
400700	A change from any other heading.
400811	A change from any other heading.
400819	A change from any other heading.
400821	A change from any other heading.
400829	A change from any other heading.
400911	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
400912	A change from any other heading.
400921	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
400922	A change from any other heading.
400931	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
400932	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
400941	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
400942	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401011	A change from any other heading.
401012	A change from any other heading.
401019	A change from any other heading.
401031	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401032	A change from any other heading.
401033	A change from any other heading.
401034	A change from any other heading.
401035	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401036	A change from any other heading.
401039	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401110	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401120	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401130	A change from any other heading.
401140	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401150	A change from any other heading.
401161	A change from any other heading.
401162	A change from any other heading.
401163	A change from any other heading.
401169	A change from any other heading.
401192	A change from any other heading.
401193	A change from any other heading.
401194	A change from any other heading.
401199	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401211	A change from any other chapter.
401212	A change from any other chapter.
401213	A change from any other chapter.
401219	A change from any other chapter.
401220	A change from any other chapter.
401290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401320	A change from any other heading.
401390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401410	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
401490	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401511	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401519	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401610	A change from any other heading.
401691	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401692	A change from any other heading.
401693	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
401694	A change from any other heading.
401695	A change from any other heading.
401699	A change from any other heading.
401700	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION VIII</b>	<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (CHAPTER 41-43)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 41</b>	<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
410120	A change from any other heading.
410150	A change from any other heading.
410190	A change from any other heading.
410210	A change from any other heading.
410221	A change from any other heading.
410229	A change from any other heading.
410320	A change from any other heading.
410330	A change from any other heading.
410390	A change from any other heading.
410411	A change from any other heading.
410419	A change from any other heading.
410441	A change from any other heading.
410449	A change from any other heading.
410510	A change from any other heading.
410530	A change from any other heading.
410621	A change from any other heading.
410622	A change from any other heading.
410631	A change from any other heading.
410632	A change from any other heading.
410640	A change from any other heading.
410691	A change from any other heading.
410692	A change from any other heading.
410711	A change from any other heading.
410712	A change from any other heading.
410719	A change from any other heading.
410791	A change from any other heading.
410792	A change from any other heading.
410799	A change from any other heading.
411200	A change from any other heading.
411310	A change from any other heading.
411320	A change from any other heading.
411330	A change from any other heading.
411390	A change from any other heading.
411410	A change from any other heading.
411420	A change from any other heading.
411510	A change from any other heading.
411520	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 42</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>
420100	A change from any other heading.
420211	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
420212	A change from any other heading.
420219	A change from any other heading.
420221	A change from any other heading.
420222	A change from any other heading.
420229	A change from any other heading.
420231	A change from any other heading.
420232	A change from any other heading.
420239	A change from any other heading.
420291	A change from any other heading.
420292	A change from any other heading.
420299	A change from any other heading.
420310	A change from any other heading.
420321	A change from any other heading.
420329	A change from any other heading.
420330	A change from any other heading.
420340	A change from any other heading.
420500	A change from any other heading.
420600	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 43</b>	<b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>
430110	A change from any other heading.
430130	A change from any other heading.
430160	A change from any other heading.
430180	A change from any other heading.
430190	A change from any other heading.
430211	A change from any other heading.
430219	A change from any other heading.
430220	A change from any other heading.
430230	A change from any other heading.
430310	A change from any other heading.
430390	A change from any other heading.
430400	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION IX</b>	<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (CHAPTER 44-46)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 44</b>	<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>
440110	A change from any other heading.
440121	A change from any other heading.
440122	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
440131	A change from any other heading.
440139	A change from any other heading.
440210	A change from any other heading.
440290	A change from any other heading.
440310	A change from any other heading.
440320	A change from any other heading.
440341	A change from any other heading.
440349	A change from any other heading.
440391	A change from any other heading.
440392	A change from any other heading.
440399	A change from any other heading.
440410	A change from any other heading.
440420	A change from any other heading.
440500	A change from any other heading.
440610	A change from any other heading.
440690	A change from any other heading.
440710	A change from any other heading.
440721	A change from any other heading.
440722	A change from any other heading.
440725	A change from any other heading.
440726	A change from any other heading.
440727	A change from any other heading.
440728	A change from any other heading.
440729	A change from any other heading.
440791	A change from any other heading.
440792	A change from any other heading.
440793	A change from any other heading.
440794	A change from any other heading.
440795	A change from any other heading.
440799	A change from any other heading.
440810	A change from any other heading.
440831	A change from any other heading.
440839	A change from any other heading.
440890	A change from any other heading.
440910	A change from any other heading.
440921	A change from any other heading.
440929	A change from any other heading.
441011	A change from any other heading.
441012	A change from any other heading.
441019	A change from any other heading.
441090	A change from any other heading.
441112	A change from any other heading.
441113	A change from any other heading.
441114	A change from any other heading.
441192	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
441193	A change from any other heading.
441194	A change from any other heading.
441210	A change from any other heading.
441231	A change from any other heading.
441232	A change from any other heading.
441239	A change from any other heading.
441294	A change from any other heading.
441299	A change from any other heading.
441300	A change from any other heading.
441400	A change from any other heading.
441510	A change from any other heading.
441520	A change from any other heading.
441600	A change from any other heading.
441700	A change from any other heading.
441810	A change from any other heading.
441820	A change from any other heading.
441840	A change from any other heading.
441850	A change from any other heading.
441860	A change from any other heading.
441871	A change from any other heading.
441872	A change from any other heading.
441879	A change from any other heading.
441890	A change from any other heading.
441900	A change from any other heading.
442010	A change from any other heading.
442090	A change from any other heading.
442110	A change from any other heading.
442190	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 45</b>	<b>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>
450110	A change from any other heading.
450190	A change from any other heading.
450200	A change from any other heading.
450310	A change from any other heading.
450390	A change from any other heading.
450410	A change from any other heading.
450490	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>	<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>
460121	A change from any other heading.
460122	A change from any other heading.
460129	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
460192	A change from any other heading.
460193	A change from any other heading.
460194	A change from any other heading.
460199	A change from any other heading.
460211	A change from any other heading.
460212	A change from any other heading.
460219	A change from any other heading.
460290	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION X</b>	<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 47-49)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 47</b>	<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.</b>
470100	A change from any other heading.
470200	A change from any other heading.
470311	A change from any other heading.
470319	A change from any other heading.
470321	A change from any other heading.
470329	A change from any other heading.
470411	A change from any other heading.
470419	A change from any other heading.
470421	A change from any other heading.
470429	A change from any other heading.
470500	A change from any other heading.
470610	A change from any other heading.
470620	A change from any other heading.
470630	A change from any other heading.
470691	A change from any other heading.
470692	A change from any other heading.
470693	A change from any other heading.
470710	A change from any other heading.
470720	A change from any other heading.
470730	A change from any other heading.
470790	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 48</b>	<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>
480100	A change from any other chapter.
480210	A change from any other chapter.
480220	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
480240	A change from any other chapter.
480254	A change from any other chapter.
480255	A change from any other chapter.
480256	A change from any other chapter.
480257	A change from any other chapter.
480258	A change from any other chapter.
480261	A change from any other chapter.
480262	A change from any other chapter.
480269	A change from any other chapter.
480300	A change from any other chapter.
480411	A change from any other chapter.
480419	A change from any other chapter.
480421	A change from any other chapter.
480429	A change from any other chapter.
480431	A change from any other chapter.
480439	A change from any other chapter.
480441	A change from any other chapter.
480442	A change from any other chapter.
480449	A change from any other chapter.
480451	A change from any other chapter.
480452	A change from any other chapter.
480459	A change from any other chapter.
480511	A change from any other chapter.
480512	A change from any other chapter.
480519	A change from any other chapter.
480524	A change from any other chapter.
480525	A change from any other chapter.
480530	A change from any other chapter.
480540	A change from any other chapter.
480550	A change from any other chapter.
480591	A change from any other chapter.
480592	A change from any other chapter.
480593	A change from any other chapter.
480610	A change from any other chapter.
480620	A change from any other chapter.
480630	A change from any other chapter.
480640	A change from any other chapter.
480700	A change from any other chapter.
480810	A change from any other chapter.
480840	A change from any other chapter.
480890	A change from any other chapter.
480920	A change from any other chapter.
480990	A change from any other chapter.
481013	A change from any other chapter.
481014	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
481019	A change from any other chapter.
481022	A change from any other chapter.
481029	A change from any other chapter.
481031	A change from any other chapter.
481032	A change from any other chapter.
481039	A change from any other chapter.
481092	A change from any other chapter.
481099	A change from any other chapter.
481110	A change from any other heading.
481141	A change from any other heading.
481149	A change from any other heading.
481151	A change from any other heading.
481159	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
481160	A change from any other heading.
481190	A change from any other heading.
481200	A change from any other heading.
481310	A change from any other heading.
481320	A change from any other heading.
481390	A change from any other heading.
481420	A change from any other heading.
481490	A change from any other heading.
481620	A change from any other heading.
481690	A change from any other heading.
481710	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
481720	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
481730	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
481810	A change from any other heading, except from heading 4803.
481820	A change from any other heading, except from heading 4803.
481830	A change from any other heading, except from heading 4803.
481850	A change from any other heading, except from heading 4803.
481890	A change from any other heading, except from heading 4803.
481910	A change from any other heading.
481920	A change from any other chapter; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
481930	A change from any other heading.
481940	A change from any other heading.
481950	A change from any other heading.
481960	A change from any other heading.
482010	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482020	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482030	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482040	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482050	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482090	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482110	A change from any other heading.
482190	A change from any other heading.
482210	A change from any other heading.
482290	A change from any other heading.
482320	A change from any other heading.
482340	A change from any other heading.
482361	A change from any other heading.
482369	A change from any other chapter; or  A change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
482370	A change from any other heading.
482390	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 49</b>	<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS,</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<b>TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>
490110	A change from any other chapter.
490191	A change from any other chapter.
490199	A change from any other chapter.
490210	A change from any other chapter.
490290	A change from any other chapter.
490300	A change from any other chapter.
490400	A change from any other chapter.
490510	A change from any other chapter.
490591	A change from any other chapter.
490599	A change from any other chapter.
490600	A change from any other chapter.
490700	A change from any other chapter.
490810	A change from any other chapter.
490890	A change from any other chapter.
490900	A change from any other chapter.
491000	A change from any other chapter.
491110	A change from any other chapter.
491191	A change from any other chapter.
491199	A change from any other chapter.
<b>SECTION XI</b>	<b>TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES (CHAPTER 50-63)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 50</b>	<b>SILK</b>
500100	A change from any other chapter.
500200	A change from any other chapter.
500300	A change from any other chapter.
500400	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500500	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500600	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500710	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500720	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
500790	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5004 through 5006.
<b>CHAPTER 51</b>	<b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>
510111	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
510119	A change from any other chapter.
510121	A change from any other chapter.
510129	A change from any other chapter.
510130	A change from any other chapter.
510211	A change from any other chapter.
510219	A change from any other chapter.
510220	A change from any other chapter.
510310	A change from any other chapter.
510320	A change from any other chapter.
510330	A change from any other chapter.
510400	A change from any other chapter.
510510	A change from any other chapter.
510521	A change from any other chapter.
510529	A change from any other chapter.
510531	A change from any other chapter.
510539	A change from any other chapter.
510540	A change from any other chapter.
510610	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510620	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510710	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510720	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510810	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510820	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510910	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
510990	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
511000	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110.
511111	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511119	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511120	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511130	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511190	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511211	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511219	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511220	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511230	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511290	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
511300	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 52</b>	<b>COTTON</b>
520100	A change from any other chapter.
520210	A change from any other chapter.
520291	A change from any other chapter.
520299	A change from any other chapter.
520300	A change from any other chapter.
520411	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520419	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520420	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520511	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520512	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520513	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520514	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520515	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520521	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520522	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520523	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520524	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520526	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
520527	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through









<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521151	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521152	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521159	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521211	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521212	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521213	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521214	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521215	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521221	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521222	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521223	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521224	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
521225	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 53</b>	<b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>
530110	A change from any other chapter.
530121	A change from any other chapter.
530129	A change from any other chapter.
530130	A change from any other chapter.
530210	A change from any other chapter.
530290	A change from any other chapter.
530310	A change from any other chapter.
530390	A change from any other chapter.
530500	A change from any other chapter.
530610	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530620	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5306 through 5308.
530710	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
530720	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530810	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530820	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530890	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530911	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530919	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530921	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
530929	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308.
531010	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311.
531090	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311.
531100	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311.
<b>CHAPTER 54</b>	<b>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS</b>
540110	A change from any other chapter.
540120	A change from any other chapter.
540211	A change from any other chapter.
540219	A change from any other chapter.
540220	A change from any other chapter.
540231	A change from any other chapter.
540232	A change from any other chapter.
540233	A change from any other chapter.
540234	A change from any other chapter.
540239	A change from any other chapter.
540244	A change from any other chapter.
540245	A change from any other chapter.
540246	A change from any other chapter.
540247	A change from any other chapter.
540248	A change from any other chapter.
540249	A change from any other chapter.
540251	A change from any other chapter.
540252	A change from any other chapter.
540259	A change from any other chapter.
540261	A change from any other chapter.
540262	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
540269	A change from any other chapter.
540310	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540331	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540332	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540333	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540339	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540341	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540342	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540349	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540411	A change from any other chapter.
540412	A change from any other chapter.
540419	A change from any other chapter.
540490	A change from any other chapter.
540500	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540600	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401 through 5405, or 5509 through 5510.
540710	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5402 or 5404.
540720	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5402 or 5404.
540730	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540741	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540742	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540743	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540744	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540751	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540752	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540753	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540754	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540761	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540769	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540771	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540772	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540773	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540774	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540781	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540782	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540783	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540784	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540791	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540792	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540793	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
540794	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540810	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540821	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540822	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540823	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540824	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540831	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540832	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540833	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
540834	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 55</b>	<b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>
550110	A change from any other chapter.
550120	A change from any other chapter.
550130	A change from any other chapter.
550140	A change from any other chapter.
550190	A change from any other chapter.
550200	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550311	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550319	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550320	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
550330	A change from any other chapter.
550340	A change from any other chapter.
550390	A change from any other chapter.
550410	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550510	A change from any other chapter.
550520	A change from any other chapter.
550610	A change from any other chapter.
550620	A change from any other chapter.
550630	A change from any other chapter.
550690	A change from any other chapter.
550700	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5401 through 5405.
550810	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550820	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550911	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550912	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550921	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550922	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550931	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550932	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550941	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550942	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, 5401, 5402, 5404, 5501 through 5503, or 5505 through 5516.
550951	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through







<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
551622	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551623	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551624	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551631	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551632	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551633	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551634	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551641	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551642	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551643	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551644	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551691	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551692	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551693	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
551694	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, chapter 54, or heading 5509 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 56</b>	<b>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
560121	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560122	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560129	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560130	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402,



<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
560600	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560721	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560729	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560741	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560749	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560750	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560790	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560811	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560819	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560890	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
560900	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407, 5501, 5503, 5506, or 5509.
<b>CHAPTER 57</b>	<b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>
570110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
570190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
570210	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
570220	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through



SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
570490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
570500	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 58</b>	<b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b>
580110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580121	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580122	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580123	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580126	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580127	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580131	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580132	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580133	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580136	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580137	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
580211	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580219	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580220	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580230	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580300	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5407, or 5509 through 5516.
580410	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580421	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580429	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580430	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580500	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580610	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580620	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580631	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580632	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580639	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580640	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408,

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	or 5508 through 5516.
580710	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580790	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580810	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580890	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
580900	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
581010	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
581091	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
581092	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
581099	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
581100	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 59</b>	<b>IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>
590110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590210	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or chapter 55.
590220	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or chapter 55.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
590290	A change from any other heading, except from heading 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or chapter 55.
590310	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
590320	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
590390	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
590410	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590500	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590610	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590691	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590699	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590700	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590800	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
590900	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
591000	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
591110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
591120	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
591131	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
591132	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
591140	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
591190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 60</b>	<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>
600110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600121	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600122	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600129	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600191	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600192	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600199	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600240	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600290	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600310	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5508 through 5516.
600320	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through





SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
600690	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516.
<b>CHAPTER 61</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>
<b>Note to Chapter 61:</b>	<p>Note 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.</p> <p>Note 2: The good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p>
610120	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610130	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610210	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610220	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610230	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610290	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610310	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
610322	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.











SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611430	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611510	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611521	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611522	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611529	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611530	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611594	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611595	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611596	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611599	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611610	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611691	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611692	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611693	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
611699	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611710	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611780	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
611790	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
<b>CHAPTER 62</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>
<b>Note to Chapter 62:</b>	<p>Note 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.</p> <p>Note 2: The good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p>
620111	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620112	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620113	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620119	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620191	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620192	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620193	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408,









SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620799	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620811	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620819	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620821	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620822	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620829	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620891	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620892	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620899	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620920	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620930	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
620990	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621010	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5903, 5906 through 5907, or 6001 through 6006.
621020	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5903, 5906 through 5907, or 6001 through 6006.
621030	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	through 5408, 5509 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5903, 5906 through 5907, or 6001 through 6006.
621040	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5903, 5906 through 5907, or 6001 through 6006.
621050	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5903, 5906 through 5907, or 6001 through 6006.
621111	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621112	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621120	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621132	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621133	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621139	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621142	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621143	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621149	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621210	A change from any other chapter
621220	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621230	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621290	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
621320	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621390	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621410	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621420	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621430	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621440	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621490	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621510	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621520	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621590	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621600	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621710	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
621790	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
<b>CHAPTER 63</b>	<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>
<b>Note to Chapter 63:</b>	Note 1: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.</p> <p>Note 2: The good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p>
630110	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630120	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630130	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630140	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630190	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630210	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630221	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630222	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630229	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630231	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630232	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630239	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630240	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.





SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
630710	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630720	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630790	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630800	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, 5404, 5407 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006.
630900	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5607 through 5609, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006.
631010	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5607 through 5609, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006.
631090	A change from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5607 through 5609, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006.
<b>SECTION XII</b>	<b>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (CHAPTER 64-67)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 64</b>	<b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
640110	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.
640192	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.
640199	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406;

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640212	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640219	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640220	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640291	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640299	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640312	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640319	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640320	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640340	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640351	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640359	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640391	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640399	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.</p>
640411	<p>A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.
640419	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.
640420	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640510	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640520	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406.
640590	A change from any other heading, except from uppers of heading 6406; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.
640610	A change from any other heading.
640620	A change from any other heading.
640690	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 65</b>	<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
650100	A change from any other heading.
650200	A change from any other heading.
650400	A change from any other heading.
650500	A change from any other heading.
650610	A change from any other heading.
650691	A change from any other heading.
650699	A change from any other heading.
650700	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 66</b>	<b>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
660110	A change from any other heading.
660191	A change from any other heading.
660199	A change from any other heading.
660200	A change from any other heading.
660320	A change from any other heading.
660390	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 67</b>	<b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
670100	A change from any other heading.
670210	A change from any other heading.
670290	A change from any other heading.
670300	A change from any other heading.
670411	A change from any other heading.
670419	A change from any other heading.
670420	A change from any other heading.
670490	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION XIII</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (CHAPTER 68-70)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 68</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>
680100	A change from any other heading.
680210	A change from any other heading.
680221	A change from any other heading.
680223	A change from any other heading.
680229	A change from any other heading.
680291	A change from any other heading.
680292	A change from any other heading.
680293	A change from any other heading.
680299	A change from any other heading.
680300	A change from any other heading.
680410	A change from any other heading.
680421	A change from any other heading.
680422	A change from any other heading.
680423	A change from any other heading.
680430	A change from any other heading.
680510	A change from any other heading.
680520	A change from any other heading.
680530	A change from any other heading.
680610	A change from any other heading.
680620	A change from any other heading.
680690	A change from any other heading.
680710	A change from any other heading.
680790	A change from any other heading.
680800	A change from any other heading.
680911	A change from any other heading.
680919	A change from any other heading.
680990	A change from any other heading.
681011	A change from any other heading.
681019	A change from any other heading.
681091	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
681099	A change from any other heading.
681140	A change from any other heading.
681181	A change from any other heading.
681182	A change from any other heading.
681189	A change from any other heading.
681280	A change from any other heading.
681291	A change from any other heading.
681292	A change from any other heading.
681293	A change from any other heading.
681299	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
681320	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
681381	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
681389	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
681410	A change from any other heading.
681490	A change from any other heading.
681510	A change from any other heading.
681520	A change from any other heading.
681591	A change from any other heading.
681599	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 69</b>	<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>
690100	A change from any other chapter.
690210	A change from any other chapter.
690220	A change from any other chapter.
690290	A change from any other chapter.
690310	A change from any other chapter.
690320	A change from any other chapter.
690390	A change from any other chapter.
690410	A change from any other chapter.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
690490	A change from any other chapter.
690510	A change from any other chapter.
690590	A change from any other chapter.
690600	A change from any other chapter.
690710	A change from any other chapter.
690790	A change from any other chapter.
690810	A change from any other chapter.
690890	A change from any other chapter.
690911	A change from any other chapter.
690912	A change from any other chapter.
690919	A change from any other chapter.
690990	A change from any other chapter.
691010	A change from any other chapter.
691090	A change from any other chapter.
691110	A change from any other chapter.
691190	A change from any other chapter.
691200	A change from any other chapter.
691310	A change from any other chapter.
691390	A change from any other chapter.
691410	A change from any other chapter.
691490	A change from any other chapter.
<b>CHAPTER 70</b>	<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>
700100	A change from any other heading.
700210	A change from any other heading.
700220	A change from any other heading.
700231	A change from any other heading.
700232	A change from any other heading.
700239	A change from any other heading.
700312	A change from any other heading.
700319	A change from any other heading.
700320	A change from any other heading.
700330	A change from any other heading.
700420	A change from any other heading.
700490	A change from any other heading.
700510	A change from any other heading.
700521	A change from any other heading.
700529	A change from any other heading.
700530	A change from any other heading.
700600	A change from any other heading.
700711	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
700719	A change from any other heading.
700721	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
700729	A change from any other heading.
700800	A change from any other heading.
700910	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
700991	A change from any other heading.
700992	A change from any other heading.
701010	A change from any other heading.
701020	A change from any other heading.
701090	A change from any other heading.
701110	A change from any other heading.
701120	A change from any other heading.
701190	A change from any other heading.
701310	A change from any other heading.
701322	A change from any other heading.
701328	A change from any other heading.
701333	A change from any other heading.
701337	A change from any other heading.
701341	A change from any other heading.
701342	A change from any other heading.
701349	A change from any other heading.
701391	A change from any other heading.
701399	A change from any other heading.
701400	A change from any other heading.
701510	A change from any other heading.
701590	A change from any other heading.
701610	A change from any other heading.
701690	A change from any other heading.
701710	A change from any other heading.
701720	A change from any other heading.
701790	A change from any other heading.
701810	A change from any other heading.
701820	A change from any other heading.
701890	A change from any other heading.
701911	A change from any other heading.
701912	A change from any other heading.
701919	A change from any other heading.
701931	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
701932	A change from any other heading.
701939	A change from any other heading.
701940	A change from any other heading.
701951	A change from any other heading.
701952	A change from any other heading.
701959	A change from any other heading.
701990	A change from any other heading.
702000	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION XIV</b>	<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (CHAPTER 71)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 71</b>	<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>
710110	A change from any other heading.
710121	A change from any other heading.
710122	A change from any other heading.
710210	A change from any other heading.
710221	A change from any other heading.
710229	A change from any other heading.
710231	A change from any other heading.
710239	A change from any other heading.
710310	A change from any other heading.
710391	A change from any other heading.
710399	A change from any other heading.
710410	A change from any other heading.
710420	A change from any other heading.
710490	A change from any other heading.
710510	A change from any other heading.
710590	A change from any other heading.
710610	A change from any other heading.
710691	A change from any other heading.
710692	A change from any other heading.
710700	A change from any other heading.
710811	A change from any other heading.
710812	A change from any other heading.
710813	A change from any other heading.
710820	A change from any other heading.
710900	A change from any other heading.
711011	A change from any other heading.
711019	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
711021	A change from any other heading.
711029	A change from any other heading.
711031	A change from any other heading.
711039	A change from any other heading.
711041	A change from any other heading.
711049	A change from any other heading.
711100	A change from any other heading.
711230	A change from any other heading.
711291	A change from any other heading.
711292	A change from any other heading.
711299	A change from any other heading.
711311	A change from any other heading.
711319	A change from any other heading.
711320	A change from any other heading.
711411	A change from any other heading.
711419	A change from any other heading.
711420	A change from any other heading.
711510	A change from any other heading.
711590	A change from any other heading.
711610	A change from any other heading.
711620	A change from any other heading.
711711	A change from any other heading.
711719	A change from any other heading.
711790	A change from any other heading.
711810	A change from any other heading.
711890	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION XV</b>	<b>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (CHAPTER 72-83)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 72</b>	<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>
720110	A change from any other heading.
720120	A change from any other heading.
720150	A change from any other heading.
720211	A change from any other heading.
720219	A change from any other heading.
720221	A change from any other heading.
720229	A change from any other heading.
720230	A change from any other heading.
720241	A change from any other heading.
720249	A change from any other heading.
720250	A change from any other heading.
720260	A change from any other heading.
720270	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
720280	A change from any other heading.
720291	A change from any other heading.
720292	A change from any other heading.
720293	A change from any other heading.
720299	A change from any other heading.
720310	A change from any other heading.
720390	A change from any other heading.
720410	A change from any other heading.
720421	A change from any other heading.
720429	A change from any other heading.
720430	A change from any other heading.
720441	A change from any other heading.
720449	A change from any other heading.
720450	A change from any other heading.
720510	A change from any other heading.
720521	A change from any other heading.
720529	A change from any other heading.
720610	A change from any other heading.
720690	A change from any other heading.
720711	A change from any other heading.
720712	A change from any other heading.
720719	A change from any other heading.
720720	A change from any other heading.
720810	A change from any other heading.
720825	A change from any other heading.
720826	A change from any other heading.
720827	A change from any other heading.
720836	A change from any other heading.
720837	A change from any other heading.
720838	A change from any other heading.
720839	A change from any other heading.
720840	A change from any other heading.
720851	A change from any other heading.
720852	A change from any other heading.
720853	A change from any other heading.
720854	A change from any other heading.
720890	A change from any other heading.
720915	A change from any other heading.
720916	A change from any other heading.
720917	A change from any other heading.
720918	A change from any other heading.
720925	A change from any other heading.
720926	A change from any other heading.
720927	A change from any other heading.
720928	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
720990	A change from any other heading.
721011	A change from any other heading.
721012	A change from any other heading.
721020	A change from any other heading.
721030	A change from any other heading.
721041	A change from any other heading.
721049	A change from any other heading.
721050	A change from any other heading.
721061	A change from any other heading.
721069	A change from any other heading.
721070	A change from any other heading.
721090	A change from any other heading.
721113	A change from any other heading.
721114	A change from any other heading.
721119	A change from any other heading.
721123	A change from any other heading.
721129	A change from any other heading.
721190	A change from any other heading.
721210	A change from any other heading.
721220	A change from any other heading.
721230	A change from any other heading.
721240	A change from any other heading.
721250	A change from any other heading.
721260	A change from any other heading.
721310	A change from any other heading.
721320	A change from any other heading.
721391	A change from any other heading.
721399	A change from any other heading.
721410	A change from any other heading.
721420	A change from any other heading.
721430	A change from any other heading.
721491	A change from any other heading.
721499	A change from any other heading.
721510	A change from any other heading.
721550	A change from any other heading.
721590	A change from any other heading.
721610	A change from any other heading.
721621	A change from any other heading.
721622	A change from any other heading.
721631	A change from any other heading.
721632	A change from any other heading.
721633	A change from any other heading.
721640	A change from any other heading.
721650	A change from any other heading.
721661	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
721669	A change from any other heading.
721691	A change from any other heading.
721699	A change from any other heading.
721710	A change from any other heading.
721720	A change from any other heading.
721730	A change from any other heading.
721790	A change from any other heading.
721810	A change from any other heading.
721891	A change from any other heading.
721899	A change from any other heading.
721911	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721912	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721913	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721914	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721921	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721922	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721923	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721924	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721931	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721932	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721933	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721934	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721935	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
721990	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
722011	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
722012	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
722020	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
722090	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-down method.
722100	A change from any other heading.
722211	A change from any other heading.
722219	A change from any other heading.
722220	A change from any other heading.
722230	A change from any other heading.
722240	A change from any other heading.
722300	A change from any other heading.
722410	A change from any other heading.
722490	A change from any other heading.
722511	A change from any other heading.
722519	A change from any other heading.
722530	A change from any other heading.
722540	A change from any other heading.
722550	A change from any other heading.
722591	A change from any other heading.
722592	A change from any other heading.
722599	A change from any other heading.
722611	A change from any other heading.
722619	A change from any other heading.
722620	A change from any other heading.
722691	A change from any other heading.
722692	A change from any other heading.
722699	A change from any other heading.
722710	A change from any other heading.
722720	A change from any other heading.
722790	A change from any other heading.
722810	A change from any other heading.
722820	A change from any other heading.
722830	A change from any other heading.
722840	A change from any other heading.
722850	A change from any other heading.
722860	A change from any other heading.
722870	A change from any other heading.
722880	A change from any other heading.
722920	A change from any other heading.
722990	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>	<b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
730110	A change from any other heading.
730120	A change from any other heading.
730210	A change from any other heading.
730230	A change from any other heading.
730240	A change from any other heading.
730290	A change from any other heading.
730300	A change from any other heading.
730411	A change from any other heading.
730419	A change from any other heading.
730422	A change from any other heading.
730423	A change from any other heading.
730424	A change from any other heading.
730429	A change from any other heading.
730431	A change from any other heading.
730439	A change from any other heading.
730441	A change from any other heading.
730449	A change from any other heading.
730451	A change from any other heading.
730459	A change from any other heading.
730490	A change from any other heading.
730511	A change from any other heading.
730512	A change from any other heading.
730519	A change from any other heading.
730520	A change from any other heading.
730531	A change from any other heading.
730539	A change from any other heading.
730590	A change from any other heading.
730611	A change from any other heading.
730619	A change from any other heading.
730621	A change from any other heading.
730629	A change from any other heading.
730630	A change from any other heading.
730640	A change from any other heading.
730650	A change from any other heading.
730661	A change from any other heading.
730669	A change from any other heading.
730690	A change from any other heading.
730711	A change from any other heading.
730719	A change from any other heading.
730721	A change from any other heading.
730722	A change from any other heading.
730723	A change from any other heading.
730729	A change from any other heading.
730791	A change from any other heading.
730792	A change from any other heading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
730793	A change from any other heading.
730799	A change from any other heading.
730810	A change from any other heading.
730820	A change from any other heading.
730830	A change from any other heading.
730840	A change from any other heading.
730890	A change from any other heading.
730900	A change from any other heading.
731010	A change from any other heading.
731021	A change from any other heading.
731029	A change from any other heading.
731100	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
731210	A change from any other heading.
731290	A change from any other heading.
731300	A change from any other heading.
731412	A change from any other heading.
731414	A change from any other heading.
731419	A change from any other heading.
731420	A change from any other heading.
731431	A change from any other heading.
731439	A change from any other heading.
731441	A change from any other heading.
731442	A change from any other heading.
731449	A change from any other heading.
731450	A change from any other heading.
731511	A change from any other heading.
731512	A change from any other heading.
731519	A change from any other heading.
731520	A change from any other heading.
731581	A change from any other heading.
731582	A change from any other heading.
731589	A change from any other heading.
731590	A change from any other heading.
731600	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
731700	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
731811	A change from any other heading.
731812	A change from any other heading.
731813	A change from any other heading.
731814	A change from any other heading.
731815	A change from any other heading.
731816	A change from any other heading.
731819	A change from any other heading.
731821	A change from any other heading.
731822	A change from any other heading.
731823	A change from any other heading.
731824	A change from any other heading.
731829	A change from any other heading.
731940	A change from any other heading.
731990	A change from any other heading.
732010	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732020	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732090	A change from any other heading.
732111	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732112	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732119	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732181	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732182	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732189	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
732211	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
732219	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
732290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
732310	A change from any other heading.
732391	A change from any other heading.
732392	A change from any other heading.
732393	A change from any other heading.
732394	A change from any other heading.
732399	A change from any other heading.
732410	A change from any other heading.
732421	A change from any other heading.
732429	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
732490	A change from any other heading.
732510	A change from any other heading.
732591	A change from any other heading.
732599	A change from any other heading.
732611	A change from any other heading.
732619	A change from any other heading.
732620	A change from any other heading.
732690	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 74</b>	<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
740100	A change from any other heading.
740200	A change from any other heading.
740311	A change from any other heading.
740312	A change from any other heading.
740313	A change from any other heading.
740319	A change from any other heading.
740321	A change from any other heading.
740322	A change from any other heading.
740329	A change from any other heading.
740400	A change from any other heading.
740500	A change from any other heading.
740610	A change from any other heading.
740620	A change from any other heading.
740710	A change from any other heading.
740721	A change from any other heading.
740729	A change from any other heading.
740811	A change from any other heading.
740819	A change from any other heading.
740821	A change from any other heading.
740822	A change from any other heading.
740829	A change from any other heading.
740911	A change from any other heading.
740919	A change from any other heading.
740921	A change from any other heading.
740929	A change from any other heading.
740931	A change from any other heading.
740939	A change from any other heading.
740940	A change from any other heading.
740990	A change from any other heading.
741011	A change from any other heading.
741012	A change from any other heading.
741021	A change from any other heading.
741022	A change from any other heading.
741110	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
741121	A change from any other heading.
741122	A change from any other heading.
741129	A change from any other heading.
741210	A change from any other heading.
741220	A change from any other heading.
741300	A change from any other heading.
741510	A change from any other heading.
741521	A change from any other heading.
741529	A change from any other heading.
741533	A change from any other heading.
741539	A change from any other heading.
741810	A change from any other heading.
741820	A change from any other heading.
741910	A change from any other heading.
741991	A change from any other heading.
741999	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 75</b>	<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
750110	A change from any other heading.
750120	A change from any other heading.
750210	A change from any other heading.
750220	A change from any other heading.
750300	A change from any other heading.
750400	A change from any other heading.
750511	A change from any other heading.
750512	A change from any other heading.
750521	A change from any other heading.
750522	A change from any other heading.
750610	A change from any other heading.
750620	A change from any other heading.
750711	A change from any other heading.
750712	A change from any other heading.
750720	A change from any other heading.
750810	A change from any other heading.
750890	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 76</b>	<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
760110	A change from any other heading.
760120	A change from any other heading.
760200	A change from any other heading.
760310	A change from any other heading.
760320	A change from any other heading.
760410	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
760421	A change from any other heading.
760429	A change from any other heading.
760511	A change from any other heading.
760519	A change from any other heading.
760521	A change from any other heading.
760529	A change from any other heading.
760611	A change from any other heading.
760612	A change from any other heading.
760691	A change from any other heading.
760692	A change from any other heading.
760711	A change from any other heading.
760719	A change from any other heading.
760720	A change from any other heading.
760810	A change from any other heading.
760820	A change from any other heading.
760900	A change from any other heading.
761010	A change from any other heading.
761090	A change from any other heading.
761100	A change from any other heading.
761210	A change from any other heading.
761290	A change from any other heading.
761300	A change from any other heading.
761410	A change from any other heading.
761490	A change from any other heading.
761510	A change from any other heading.
761520	A change from any other heading.
761610	A change from any other heading.
761691	A change from any other heading.
761699	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 78</b>	<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
780110	A change from any other heading.
780191	A change from any other heading.
780199	A change from any other heading.
780200	A change from any other heading.
780411	A change from any other heading.
780419	A change from any other heading.
780420	A change from any other heading.
780600	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 79</b>	<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
790111	A change from any other heading.
790112	A change from any other heading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
790120	A change from any other heading.
790200	A change from any other heading.
790310	A change from any other heading.
790390	A change from any other heading.
790400	A change from any other heading.
790500	A change from any other heading.
790700	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 80</b>	<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
800110	A change from any other heading.
800120	A change from any other heading.
800200	A change from any other heading.
800300	A change from any other heading.
800700	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 81</b>	<b>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
810110	A change from any other subheading.
810194	A change from any other subheading.
810196	A change from any other subheading.
810197	A change from any other subheading.
810199	A change from any other subheading.
810210	A change from any other subheading.
810294	A change from any other subheading.
810295	A change from any other subheading.
810296	A change from any other subheading.
810297	A change from any other subheading.
810299	A change from any other subheading.
810320	A change from any other subheading.
810330	A change from any other subheading.
810390	A change from any other subheading.
810411	A change from any other subheading.
810419	A change from any other subheading.
810420	A change from any other subheading.
810430	A change from any other subheading.
810490	A change from any other subheading.
810520	A change from any other subheading.
810530	A change from any other subheading.
810590	A change from any other subheading.
810600	A change from any other subheading.
810720	A change from any other subheading.
810730	A change from any other subheading.
810790	A change from any other subheading.
810820	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
810830	A change from any other subheading.
810890	A change from any other subheading.
810920	A change from any other subheading.
810930	A change from any other subheading.
810990	A change from any other subheading.
811010	A change from any other subheading.
811020	A change from any other subheading.
811090	A change from any other subheading.
811100	A change from any other subheading.
811212	A change from any other subheading.
811213	A change from any other subheading.
811219	A change from any other subheading.
811221	A change from any other subheading.
811222	A change from any other subheading.
811229	A change from any other subheading.
811251	A change from any other subheading.
811252	A change from any other subheading.
811259	A change from any other subheading.
811292	A change from any other subheading.
811299	A change from any other subheading.
811300	A change from any other subheading.
<b>CHAPTER 82</b>	<b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>
820110	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820130	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820140	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820150	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820160	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820190	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820210	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820231	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820239	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820240	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820291	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820299	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820320	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820330	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820340	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820411	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820412	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820420	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820510	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820520	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820530	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
820540	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820551	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820559	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820560	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820570	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820600	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820713	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820719	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820720	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820730	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820740	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820750	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820760	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820770	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820780	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820790	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820810	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820820	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
820830	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820840	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820890	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
820900	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821000	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821191	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821192	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821193	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821194	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821195	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821210	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821290	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821300	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821410	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821420	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821490	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821510	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821520	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821591	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
821599	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>
830110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830120	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
830130	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830140	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830150	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830160	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830170	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
830220	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830230	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
830241	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830242	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830249	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830250	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830260	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
830300	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830400	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830510	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830520	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830590	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830621	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830629	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830630	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830710	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830790	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830810	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830820	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830890	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830910	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
830990	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
831000	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
831110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
831120	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
831130	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
831190	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
<b>SECTION XVI</b>	<b>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (CHAPTER 84-85)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 84</b>	<b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>
840110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840120	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840130	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840140	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840211	A change from any other subheading.
840212	A change from any other subheading.
840219	A change from any other subheading.
840220	A change from any other subheading.
840290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840310	A change from any other subheading.
840390	A change from any other subheading.
840410	A change from any other subheading.
840420	A change from any other subheading.
840490	A change from any other subheading.
840510	A change from any other subheading.
840590	A change from any other subheading.
840610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840681	A change from any other subheading.
840682	A change from any other subheading.
840690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840710	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840721	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840729	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840731	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840732	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840733	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840734	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
840790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840810	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
840820	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
840890	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
840910	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
840991	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
840999	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841011	A change from any other subheading.
841012	A change from any other subheading.
841013	A change from any other subheading.
841090	A change from any other subheading.
841111	A change from any other subheading.
841112	A change from any other subheading.
841121	A change from any other subheading.
841122	A change from any other subheading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
841181	A change from any other subheading.
841182	A change from any other subheading.
841191	A change from any other subheading.
841199	A change from any other subheading.
841210	A change from any other subheading.
841221	A change from any other subheading.
841229	A change from any other subheading.
841231	A change from any other subheading.
841239	A change from any other subheading.
841280	A change from any other subheading.
841290	A change from any other subheading.
841311	A change from any other subheading.
841319	A change from any other subheading.
841320	A change from any other subheading.
841330	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
841340	A change from any other subheading.
841350	A change from any other subheading.
841360	A change from any other subheading.
841370	A change from any other subheading.
841381	A change from any other subheading.
841382	A change from any other subheading.
841391	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
841392	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
841410	A change from any other subheading.
841420	A change from any other subheading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
841430	A change from any other subheading.
841440	A change from any other subheading.
841451	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841459	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841460	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841480	A change from any other subheading.
841490	A change from any other subheading.
841510	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
841520	A change from any other subheading.
841581	A change from any other subheading.
841582	A change from any other subheading.
841583	A change from any other subheading.
841590	A change from any other subheading.
841610	A change from any other subheading.
841620	A change from any other subheading.
841630	A change from any other subheading.
841690	A change from any other subheading.
841710	A change from any other subheading.
841720	A change from any other subheading.
841780	A change from any other subheading.
841790	A change from any other subheading.
841810	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841821	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841829	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
841830	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841840	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841850	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841861	A change from any other subheading.
841869	A change from any other subheading.
841891	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841899	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841911	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841919	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
841920	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
841931	A change from any other subheading.
841932	A change from any other subheading.
841939	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
841940	A change from any other subheading.
841950	A change from any other subheading.
841960	A change from any other subheading.
841981	A change from any other subheading.
841989	A change from any other subheading.
841990	A change from any other subheading.
842010	A change from any other subheading.
842091	A change from any other heading.
842099	A change from any other heading.
842111	A change from any other subheading.
842112	A change from any other subheading.
842119	A change from any other subheading.
842121	A change from any other subheading.
842122	A change from any other subheading.
842123	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842129	A change from any other subheading.
842131	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842139	A change from any other subheading.
842191	A change from any other subheading.
842199	A change from any other subheading.
842211	A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842219	A change from any other subheading.
842220	A change from any other subheading.
842230	A change from any other subheading.
842240	A change from any other subheading.
842290	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842320	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842330	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842381	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842382	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842389	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842390	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842410	A change from any other subheading.
842420	A change from any other subheading.
842430	A change from any other subheading.
842481	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
842489	A change from any other subheading.
842490	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
842511	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842519	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842531	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842539	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842541	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842542	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
842549	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
842611	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842612	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842619	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842620	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842630	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
842641	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842649	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842691	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842699	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842720	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
842790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842810	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842820	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842831	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842832	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842833	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842839	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842840	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842860	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842911	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
842919	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842920	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842930	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842940	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842951	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842952	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
842959	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
843010	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
843020	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
843031	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
843039	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
843041	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
843049	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843050	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843061	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843069	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843131	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843139	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843141	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843142	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843143	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843149	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
843210	<p>A change from any other subheading.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
843221	A change from any other subheading.
843229	A change from any other subheading.
843230	A change from any other subheading.
843240	A change from any other subheading.
843280	A change from any other subheading.
843290	A change from any other subheading.
843311	A change from any other subheading.
843319	A change from any other subheading.
843320	A change from any other subheading.
843330	A change from any other subheading.
843340	A change from any other subheading.
843351	A change from any other subheading.
843352	A change from any other subheading.
843353	A change from any other subheading.
843359	A change from any other subheading.
843360	A change from any other subheading.
843390	A change from any other subheading.
843410	A change from any other subheading.
843420	A change from any other subheading.
843490	A change from any other subheading.
843510	A change from any other subheading.
843590	A change from any other subheading.
843610	A change from any other subheading.
843621	A change from any other subheading.
843629	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
843680	A change from any other subheading.
843691	A change from any other subheading.
843699	A change from any other subheading.
843710	A change from any other subheading.
843780	A change from any other subheading.
843790	A change from any other subheading.
843810	A change from any other subheading.
843820	A change from any other subheading.
843830	A change from any other subheading.
843840	A change from any other subheading.
843850	A change from any other subheading.
843860	A change from any other subheading.
843880	A change from any other subheading.
843890	A change from any other subheading.
843910	A change from any other subheading.
843920	A change from any other subheading.
843930	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
843991	A change from any other subheading.
843999	A change from any other subheading.
844010	A change from any other subheading.
844090	A change from any other subheading.
844110	A change from any other subheading.
844120	A change from any other subheading.
844130	A change from any other subheading.
844140	A change from any other subheading.
844180	A change from any other subheading.
844190	A change from any other subheading.
844230	A change from any other subheading.
844240	A change from any other subheading.
844250	A change from any other subheading.
844311	A change from any other subheading.
844312	A change from any other subheading.
844313	A change from any other subheading.
844314	A change from any other subheading.
844315	A change from any other subheading.
844316	A change from any other subheading.
844317	A change from any other subheading.
844319	A change from any other subheading.
844331	A change from any other subheading.
844332	A change from any other subheading.
844339	A change from any other subheading.
844391	A change from any other subheading.
844399	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
844400	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844511	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844512	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844513	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844519	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844520	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844530	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844540	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844621	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844629	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844630	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844711	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844712	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844720	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844790	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844811	A change from any other subheading.
844819	A change from any other subheading.
844820	A change from any other subheading.
844831	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844832	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844833	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844839	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844842	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844849	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844851	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
844859	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
844900	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845011	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845012	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845019	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845020	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845090	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845110	A change from any other subheading.
845121	A change from any other subheading.
845129	A change from any other subheading.
845130	A change from any other subheading.
845140	A change from any other subheading.
845150	A change from any other subheading.
845180	A change from any other subheading.
845190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845210	A change from any other subheading.
845221	A change from any other subheading.
845229	A change from any other subheading.
845230	A change from any other subheading.
845290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845310	A change from any other subheading.
845320	A change from any other subheading.
845380	A change from any other subheading.
845390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845410	A change from any other subheading.
845420	A change from any other subheading.
845430	A change from any other subheading.
845490	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845510	A change from any other subheading.
845521	A change from any other subheading.
845522	A change from any other subheading.
845530	A change from any other subheading.
845590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845620	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845630	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
845710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845730	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845811	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845819	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845891	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845899	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
845910	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845921	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845929	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845931	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845939	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845940	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845951	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845959	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845961	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845969	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
845970	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846011	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
846019	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846021	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846029	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846031	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846039	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846040	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846090	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846150	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846210	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846221	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846229	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846231	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846239	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846241	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846249	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846291	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846299	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846320	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846330	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846510	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846591	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846592	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846593	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846594	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846595	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846596	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
846599	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846620	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846630	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846691	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846692	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846693	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846694	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846711	A change from any other subheading.
846719	A change from any other subheading.
846721	A change from any other subheading.
846722	A change from any other subheading.
846729	A change from any other subheading.
846781	A change from any other subheading.
846789	A change from any other subheading.
846791	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846792	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846799	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846810	A change from any other subheading.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
846820	A change from any other subheading.
846880	A change from any other subheading.
846890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
846900	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847010	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847021	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847029	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847030	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847050	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847090	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847130	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
847141	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
847149	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
847150	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847160	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847170	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847180	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847210	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847230	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
847290	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
847310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847321	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847329	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847330	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
847340	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847350	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847410	A change from any other subheading.
847420	A change from any other subheading.
847431	A change from any other subheading.
847432	A change from any other subheading.
847439	A change from any other subheading.
847480	A change from any other subheading.
847490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847510	A change from any other subheading.
847521	A change from any other subheading.
847529	A change from any other subheading.
847590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847621	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
847629	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847681	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847689	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847710	A change from any other subheading.
847720	A change from any other subheading.
847730	A change from any other subheading.
847740	A change from any other subheading.
847751	A change from any other subheading.
847759	A change from any other subheading.
847780	A change from any other subheading.
847790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
847810	A change from any other subheading.
847890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847910	A change from any other subheading.
847920	A change from any other subheading.
847930	A change from any other subheading.
847940	A change from any other subheading.
847950	A change from any other subheading.
847960	A change from any other subheading.
847971	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847979	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847981	A change from any other subheading.
847982	A change from any other subheading.
847989	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
847990	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848010	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848020	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848030	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848041	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848049	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848050	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848060	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848071	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848079	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848110	A change from any other subheading.
848120	A change from any other subheading.
848130	A change from any other subheading.
848140	A change from any other subheading.
848180	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
848190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
848210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848220	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848230	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848240	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848250	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848280	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848291	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848299	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
848320	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848330	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848340	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
848350	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
848360	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848620	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
848630	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848640	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
848790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>CHAPTER 85</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
850110	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850131	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850132	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850133	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850134	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850151	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
850152	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850153	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850161	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850162	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850163	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850164	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850211	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850212	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850213	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
850220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850231	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850239	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850240	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
850300	A change from any other heading.
850410	A change from any other heading.
850421	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850422	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850423	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850431	A change from any other heading.
850432	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
850433	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850434	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850440	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850450	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850511	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850519	<p>A change from any other heading.</p>
850520	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850630	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850640	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850650	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850660	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850680	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850690	<p>A change from any other heading.</p>
850710	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850720	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850730	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850740	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850750	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850760	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850780	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
850790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850811	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
850819	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
850860	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
850870	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
850940	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850980	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
850990	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851010	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851020	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851030	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851090	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851110	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851120	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851130	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851140	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851150	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851180	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851190	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851210	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851230	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
851240	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
851290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851430	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851440	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
851490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851511	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851519	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851521	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851529	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851531	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
851539	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851580	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851621	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851629	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851631	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851632	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851633	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851640	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851650	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851660	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851671	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851672	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851679	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851680	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851711	A change from any other subheading.
851712	A change from any other subheading.
851718	A change from any other subheading.
851761	A change from any other subheading.
851762	A change from any other subheading.
851769	A change from any other subheading.
851770	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851810	A change from any other subheading.
851821	A change from any other subheading.
851822	A change from any other subheading.
851829	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851830	A change from any other subheading.
851840	A change from any other subheading.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
851850	A change from any other subheading.
851890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851920	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851930	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851950	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851981	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
851989	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852210	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852321	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852329	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852341	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852349	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852351	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852352	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852359	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852380	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852550	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852560	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852580	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852691	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852692	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852712	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852713	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852719	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852721	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852729	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852791	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
852792	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852799	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852841	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852849	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852851	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852859	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
852861	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852869	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852871	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852872	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852873	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852910	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
852990	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853010	A change from any other subheading.
853080	A change from any other subheading.
853090	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853110	A change from any other subheading.
853120	A change from any other subheading.
853180	A change from any other subheading.
853190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853210	A change from any other subheading.
853221	A change from any other subheading.
853222	A change from any other subheading.
853223	A change from any other subheading.
853224	A change from any other subheading.
853225	A change from any other subheading.
853229	A change from any other subheading.
853230	A change from any other subheading.
853290	A change from any other subheading.
853310	A change from any other subheading.
853321	A change from any other subheading.
853329	A change from any other subheading.
853331	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853339	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853340	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853390	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853400	A change from any other heading.
853510	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853521	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853529	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853530	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853540	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853590	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	method.
853610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853620	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853630	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853641	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853649	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853650	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853661	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853669	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853670	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853690	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853810	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853890	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
853910	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
853921	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
853922	A change from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
853929	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853931	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853932	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853939	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853941	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
853949	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
853990	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854011	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854012	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854020	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854040	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854060	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854071	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854079	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854081	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854089	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854091	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854099	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854121	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854129	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854130	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854140	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
854150	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854160	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854231	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854232	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854233	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854239	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854320	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854330	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854370	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854411	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854419	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854430	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854442	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
854449	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854460	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854470	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854511	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854519	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854520	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854620	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854720	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
854810	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
854890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>SECTION XVII</b>	<b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (CHAPTER 86-89)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 86</b>	<b>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS</b>
860110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860210	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860400	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860500	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860630	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860691	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860692	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860699	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860711	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860712	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860719	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860721	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860729	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860730	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860791	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860799	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
860800	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
860900	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>	<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
870110	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870120	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870130	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870190	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870210	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870290	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870310	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870321	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870322	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870323	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870324	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870331	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870332	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870333	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870390	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870410	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870421	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870422	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870423	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870431	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870432	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870490	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870510	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870520	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870530	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870540	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.
870590	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or (c) 35 percent under the net cost method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
870600	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method; or</p> <p>(c) 35 percent under the net cost method.</p>
870710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870810	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870821	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870829	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870830	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870840	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870850	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	method.
870870	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870880	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870891	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870892	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870893	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870894	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870895	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870899	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
870911	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
870919	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
870990	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871000	A change from any other subheading.
871110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.</p>
871120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.</p>
871130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.</p>
871140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.</p>
871150	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.</p>
871190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-up method.
871200	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871491	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
871492	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871493	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871494	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871495	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871496	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871499	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
871500	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871620	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871631	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871639	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871640	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
871680	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
871690	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 88</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
880100	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880211	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880212	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
880230	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880240	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880260	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880320	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880330	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880400	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880510	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880521	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
880529	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>CHAPTER 89</b>	<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>
890110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
890130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
890190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
890200	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
890310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
890391	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890392	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890399	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890400	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890510	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890520	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890790	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
890800	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
<b>SECTION XVIII</b>	<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR</b>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<b>SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 90-92)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 90</b>	<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
900110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900150	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
900190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900211	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900219	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900220	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900311	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900319	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900390	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900410	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900490	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900510	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900580	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900590	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900630	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900640	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900651	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900652	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900653	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900659	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900661	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900669	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900691	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
900699	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900710	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900720	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900791	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900792	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900850	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
900890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901010	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901050	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901060	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901090	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
901120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901180	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901210	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901320	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901380	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901420	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901480	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901510	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901520	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901530	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901540	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901580	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901590	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901600	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901730	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901780	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901811	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901812	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901813	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901814	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901819	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
901820	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901831	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
901832	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901839	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901841	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
901849	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901850	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901910	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
901920	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902000	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902121	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902129	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902131	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902139	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
902150	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902212	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902213	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902214	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902219	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902221	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902229	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902230	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902290	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902300	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902410	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902480	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902511	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902519	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902580	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
902590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902610	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902620	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902680	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902690	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902710	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902730	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902750	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902780	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902790	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902810	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902820	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902830	A change from any other heading.
902890	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902910	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902920	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
902990	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903010	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903020	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903031	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903032	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903033	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903039	<p>A change from any other heading.</p>
903040	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903082	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903084	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903089	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903090	A change from any other heading.
903110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903141	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
903149	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903180	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903220	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903281	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903289	A change from any other heading.
903290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
903300	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 91</b>	<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
910111	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910119	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910121	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910129	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910191	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910199	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910211	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910212	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910219	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910221	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910229	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910291	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910299	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910400	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
910511	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910519	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910521	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910529	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910591	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910599	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910610	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910700	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910811	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910812	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910819	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
910820	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910910	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
910990	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
911011	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
911012	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911019	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911090	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911110	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911120	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911180	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911290	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911320	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911390	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911410	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911430	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911440	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
911490	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
<b>CHAPTER 92</b>	<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
920110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920120	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920190	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
920210	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920290	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920510	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920590	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920600	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920710	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920790	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920810	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920890	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920930	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920991	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920992	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920994	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
920999	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
<b>SECTION XIX</b>	<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 93)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 93</b>	<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
930110	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930120	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
930190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930200	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930310	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930320	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930330	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930390	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930400	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930510	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930520	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930591	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930599	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930621	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
930629	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930630	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930690	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
930700	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>SECTION XX</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (CHAPTER 94-96)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>	<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>
940110	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940120	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940130	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940140	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940151	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940159	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940161	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940169	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940171	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940179	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940180	A change from any other heading.
940190	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.
940210	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940290	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940310	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940320	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940330	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940340	A change from any other heading.
940350	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940360	A change from any other heading.
940370	A change from any other heading.
940381	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
940389	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	<p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940390	A change from any other heading.
940410	A change from any other heading.
940421	A change from any other heading.
940429	A change from any other heading.
940430	A change from any other heading.
940490	A change from any other heading.
940510	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940520	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940530	<p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 40 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940540	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
940550	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
940560	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
940591	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
940592	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
940599	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 40 percent under the build-down method.
940600	A change from any other heading.
<b>CHAPTER 95</b>	<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
950300	A change from any other heading.
950420	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950430	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950440	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950450	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950490	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950510	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950590	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950611	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950612	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950619	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950621	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950629	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950631	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950632	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950639	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950640	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950651	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950659	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950661	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950662	A change from any other heading.
950669	A change from any other heading.
950670	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950691	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950699	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950710	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.
950720	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
950730	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950790	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950810	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
950890	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p>
<b>CHAPTER 96</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>
960110	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.</p>
960190	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.</p>
960200	<p>A change from any other heading; or</p>

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960321	A change from any other heading.
960329	A change from any other heading.
960330	A change from any other heading.
960340	A change from any other heading.
960350	A change from any other heading.
960390	A change from any other heading.
960400	A change from any other heading.
960500	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960621	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960622	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960629	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960630	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960711	A change from any other heading; or

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960719	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960720	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960810	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960820	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960830	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960840	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960850	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960860	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960891	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.

SUBHEADING	ORIGIN CRITERIA
	method.
960899	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960910	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960920	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
960990	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961000	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961100	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961210	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961220	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961310	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961320	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961380	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961390	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961400	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961511	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961519	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961590	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961610	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961620	A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961700	A change from any other heading.
961800	A change from any other heading; or

<b>SUBHEADING</b>	<b>ORIGIN CRITERIA</b>
	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
961900	A change from any other heading.
<b>SECTION XXI</b>	<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (CHAPTER 97)</b>
<b>CHAPTER 97</b>	<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970110	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970190	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970200	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970300	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970400	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970500	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
	A change from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.
970600	No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the build-down method.

**ANNEX 3-B**  
**EXEMPTION FROM THE PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY**

*Treatment of Operations and Processes Performed outside the Territories of the Parties*

1. In determining the originating status of a good included in the list contained in paragraph 9 of this Annex, operations and processes performed in the Gaeseong Industrial Complex located in North Korea, on materials exported there from Korea and subsequently re-imported to Korea, shall be considered to have been performed in the territory of Korea, provided that the total value of non-originating input<sup>7</sup> does not exceed 40 percent of the FOB price of the final good for which originating status is claimed.

*Origin Conferring*

2. Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the originating status of a good included in this Annex. Accordingly, a good shall be treated as non-originating if it does not satisfy all applicable requirements set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.15 and Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin).

*Origin Procedures*

3. An exporter or producer who claims that a good qualifies as originating on the basis of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall make such a reference in the certificate of origin.

4. Each Party shall assist the competent authority of the importing Party to conduct verification on the goods included in this Annex, in accordance with relevant provisions of Section B (Origin Procedures).

*Review*

5. When a Party requests an amendment or modification to the list of the goods included in this Annex, the other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to such a request and provide opportunities for consultations. The other Party may request information as it considers necessary for such consideration. If the Parties agree to amend or modify the list of the goods, they may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend the list.

6. Upon request of a Party, the Parties shall review the implementation of this Annex. Either Party may request information as it considers necessary for such review. Taking into account the result of the review, the Parties may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend or modify this Annex.

---

<sup>7</sup> For purposes of Annex 3-B, **total value of non-originating input** means the value of any non-originating materials added within the territories of the Parties as well as any materials added and all other costs accumulated outside the territories of the Parties, including transport costs. Non-originating materials which have already acquired originating status in a Party shall not be considered to be non-originating input.

*Suspension of the Application of this Annex*

7. When a Party considers that an originating good included in this Annex is being imported under preferential tariff treatment into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to its domestic industry, the Party may suspend the application of this Annex to the good for a period of time as it considers necessary to prevent or remedy such injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of the Party.

8. A Party that intends to suspend the application of this Annex in accordance with paragraph 7 shall notify the other Party two months in advance and afford the other Party an opportunity to exchange views with it in respect of the proposed suspension.

*List of Goods*

9. The following shall be the list of goods covered by this Annex.

*List of Goods*

<b>No</b>	<b>HS 6</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
2	550130	Acrylic or modacrylic
3	551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
4	621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts
5	ex650500	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed
6	650700	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
7	660199	Other
8	700991	Unframed
9	701590	Other
10	711311	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
11	711719	Other
12	731815	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
13	731819	Other
14	732393	Of stainless steel

<b>No</b>	<b>HS 6</b>	<b>Description</b>
15	732599	Other
16	820551	Household tools
17	820590	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
18	821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
19	830590	Other, including parts
20	842952	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure
21	844313	Other offset printing machinery
22	844319	Other
23	844399	Other
24	844519	Other
25	844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines
26	844790	Other
27	844839	Other
28	845190	Parts
29	845210	Sewing machines of the household type
30	845229	Other
31	ex845290	Other parts of sewing machines
32	845430	Casting machines
33	845899	Other
34	845969	Other
35	846039	Other
36	846299	Other
37	846820	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
38	846880	Other machinery and apparatus
39	847130	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
40	847141	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
41	847510	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes

<b>No</b>	<b>HS 6</b>	<b>Description</b>
42	847710	Injection-moulding machines
43	848079	Other
44	850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
45	850133	of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
46	850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02
47	850440	Static converters
48	851511	Soldering irons and guns
49	851529	Other
50	851770	Parts
51	851890	Parts
52	852190	Other
53	852290	Other
54	852329	Other
55	852849	Other
56	852859	Other
57	852869	Other
58	852990	Other
59	853120	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)
60	853190	Parts
61	853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
62	853400	Printed circuits
63	853670	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
64	853890	Other
65	853931	Fluorescent, hot cathode
66	853939	Other
67	853990	Parts
68	854091	Of cathode-ray tubes

<b>No</b>	<b>HS 6</b>	<b>Description</b>
69	854390	Parts
70	854470	Optical fibre cables
71	854890	Other
72	880400	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
73	900190	Other
74	900211	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
75	900490	Other
76	901390	Parts and accessories
77	901819	Other
78	902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
79	902221	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
80	902830	Electricity meters
81	903031	Multimeters without a recording device
82	903032	Multimeters with a recording device
83	903180	Other instruments, appliances and machines
84	910211	With mechanical display only
85	911120	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated
86	911320	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated
87	940130	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
88	940169	Other
89	940210	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
90	940290	Other
91	940310	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
92	940320	Other metal furniture
93	940490	Other
94	940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
95	940591	Of glass

<b>No</b>	<b>HS 6</b>	<b>Description</b>
96	940592	Of plastics
97	940599	Other
98	960820	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
99	960910	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
100	960990	Other

**ANNEX 3-C  
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN**

**KOREA-COLOMBIA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT**

1. Exporter's Name and Address:  Telephone:                      Fax:  E-Mail:		2. Blanket Period:  YYYY MM DD                      YYYY MM DD  From: ____/____/____/    To: ____/____/____/			
3. Producer's Name and Address:  Telephone (optional):  E-Mail (optional):		4. Importer's Name and Address:  Telephone:                      Fax:  E-Mail:			
5. Description of Good(s)	6. HS Tariff Classification #	7. Origin Criterion	8. Producer	9. Value Test	10. Country of Origin
11. Remarks:					
I certify that:  - The information in this document is true and accurate and I assume the responsibility for proving such representations. I understand that I am liable for any false statements or material omissions made on or in connection with this document.  - I agree to maintain, and present upon request, documentation necessary to support this Certificate, and to inform, in writing, all persons to whom the Certificate was given of any changes that would affect the accuracy or validity of this Certificate.  - The goods originate in the territory of one or both Parties and comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the Korea - Colombia Free Trade Agreement.  This Certificate consists of _____ pages, including all attachments.					
12. Authorized signature:			Company:		
Name:			Title:		
YYYY MM DD Date: -----/-----/-----			Telephone:                      Fax:		

**Instructions for Completing the Certificate of Origin**

For the purpose of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, this document must be completed legibly and in full by the exporter and be in the possession of the importer at the time the declaration is made. This document may also be completed voluntarily by the producer for use by the exporter. Please print or type. If more space is needed, please use additional pages.

- Field 1: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address, and optionally any identification number such as fiscal code of the exporter.
- Field 2: Complete this Field if the Certificate covers multiple shipments of identical goods as described in Field 5 that are imported into Korea or Colombia for a specified period of up to 12 months (blanket period). "FROM" is the date upon which the Certificate becomes applicable to the good covered by the blanket Certificate (it may be earlier than the date this Certificate is signed). "TO" is the date upon which the blanket period expires. The importation of a good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed based on this Certificate must occur between these dates.
- Field 3: If there is one producer, state the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address and optionally any identification number such as fiscal code, of the said producer. If there is more than one producer included on the Certificate, state "VARIOUS" and attach a list of all producers, including their legal names, addresses (including city and country), telephone numbers, fax numbers, e-mail addresses and optionally any identification numbers such as fiscal codes, cross-referenced to the good(s) described in Field 5. If the exporter considers this information to be confidential, state "AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMS UPON REQUEST".
- Field 4: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number and e-mail address of the importer as defined in Field 1.
- Field 5: Provide a full description of each good. The description should contain sufficient detail to relate it to the invoice description and to the Harmonized System (HS) description of the good. If the Certificate covers a single shipment of a good, it should list the quantity and unit of measurement of each good, and a unique reference number, such as the invoice number, shipping order number, purchase order number, or any other number that can be used to identify the goods.
- Field 6: For each good described in Field 5, identify the HS tariff classification to six digits.
- Field 7: For each good described in Field 5, state which criterion (A through D) is applicable. The rules of origin are contained in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) and Annex 3-A (Specific Rules of Origin).

#### **Preference Criteria**

- A The good is "wholly obtained" in the territory of one or both of the Parties, as referred to in Article 3.1(a).
- B The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties and satisfies the specific rule of origin, set out in Annex 3-A, as referred to in Article 3.1(b).
- C The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials, as referred to in Article 3.1(c).
- D The good is subject to Article 3.16 (Principle of Territoriality).
- Field 8: For each good described in Field 5, state "YES" if you are the producer of the good. If you are not the producer of the good, state "NO" followed by (1), (2) or (3), depending on whether this Certificate was based upon: (1) your knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good; (2) your reliance on the producer's written representation (other than a Certificate of Origin) that the good qualifies as an originating good; or (3) a completed and signed Certificate for the good, voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.
- Field 9: For each good described in Field 5, where the good is subject to a regional value content (RVC) requirement, indicate "BD" if the RVC is calculated according to the build-down method, or "BU" if the RVC is calculated according to the build-up method (Reference: Article 3.3).
- Field 10: Identify the name of the country of origin ("KR" for all originating goods exported to Colombia; "CO" for all originating goods exported to Korea).
- Field 11: This Field may be used when there is some other observation relating to this Certificate, such as, but not limited to, when the good or goods described in Field 5 have been subject to an advance ruling on the classification or origin. Indicate the issuing authority, any identification number such as fiscal code, and the date of issuance.
- Field 12: This Field must be completed, signed and dated by the exporter. When the Certificate is completed by the producer for use by the exporter, it must be completed, signed and dated by the producer. The date must be the date the Certificate was completed and signed.

**CHAPTER FOUR  
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TRADE FACILITATION**

**SECTION A: TRADE FACILITATION**

ARTICLE 4.1: OBJECTIVES AND PRINCIPLES

With the objectives of facilitating trade under this Agreement and cooperating in pursuing trade facilitation initiatives between the Parties, the Parties agree to administer their import, export and transit procedures for goods traded under this Agreement in accordance with the following principles:

- (a) procedures shall be simplified and harmonized on the basis of international standards, while recognizing the importance of balance between compliance and facilitation to ensure the free flow of trade and to meet the needs of governments for revenue and the protection of society;
- (b) entry procedures shall be consistent and transparent to ensure predictability for importers and exporters;
- (c) a Party shall hold consultations with the representatives of its trading community before adopting significant modifications to procedures;
- (d) procedures shall be based on risk assessment principles to focus compliance efforts by promoting effective use of resources; and
- (e) the Parties shall encourage mutual cooperation, technical assistance, and exchange of information, including information on best practices, for the purpose of promoting the application of and compliance with the trade facilitation measures agreed upon under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4.2: TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs procedures and practices are predictable, consistent, and transparent.
2. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, all customs laws and any administrative procedures which it applies or enforces in relation to exportation, importation, or transit.
3. Each customs authority shall designate one or more inquiry points to deal with inquiries from interested persons from either Party on customs matters arising from the implementation of this Agreement. Information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries shall be easily accessible by the public.

#### ARTICLE 4.3: HARMONIZATION AND FACILITATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to use international standards, including the development of a set of common data elements and processes in accordance with the World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.

2. The Parties shall ensure that the requirements of their respective agencies related to the import and export of goods are coordinated to facilitate trade, regardless of whether these requirements are administered by an agency or on behalf of that agency by the customs authority. In furtherance of this objective, each Party shall take steps to harmonize the data requirements of its respective agencies with the objective of allowing importers and exporters to present all required data before one agency.

#### ARTICLE 4.4: USE OF AUTOMATED SYSTEMS

1. Each customs authority shall apply information and communication technology to support customs operations, particularly in the paperless trading context, taking into account developments in this area within the WCO.

2. Each customs authority shall endeavor to use information and communication technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods, including the submission and processing of information and data before arrival of the shipment, as well as electronic or automated systems for risk management and targeting.

#### ARTICLE 4.5: RISK MANAGEMENT

In administering customs procedures, each customs authority shall focus resources on high-risk shipments of goods and facilitate the clearance, including release, of low-risk goods. In addition, the customs authority shall exchange information related to applied techniques on risk management, while ensuring the confidentiality of the information.

#### ARTICLE 4.6: AUTHORIZED ECONOMIC OPERATOR

The Parties shall promote the implementation of the Authorized Economic Operator (hereinafter referred to as "AEO") concept according to the WCO SAFE Framework of Standards. Acknowledgment of the AEO security status shall be taken into account by the Parties in order to secure the international trade supply chains. In this respect, trade facilitation benefits shall be provided by the customs authority of an importing Party to operators meeting customs security standards and having AEO status granted by the customs authority of any Party.

#### ARTICLE 4.7: RELEASE OF GOODS

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.
2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs authority and other competent authorities adopt or maintain procedures that:
  - (a) provide for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws, and to the extent possible release the goods within 48 hours of arrival;
  - (b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of goods to enable the release of goods on arrival;
  - (c) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities; and
  - (d) allow importers to withdraw goods from customs before the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees. Before releasing the goods, a Party may require an importer, according to its legislation, to provide sufficient guarantee covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes, or fees in connection with the importation of the goods.
3. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt and maintain a system under which goods in need of emergency clearance can go through the customs procedures 24 hours a day including holidays.
4. Each Party shall endeavor to ensure, in accordance with its laws and regulations, that all competent administrative authorities, intervening in the control and physical inspection of goods subject to either import or export procedures, perform their activities in a simultaneous manner and in a single place.

#### ARTICLE 4.8: EXPRESS SHIPMENTS

Each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express shipments, while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall:

- (a) provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for express shipment, and where applicable, use the WCO Guidelines for the Immediate Release of Consignment;
- (b) provide for the electronic submission and processing of information necessary for the release of an express shipment before the express shipment arrives;
- (c) to the extent possible, provide for clearance of certain goods with minimum

documentation;

- (d) provide for expeditious release of express shipments, within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its legislation; and
- (e) under normal circumstances, provide that no customs duties will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for express shipments valued at US\$100 or less.

#### ARTICLE 4.9: ADVANCE RULINGS

1. Each Party shall issue, through its customs authority, prior to the importation of a good into its territory, a written advance ruling upon written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party with regard to:

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) the application of customs valuation criteria for a particular case, in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Valuation Agreement;
- (c) whether a good is originating in accordance with Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures); and
- (d) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for the issuance of such advance rulings, including the details of the information required to process an application for a ruling. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling expeditiously, and no later than 90 days or such longer period exceptionally specified in the laws of the Party after a request, provided that the requester has submitted all information that the Party requires, including, if the Party requests, a sample of the good for which the requester is seeking an advance ruling.

3. A Party may decline to issue an advance ruling if the facts and circumstances forming the basis of the advance ruling are the subject of administrative or judicial review. The Party that declines to issue an advance ruling shall promptly notify the requester in writing, setting forth the relevant facts and the basis for its decision to decline to issue the advance ruling.

4. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be in force from their date of issuance, or another date specified in the ruling. Subject to paragraphs 1 and 5, an advance ruling shall remain in force, provided that the facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based remain unchanged, or for the period specified in the laws, regulations or administrative rulings of the importing Party.

5. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling after the Party notifies the requester, where, consistent with this Agreement:

- (a) there is a change in the relevant laws or regulations;

- (b) incorrect information was provided or relevant information was withheld; or
- (c) there is a change in the material fact or circumstances on which the ruling was based, including the change of the main functions of the good by the development of science, technology and the production method.

6. The issuing Party may modify or revoke a ruling in a retroactive manner, in accordance with its laws and regulations, if the requester provided incorrect information or withheld relevant information.

7. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws and regulations, each Party shall make available to the public, on the Internet, its advance rulings on tariff classification and any other matter as the Parties may agree.

#### ARTICLE 4.10: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations on customs matters, importers in its territory have access to:

- (a) at least one level of administrative review, independent of the official or authority responsible for the determination under review; and
- (b) judicial review of the determination or decision taken at the final level of administrative review.

2. Each Party shall grant substantially the same rights for the review and appeal of determinations of origin and advance rulings issued by its customs authority as it provides to importers in its territory to any person who:

- (a) completes and signs a certificate of origin for a good that has been the subject of a determination of origin; or
- (b) has received an advance ruling pursuant to Article 4.9.

3. Each Party shall allow an exporter or producer of the other Party to provide information directly to the Party conducting the review and to request that Party to treat that information as confidential in accordance with Article 4.20.

### **SECTION B: CUSTOMS COOPERATION AND MUTUAL ASSISTANCE**

#### ARTICLE 4.11: CUSTOMS COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall cooperate in order to ensure compliance with their respective laws and regulations on:

- (a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement governing importations or exportations;
- (b) preferential tariff treatment and claims procedures;
- (c) verification procedures;
- (d) customs valuation and tariff classification of a good; and
- (e) restrictions or prohibitions on imports and/or exports.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in order to ensure that training and technical assistance programs related to the provisions of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) are organized jointly, for purposes of:

- (a) enhancing institutional cooperation between the Parties;
- (b) providing expertise and capacity building on legislative and technical matters to develop and enforce customs legislation;
- (c) the application of modern customs techniques; and
- (d) the simplification, harmonization and automation of customs procedures.

3. The Parties shall cooperate in order to ensure that the documents provided under this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) shall not need further certification, authentication, notarization, or other types of solemnity, other than those provided by the competent administrative authority, which shall be held as authentic.

#### ARTICLE 4.12: MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in accordance with the conditions laid down in this Chapter, to ensure the correct application of customs law, in particular by preventing, investigating, and combating operations in breach of customs law.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Section, shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters, nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorized by that authority. Assistance to recover duties, taxes, or fines is not covered by this Section.

3. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

- (a) whether goods exported from the territory of the applicant Party have been properly imported into the territory of the requested Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods; or

- (b) whether goods imported into the territory of the applicant Party have been properly exported from the territory of the requested Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

4. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

- (a) persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in breach of customs law;
- (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled or transformed in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs law;
- (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs law; and
- (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs law.

5. The Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their laws, rules, and other legal instruments, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs law, in particular, by providing information obtained pertaining to:

- (a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs law and which may be of interest to the other Party;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs law;
- (c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs law;
- (d) persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs law; and
- (e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs law.

6. Upon request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order to deliver any document or to notify any decision, emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Article, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority. Requests for delivery of documents or notification of

decisions shall be made in a written form in English.

#### ARTICLE 4.13: FORM AND SUBSTANCE OF REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

1. Requests for assistance in accordance with Article 4.12 shall be made in writing or through an official secure electronic means as agreed upon by authorities of the Parties, in accordance with their laws. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. In urgent situations, oral requests may be accepted but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.

3. Requests for assistance in accordance with paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority;
- (b) the measures requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal instruments involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the persons who are the target of the investigations; and
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the inquiries already carried out.

4. Requests shall be submitted in English. Where documents are made in a language other than English, the requested authority may require the applicant authority to submit a translation of the documents in English.

5. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested.

#### ARTICLE 4.14: EXECUTION OF ASSISTANCE REQUESTS

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence, as though it were acting on its own account or upon request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate inquiries, or by arranging for them to be carried out. This paragraph shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Duly authorized officials of a Party, may be present at the offices of the requested

authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1 and subject to the conditions, laws, rules, and other legal instruments laid down by the latter in order to obtain information related to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs law which the applicant authority needs for the purpose of investigation on the case referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Duly authorized officials of a Party involved may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at inquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

#### ARTICLE 4.15: EXCEPTIONS TO THE OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Section would:

- (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of a Party which has been requested to provide assistance under this Section;
- (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security, or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 4.16.2;
- (c) violate an industrial, commercial, or professional secret; or
- (d) be unconstitutional or contrary to its law, rules, or other legal instruments.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution, or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons thereof must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

#### ARTICLE 4.16: INFORMATION EXCHANGE AND CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Section shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each Party. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them

undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Party that may supply them.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs law, of information obtained under this Section, is considered to be for purposes of this Section. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with this Section. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for purposes of this Section. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

#### ARTICLE 4.17: EXPERTS AND WITNESSES

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings of the requesting Party regarding the matters covered by this Section, and produce such objects, documents, or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

#### ARTICLE 4.18: ASSISTANCE EXPENSES

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Section except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

#### ARTICLE 4.19: BILATERAL CUSTOMS CONSULTATION

1. Without prejudice to Article 4.21, each customs authority may at any time request consultations with the customs authority of the other Party on any matter arising from the operation or implementation of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) including tariff classification, customs valuation, and origin determination. Such consultations shall be conducted through the relevant contact points, and shall take place within 30 days of the request, unless the customs authorities of the Parties agree otherwise.

2. In the event that such consultations fail to resolve any such matter, the requesting Party may refer the matter to the Customs Committee established in Article 4.21 for consideration.

3. Each customs authority shall designate one or more contact points for purposes of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) and provide details of such contact points to the other Party. The customs authorities of the Parties shall notify each other promptly of any amendment to the details of their contact points.

4. The request for consultations and any response thereto shall be written in English and sent by electronic means. A physical copy of the request or response for consultations shall also be sent by courier or fax. Nonetheless, each Party may request or respond to the above mentioned consultations both in English and in the language required by its law.

#### ARTICLE 4.20: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. A Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information provided by the other Party pursuant to this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), and protect it from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information. Any violation of the confidentiality shall be treated in accordance with the legislation of each Party.

2. The information referred to paragraph 1 shall not be disclosed without the specific permission of the person or government providing such information, except to the extent that it may be required to be disclosed for law enforcement purposes or in the course of judicial proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 4.21: CUSTOMS COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a customs committee (hereinafter referred to as the “Customs Committee”), composed of the customs authorities of the Parties and other competent authorities, if the Parties deem it necessary. The Customs Committee shall be responsible for addressing rules of origin, origin procedures, trade facilitation, and customs matters.

2. The Customs Committee shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) and examine all issues arising from their application.

3. The functions of the Customs Committee shall include:

- (a) ensuring the effective, uniform, and consistent administration of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
- (b) revising Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) on the basis of the transposition of the HS;
- (c) advising the Joint Commission of proposed solutions to address issues related to:

- (i) interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
  - (ii) tariff classification and customs valuation;
  - (iii) calculation of the regional value content; and
  - (iv) issues arising from the adoption by either Party of operational practices not in conformity with this Chapter or Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) which may adversely affect the flow of trade between the Parties;
- (d) adopting customs practices and standards which facilitate commercial exchange between the Parties, according to the international standards;
  - (e) resolving any issues related to interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), including tariff classification. If the Customs Committee does not reach a decision on the tariff classification, the Parties shall hold the appropriate consultations at the WCO. The recommendations of the WCO HS Committee or the Council shall be binding between the Parties;
  - (f) presenting proposals for the Joint Commission's approval on modifications under Article 3.17 (Consultation and Modification), in the event a consensus is reached between the Parties; and
  - (g) working on the development of an electronic certification and verification system.

4. The Customs Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and the functioning of the mechanisms established in this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).

5. The Customs Committee shall meet every year, or as otherwise agreed, alternating between the Parties.

6. The Customs Committee shall report to the Joint Commission on the results of each of its meetings.

#### ARTICLE 4.22: IMPLEMENTATION

1. The Parties commit to undertake further understandings, under the framework of this Chapter, in order to facilitate the implementation of the obligations and duties mentioned above in this Chapter.

2. The customs authorities of the Parties shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for the application of this Chapter, taking into consideration the rules in force, in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies the developing of complementary instruments for the application of this Chapter.

3. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

## SECTION C: DEFINITIONS

### ARTICLE 4.23: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**applicant authority** means a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party to make a request for assistance;

**customs authority** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Ministry of Strategy and Finance*, or the *Korea Customs Service*, or their successors; and
- (b) for Colombia, the *Directorate of National Taxes and Customs (Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales)* or its successor notified in writing to the other Party;

**customs law** means such laws and regulations administered and enforced by the customs administration of each Party concerning the importation, exportation, and transit/transshipment of goods, as they relate to customs duties, charges, and other taxes, or to prohibitions, restrictions, and other similar controls with respect to the movement of controlled items across the boundary of the customs territory of each Party;

**customs procedures** means the treatment applied by each customs administration to goods and means of transport that are subject to customs control;

**goods** means all goods falling within Chapters 1 through 97 of the HS, irrespective of the scope of this Agreement;

**means of transport** means various types of vessels, vehicles, aircraft, and pack-animals which enter or leave the territory carrying persons, goods, or articles;

**operation in breach of customs law** means any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation of any of the Parties;

**personal data** means all information related to an identified or identifiable person; and

**requested authority** means a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party to receive a request for assistance.

**CHAPTER FIVE**  
**SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES**

ARTICLE 5.1: OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Chapter is to protect human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories while minimizing the negative effects of sanitary and phytosanitary measures on trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.2: SCOPE

This Chapter shall apply to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.3: RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement, taking into account guidelines, procedures, and information from the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the *International Plant Protection Convention* (IPPC), and the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE).

ARTICLE 5.4: RISK ASSESSMENT

Risk assessment on a Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures shall be conducted and evaluated by the relevant regulatory agencies of each Party. A Party shall endeavor to give due consideration to a request for risk assessment of the other Party.

ARTICLE 5.5: COMMITTEE ON SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

1. The Parties hereby agree to establish a Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as the "Committee") comprising representatives of each Party's competent authorities who have responsibility for sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

2. The objective of the Committee is to discuss matters related to the development or application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties. For this purpose, the Committee shall:

- (a) monitor the implementation of the SPS Agreement;
- (b) enhance mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures;

- (c) strengthen communication and cooperation between the Parties' competent authorities responsible for the matters covered by this Chapter;
- (d) facilitate the exchange of information on regulations, procedures, or any change in sanitary status that may affect trade between the Parties;
- (e) encourage expeditious notification for the approval of exporting establishments in order to pursue transparency regarding sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
- (f) discuss issues, positions, and agendas for meetings of the WTO Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE), the relevant international and regional organizations operating within the framework of the *International Plant Protection Convention* (IPPC), and other international and regional fora on food safety and on human, animal, or plant life or health; and
- (g) provide channels for discussion of problems arising from the application of certain sanitary and phytosanitary measures and the application of this Chapter with a view to seeking mutually acceptable ideas.

3. The Parties shall establish the Committee not later than 45 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement through an exchange of letters identifying the primary representative of each Party to the Committee and establishing the Committee's terms of reference.

4. The Committee shall meet every two years unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee may meet in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

5. The Committee shall be coordinated by:

- (a) for Korea, the *Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Colombia, the *Colombian Agriculture and Livestock Institute (Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario – ICA)* under the *Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development*, and the *National Institute for the Surveillance of Foods and Drugs (Instituto Nacional de Vigilancia de Medicamentos y Alimentos– INVIMA)* under the *Ministry of Health and Social Protection*, or their respective successors.

## CHAPTER SIX TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

### ARTICLE 6.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are:

- (a) to increase and facilitate trade between the Parties, through the improvement of the implementation of the TBT Agreement;
- (b) to ensure that standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures do not create unnecessary obstacles to trade; and
- (c) to enhance joint cooperation between the Parties.

### ARTICLE 6.2: GENERAL PROVISION

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, and to this end the TBT Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

### ARTICLE 6.3: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to the preparation, adoption, and application of all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of the Parties that may affect the trade in goods between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter shall not apply to sanitary and phytosanitary measures covered by Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures) or to technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies covered by Chapter 14 (Government Procurement).

### ARTICLE 6.4: INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

1. As a basis for its technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, each Party shall use relevant international standards, guides, and recommendations to the extent provided in Articles 2.4 and 5.4 of the TBT Agreement.
2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the *Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the*

*Agreement* adopted since January 1, 1995<sup>1</sup> by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as the “TBT Committee”).

#### ARTICLE 6.5: EQUIVALENCE OF TECHNICAL REGULATIONS

1. Each Party shall, upon written request of the other Party, give positive consideration to accepting as equivalent technical regulations of the other Party, even if these regulations differ from its own, provided that these regulations adequately fulfill the objectives of its own regulations.

2. Where a Party does not accept a technical regulation of the other Party as equivalent to its own, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain in writing the reasons for its decision.

#### ARTICLE 6.6: CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance in a Party’s territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party’s territory. Accordingly, the Parties may agree on the following:

- (a) the acceptance of a supplier’s declaration of conformity;
- (b) the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures by bodies located in the other Party’s territory, including those regarding specific technical regulations;
- (c) that a conformity assessment body located in a Party’s territory may enter into voluntary recognition agreements for the acceptance of the results of its conformity assessment procedures, with a conformity assessment body located in the other Party’s territory; and
- (d) the adoption of accreditation procedures to qualify the conformity assessment bodies located in the other Party’s territory.

The Parties shall exchange information on the range of the mechanisms used in their territories.

2. The Parties shall accept, whenever possible, the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, even when those procedures differ from its own, provided that those procedures offer a satisfactory assurance of applicable technical regulations or standards equivalent to its own procedures. Where a Party does not accept the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain in writing the reasons for its decision.

3. Prior to accepting the results of a conformity assessment procedure pursuant to paragraph 2, and in order to enhance confidence in the permanent reliability of each one of

---

<sup>1</sup> G/TBT/1/Rev.9, 8 September 2008 Annex B to part I

the conformity assessment results, the Parties may consult on matters such as the technical competence of the conformity assessment bodies involved. Where a Party considers that a conformity assessment body of the other Party does not fulfill its requirements, it shall explain to the other Party in writing the reasons for its decision.

4. A Party shall give positive consideration to a request by the other Party to negotiate agreements for the mutual recognition of the results of their respective conformity assessment procedures. Where a Party declines such request, it shall, upon request of the other Party, explain in writing the reasons for its decision. The Parties shall work together to implement the mutual recognition agreements to which both Parties are party.

#### ARTICLE 6.7: TRANSPARENCY

1. At the same time a Party submits its notification to the WTO Central Registry of Notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement, such Party shall make electronically the same notification to the other Party's Coordinator referenced in Annex 6-A.

2. Where possible, each Party should notify with the following documents to the other Party through the other Party's Coordinator referenced in Annex 6-A:

- (a) new technical regulations and amendments to existing technical regulations that are based on relevant international standards;
- (b) new conformity assessment procedures and amendments to existing conformity assessment procedures that are based on relevant international standards;
- (c) proposed new technical regulations and amendments to existing technical regulations in a case there is doubt about whether the effect on trade is significant; and
- (d) proposed new conformity assessment procedures and amendments to existing conformity assessment procedures in a case there is doubt about whether the effect on trade is significant.

3. The notification of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures shall include an on-line link to, or a copy of, the complete text of the notified document. Where possible, the Parties shall provide an on-line link to, or a copy of, the complete text or a summary of the notified document in English.

4. Each Party shall allow at least 60 days following the notification of its proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures for the other Party to provide written comments, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection, or national security arise or threaten to arise. A Party shall give positive consideration to a reasonable request of the other Party for extending the period for comments.

5. Each Party shall publish or otherwise make available to the public, in print or electronically, its responses, or a summary of its responses, to comments received from the

other Party, no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

6. Each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, provide information regarding the objectives of, and rationale for, a technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

7. A Party shall give positive consideration to a reasonable request of the other Party, received prior to the end of the period for comments following the notification of a proposed technical regulation, for extending the period of time between the adoption of the technical regulation and its entry into force, except where this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

8. Except in urgent circumstances, the Parties shall allow a reasonable interval<sup>2</sup> between the publication of technical regulations and their entry into force in order to allow time for producers in the exporting Party to adapt their products or methods of production to the requirements of the importing Party.

9. The Parties shall ensure that all adopted technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are available on an official website that is freely accessible and publicly available.

#### ARTICLE 6.8: JOINT COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop, and promote trade facilitating initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors.

2. These initiatives may include:

- (a) cooperation on regulatory issues, such as transparency, promotion of good regulatory practices, harmonization with international standards, and use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies;
- (b) technical assistance directed at reaching effective and full compliance with metrology demands arising from this Chapter and the TBT Agreement;
- (c) initiatives to develop common views on good regulatory practices such as transparency, use of equivalency, and regulatory impact assessment; and
- (d) use of mechanisms to facilitate the acceptance of results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory.

---

<sup>2</sup> **Reasonable interval** shall be understood to normally mean a period of not less than six months, except when this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued, in accordance with paragraph 5 of the *Implementation-Related Issues and Concerns*, Decision of 14 November 2001(WT/MIN(01)/17).

3. The cooperation described on this article may be preferably focused on fields such as: (i) auto parts, (ii) textiles, clothing, and design, (iii) cosmetics and hygienic products, and (iv) pharmaceutical products and medical devices. However, upon request, a Party shall give favorable consideration to any sector-specific proposal that the other Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 6.9: COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (hererinafter referred to as the “Committee”), composed of representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee’s functions shall include:
  - (a) working to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties in all matters pertaining to this Chapter;
  - (b) monitoring the implementation, enforcement, and administration of this Chapter;
  - (c) promptly addressing any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;
  - (d) enhancing joint cooperation between the Parties in the areas set out in Article 6.8;
  - (e) facilitating the process for the negotiation of a mutual recognition agreement;
  - (f) exchanging information, upon request of a Party, on standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures, including the Parties’ respective views regarding non-party issues;
  - (g) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
  - (h) upon written request of a Party, consulting with the aim of solving any matter arising under this Chapter within a reasonable period of time;
  - (i) reviewing this Chapter in light of any development under the TBT Committee and, if necessary, developing recommendations for amendments to this Chapter;
  - (j) establishing, if necessary to achieve the objectives of this Chapter, issue-specific or sector-specific *ad-hoc* working groups;

- (k) as it considers appropriate, reporting to the Joint Commission on the implementation of this Chapter; and
- (l) taking any other step that the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter.

3. The Committee shall meet upon request of a Party. Meetings may be conducted in person, or via teleconference, videoconference, or any other means as mutually agreed by the Parties.

4. Where the Parties have had recourse to consultations under paragraph 2(h), the consultations shall, if the Parties agree, constitute consultations under Article 20.4 (Consultations).

5. The authorities set out in paragraph 1 of Annex 6-A shall be responsible for coordinating with the relevant institutions and persons in their respective territories as well as for ensuring that such institutions and persons are engaged. The Committee shall carry out its work through the communication channels agreed by the Parties, which may include electronic mail, teleconferencing, videoconferencing, or other means.

#### ARTICLE 6.10: INFORMATION EXCHANGE

1. Any information or explanation that a Party provides upon request of the other Party pursuant to this Chapter shall be communicated within a reasonable period, in written form through regular mail or any other means accepted by the Parties, including electronic mail. A Party shall endeavor to respond to each such request within 60 days.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to furnish any information the disclosure of which it considers is contrary to its essential security interests.

#### ARTICLE 6.11: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, the terms and definitions of Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement shall apply.

#### ARTICLE 6.12: BORDER CONTROL AND MARKET SURVEILLANCE

The Parties undertake to:

- (a) exchange information and experiences on their border control and market surveillance activities, except in those cases in which the documentation is confidential; and
- (b) ensure that border control and market surveillance activities are undertaken by the competent authorities, to which end these authorities may use accredited,

designated, or delegated bodies, avoiding conflicts of interest between those bodies and the economic agents subject to control or supervision.

**ANNEX 6-A**  
**COMMITTEE AND COORDINATOR ON TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE**

1. For purposes of Article 6.9, the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade shall be coordinated by:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korean Agency for Technology and Standards*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Colombia, the *Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism (Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo)*, or its successor.

Depending on the issue, responsible ministries or regulatory agencies shall participate in the Committee meetings.

2. For purposes of Article 6.7, the Coordinator on Technical Barriers to Trade shall be:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korean Agency for Technology and Standards*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Colombia, the enquiry point at the Central Registry of Notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement.

**CHAPTER SEVEN  
TRADE REMEDIES**

**SECTION A: SAFEGUARD MEASURES**

ARTICLE 7.1: APPLICATION OF A SAFEGUARD MEASURE

If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:
  - (i) MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the measure is applied; and
  - (ii) the base rate as specified in the Schedule to Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties).

ARTICLE 7.2: STANDARDS FOR A SAFEGUARD MEASURE

1. A Party shall notify immediately the other Party in writing upon initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party within 30 days after the initiation of the investigation, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2 of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2 of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year of its date of initiation.

4. Neither Party shall apply a safeguard measure:

- (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

- (b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to one year if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed three years; or
  - (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.
5. Neither Party shall apply a safeguard measure more than once against the same good.
6. Where the expected duration of the safeguard measure is over one year, the Party applying a measure shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals during the period of application.
7. When a Party terminates a safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties), would have been in effect but for the measure.

#### ARTICLE 7.3: PROVISIONAL MEASURES

1. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a safeguard measure on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination by its competent authorities that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry.
2. Before a Party's competent authorities may make a preliminary determination, the Party shall publish a public notice in its official journal setting forth how interested parties, including importers and exporters, may obtain a non-confidential copy of the application requesting a provisional safeguard measure, and shall provide interested parties at least 20 days after the date it publishes the notice to submit evidence and views regarding the application of a provisional measure. A Party shall not apply a provisional measure until at least 45 days after the date its competent authorities initiate an investigation.
3. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 7.2.2.
4. The Party shall promptly refund any tariff increase if the investigation described in Article 7.2.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 7.1 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 7.2.4(b).

#### ARTICLE 7.4: COMPENSATION

1. No later than 30 days after it applies a bilateral safeguard measure, a Party shall afford an opportunity for the other Party to consult with it regarding appropriate trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. The applying Party shall provide such compensation as the Parties mutually agree.

2. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after consultations begin, the Party against whose originating good the bilateral safeguard measure is applied may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions with respect to originating goods of the Party applying the safeguard measure.

3. The right of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be exercised for the first two years during which a bilateral safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the safeguard measure has been taken as a result of an absolute increase in imports and that such measure conforms to this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 7.5: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to measures taken under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement, except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good of the other Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

2. Neither Party shall apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

(a) a safeguard measure; and

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

3. The provisions of this Article shall not be subject to Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement), except for paragraph 2.

#### ARTICLE 7.6: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of Section A:

**competent authority** means

(a) for Korea, the *Korea Trade Commission*, or its successor; and

(b) for Colombia, the *Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism (Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo)*, or its successor;

**domestic industry** means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose

collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

**global safeguard measure** means a measure applied under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement;

**safeguard measure** means a measure described in Article 7.1;

**serious injury** means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

**substantial cause** means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

**threat of serious injury** means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

**transition period** means the ten-year period following the date this Agreement enters into force, except that for any good for which the Schedule to Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties) of the Party applying the safeguard measure provides for the Party to eliminate its tariffs on the good over a period of more than ten years, **transition period** means the tariff elimination period for the good set out in that Schedule.

## **SECTION B: ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING MEASURES**

### ARTICLE 7.7: ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING MEASURES

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article VI of the GATT 1994, the AD Agreement, and the SCM Agreement, with regard to the application of anti-dumping and countervailing measures.
2. The Parties shall endeavor to observe the following practices in anti-dumping or countervailing cases between them in order to enhance transparency in the implementation of the WTO Agreement:
  - (a) when anti-dumping margins are established, assessed, or reviewed under Articles 2, 9.3, 9.5, and 11 of the AD Agreement regardless of the comparison bases under Article 2.4.2 of the AD Agreement, all individual margins, whether positive or negative, should be counted toward the average; and
  - (b) if a decision is taken to impose an anti-dumping duty pursuant to Article 9.1 of the AD Agreement, the Party taking such a decision should apply the 'lesser duty' rule, by imposing a duty which is less than the dumping margin where such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

### ARTICLE 7.8: NOTIFICATION AND CONSULTATIONS

1. (a) Upon receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting or other similar opportunities regarding the application, consistent with the laws of the Party. Such a meeting or similar opportunities shall not interfere with a Party's procedures towards the initiation of an anti-dumping investigation.
- (b) Where a Party's authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of dumping and injury caused by such dumping, the Party shall afford due consideration, and adequate opportunity for consultations, to exporters of the other Party, regarding proposed price undertakings which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of anti-dumping duties, through the means provided for in the laws and procedures of the Party.
2. (a) Upon receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent authorities regarding the application.
- (b) Where a Party's authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of subsidization and injury caused by such subsidization, the Party shall afford due consideration, and adequate opportunity for consultations, to the other Party and exporters of the other Party, regarding proposed price undertakings, which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of countervailing duties, through the means provided for in the laws and procedures of the Party.

#### ARTICLE 7.9: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

The provisions of this Section shall not be subject to Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement), except for Article 7.7.2 and Article 7.8.

**CHAPTER EIGHT**  
**INVESTMENT**

**SECTION A: INVESTMENT**

ARTICLE 8.1: SCOPE<sup>1</sup>

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to:
  - (a) investors of the other Party;
  - (b) covered investments; and
  - (c) with respect to Articles 8.9 and 8.11, all investments in the territory of the Party.
2. For greater certainty, this Chapter shall not bind either Party in relation to any act or fact that took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. For purposes of this Chapter, **measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means measures adopted or maintained by:
  - (a) central or local governments and authorities; and
  - (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central or local governments or authorities.
4. This Chapter shall not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory.
5. This Chapter shall not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A **service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 8.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose an obligation on a Party to privatize any investment that it owns or controls or to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly.

2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service into its territory does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.

#### ARTICLE 8.3: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

#### ARTICLE 8.4: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT<sup>2</sup>

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

#### ARTICLE 8.5: MINIMUM STANDARD OF TREATMENT<sup>3</sup>

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of “fair and equitable treatment” and “full protection and security” do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that

---

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, Article 8.4 shall not apply to investor-state dispute settlement mechanisms such as those set out in Section B (Investor-State Dispute Settlement).

<sup>3</sup> Article 8.5 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 8-A.

standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

- (a) “fair and equitable treatment” includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and
- (b) “full protection and security” requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

#### ARTICLE 8.6: LOSSES AND COMPENSATION

1. Notwithstanding Article 8.13.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it adopts or maintains related to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 1, suffers a loss in the territory of the other Party resulting from:

- (a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities; or
- (b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities, which was not caused in combat action or was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss. Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with Articles 8.7.2 through 8.7.4, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to existing measures related to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 8.3 but for Article 8.13.5(b).

#### ARTICLE 8.7: EXPROPRIATION AND COMPENSATION<sup>4</sup>

1. Neither Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization (expropriation), except:

---

<sup>4</sup> Article 8.7 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annexes 8-A and 8-B.

- (a) for a public purpose<sup>5</sup>;
  - (b) in a non-discriminatory manner;
  - (c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and
  - (d) in accordance with the principle of due process of law embodied in the principal legal systems of the world.
2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:
  - (a) be paid without undue delay;
  - (b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place (hereinafter referred to as the “date of expropriation”);
  - (c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and
  - (d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.
3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:
  - (a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus
  - (b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter 15 (Intellectual Property Rights).

---

<sup>5</sup> The term “public purpose” is a concept of public international law and shall be interpreted in accordance with international law. Domestic law may express this or a similar concept using different terms, such as “social interest,” “public necessity,” or “public use.”

## ARTICLE 8.8: TRANSFERS<sup>6</sup>

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers related to a covered investment to be made freely, and without undue delay, into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:
  - (a) contributions to capital, including the initial contribution;
  - (b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;
  - (c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;
  - (d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;
  - (e) payments made pursuant to Articles 8.6.1 and 8.6.2 and Article 8.7; and
  - (f) payments arising out of a dispute.
2. Each Party shall permit transfers related to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind related to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party.
4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws related to:
  - (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
  - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
  - (c) criminal or penal offenses;
  - (d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
  - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

## ARTICLE 8.9: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Neither Party may, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory

---

<sup>6</sup> For greater certainty, Annex 8-C shall apply to Article 8.8.

of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking<sup>7</sup>:

- (a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;
- (b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
- (d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;
- (e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;
- (f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or
- (g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. Neither Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

- (a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
- (c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or
- (d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an

---

<sup>7</sup> For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a “commitment or undertaking” for purposes of paragraph 1.

investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory<sup>8</sup>.

- (b) Paragraph 1(f) shall not apply:
  - (i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or
  - (ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws<sup>9</sup>.
- (c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and (f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:
  - (i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement;
  - (ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or
  - (iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.
- (d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), shall not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.
- (e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), shall not apply to government procurement.
- (f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) shall not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party related to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

---

<sup>8</sup> For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, from imposing or enforcing a requirement or enforcing a commitment or undertaking to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory, provided that such activity is consistent with paragraph 1(f).

<sup>9</sup> The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

5. This Article shall not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement. For purposes of this Article, private parties include designated monopolies or state enterprises, where such entities are not exercising delegated governmental authority.

#### ARTICLE 8.10: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

#### ARTICLE 8.11: INVESTMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

#### ARTICLE 8.12: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if:

- (a) persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise; and
- (b) the denying Party adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise. If, before denying the benefits of this Chapter, the denying Party knows that the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and that persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise, the denying Party shall, to the extent practicable, notify the other

Party before denying the benefits. If the denying Party provides such notice, it shall consult with the other Party at the request of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 8.13: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 8.3, 8.4, 8.9, and 8.10 shall not apply to:
  - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
    - (ii) a local level of government<sup>10 11</sup>;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 8.3, 8.4, 8.9, or 8.10.
2. Articles 8.3, 8.4, 8.9, and 8.10 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.
3. Neither Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.
4. Articles 8.3 and 8.4 shall not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under Article 15.4.2 (Basic Principles) as specifically provided in that Article.
5. Articles 8.3, 8.4, and 8.10 shall not apply to:
  - (a) government procurement; or
  - (b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

#### ARTICLE 8.14: SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

---

<sup>10</sup> For Korea, **local level of government** means a local government as defined in the *Local Autonomy Act*.

<sup>11</sup> For greater certainty, for Colombia the *Departamentos* are part of the local level of government.

1. Nothing in Article 8.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that covered investments be legally constituted under its laws or regulations, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by the Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 8.3 and 8.4, a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

#### ARTICLE 8.15: SUBROGATION

1. Where a Party or a designated agency of a Party makes a payment to any of its investors under a guarantee, a contract of insurance, or other form of indemnity, against non-commercial risks it has granted in respect of an investment of an investor of that Party, the other Party shall recognize the subrogation of any right or claim in respect of such investment.

2. Where a Party or the agency authorized by that Party has made a payment to its investor and has taken over rights and claims of the investor, that investor shall not, unless authorized to act on behalf of the Party or agency authorized by the Party making the payment, pursue those rights and claims against the other Party.

### **SECTION B: INVESTOR-STATE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**

#### ARTICLE 8.16: SETTLEMENT OF INVESTMENT DISPUTES BETWEEN A PARTY AND AN INVESTOR OF THE OTHER PARTY

1. This Section shall apply to disputes between a Party and an investor of the other Party concerning an alleged breach by the former Party of an obligation under Section A, provided that such breach causes loss or damage to the investor or its investments.

2. An investor of a Party may not, under this Section, submit a claim to arbitration, concerning the breach of the other Party's obligations under Articles 8.2, 8.11, and 8.14.1.

3. The Parties shall refrain from pursuing through diplomatic channels matters related to disputes between a Party and an investor of the other Party, submitted to court proceedings or international arbitration in accordance with the provisions of this Section, unless one of the disputing parties has failed to comply with the court decision or arbitral award, under the terms established in the respective decision or arbitral award.

#### ARTICLE 8.17: CONSULTATION AND NEGOTIATION

1. Any dispute arising in accordance with Article 8.16.1 shall be settled, to the extent possible, by consultation and negotiation and shall be notified by submitting a notice of the dispute (notice of dispute) in writing, including detailed information of the factual and legal basis, by the investor to the Party receiving the investment. The claimant must deliver evidence, establishing that he or she is an investor of the other Party with its notice of dispute.
2. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as to prevent the disputing parties from referring their dispute, by mutual agreement, to *ad hoc* or institutional mediation or conciliation before or during an arbitral proceeding.

#### ARTICLE 8.18: SUBMISSION OF A CLAIM

1. If the dispute has not been settled within eight months from the date of notice of dispute, a claim may be submitted, at the discretion of the investor, to:
  - (a) any competent court or administrative tribunal of the Party to the dispute; or
  - (b) arbitration in accordance with this Section under:
    - (i) the ICSID Convention, if the ICSID Convention is available;
    - (ii) the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, if the ICSID Additional Facility Rules are available;
    - (iii) the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or
    - (iv) if agreed by both parties to the dispute, any other arbitration institution or any other arbitration rules.
2. The respondent may require the claimant to initiate the domestic non-judicial administrative review procedure, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations of the respondent before submission of a claim for settlement under paragraph 1(b)<sup>12</sup>.
3. The claimant may only submit a claim to arbitration if the term established in paragraph 1 has elapsed, and if the claimant has delivered to the respondent, at least 90 days before the claim to arbitration is submitted, a written notice of its intention to submit a claim to arbitration (notice of intent). Such a notice shall specify:
  - (a) the name and address of the claimant and its investment;
  - (b) the provisions of this Chapter alleged to have been breached and any other related provisions;

---

<sup>12</sup> Such procedure shall normally not exceed three months from the date of its initiation by the claimant and any decision made under the domestic administrative review procedure shall not prevent the claimant from submitting the investment dispute to the arbitration set out in paragraph 1.

- (c) the legal and factual basis for the claim; and
- (d) the relief sought, including the approximate amount of any damages claimed.

4. Once the investor has submitted the dispute to either a competent court or administrative tribunal of the Party, in whose territory the investment has been admitted, or any of the arbitration mechanisms set out in paragraph 1, the choice of the procedure shall be final and the investor shall not submit the same dispute to a different forum.

#### ARTICLE 8.19: CONSENT OF EACH PARTY TO ARBITRATION

Each Party hereby gives irrevocable consent to the submission of a dispute to international arbitration established in Article 8.18.1(b), in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement. The consent and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:

- (a) Chapter II (Jurisdiction of the Centre) of the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules with regards to the written consent of the parties to the dispute; and
- (b) Article II of the New York Convention for an “agreement in writing.”

#### ARTICLE 8.20: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON CONSENT OF EACH PARTY

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years and six months have elapsed from the date the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the events which gave rise to the dispute and of the alleged losses and damages incurred by the claimant or its investment.

2. The seeking of interim injunctive relief not involving the payment of monetary damages, before judicial or administrative tribunals of the respondent, by the claimant for the preservation of its rights and interests pending resolution of the dispute, is not deemed to be a submission of the dispute for resolution for purposes of Article 8.18.4, and is permissible in arbitration under any of the provisions of Article 8.18.1(b).

#### ARTICLE 8.21: CONSTITUTION OF AN ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties. If a tribunal has not been constituted within the terms established under the applicable arbitration rules from the date a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, after consulting the disputing parties, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. The Secretary-General shall not appoint a national of either Party as the presiding arbitrator.

2. The arbitrators shall:
  - (a) have experience or expertise in public international law, international investment rules, or in dispute settlement derived from international investment agreements; and
  - (b) be independent from the Parties and the claimant, and not be affiliated with or receive instructions from any of them.
3. The decision on any proposal by a disputing party to disqualify an arbitrator shall be taken by the Secretary-General. If it is decided that the disqualification proposal is well-founded the arbitrator shall be replaced.
4. The disputing parties may agree on the fees to be paid to the arbitrators. If the disputing parties do not reach an agreement on the fees to be paid to the arbitrators before the constitution of the tribunal, the fees established for arbitrators by ICSID shall apply.

#### ARTICLE 8.22: CONDUCT OF THE ARBITRATION

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 8.18.1(b). If the disputing parties fail to reach an agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.
2. Before ruling on the merits, the tribunal shall address and decide the preliminary questions that a dispute is not within the tribunal's competence or jurisdiction, or that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 8.26. When deciding on the objection of the respondent, the tribunal shall rule on the costs and attorney's fees incurred during the proceedings, considering whether or not the objection prevailed. The tribunal shall consider whether either the claim of the claimant or the objection of the respondent was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment. In the event of a frivolous claim or objection, the tribunal shall award costs and attorney's fees to the prevailing disputing party.
3. A respondent shall not assert as a defense, counter-claim, or right of set-off, or for any other reason, that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an indemnity, guarantee, or insurance contract, except with respect to any subrogation as provided for under Article 8.15.
4. In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, the tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, provide its draft decision or award to the disputing parties. Within 60 days thereafter, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of the draft decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award no later than 45 days after the 60-day comment period expires.

#### ARTICLE 8.23: GOVERNING LAW

The dispute settlement mechanisms provided in this Section will be based on the provisions of this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

#### ARTICLE 8.24: EXPERT REPORTS

Without prejudice to the designation of other kinds of experts as authorized by the applicable arbitration rule, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to the terms and conditions agreed by the disputing parties.

#### ARTICLE 8.25: CONSOLIDATION

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under this Section, and the claims raised have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order, in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms set forth in paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order, specifying:

- (a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;
- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request in conformity with paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the consolidation order otherwise agree, the tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

- (a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;
- (b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and
- (c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of either Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the respondent, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the non-disputing Party.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration in accordance with Article 8.18 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

- (a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;
- (b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more claims, the determination of which it considers would assist in the resolution of the other claims; or
- (c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 8.21 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that:
  - (i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4 (a) and 5; and
  - (ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any previous hearing must be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration pursuant to Article 8.18 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order issued under paragraph 6, specifying:

- (a) the name and address of the claimant;
- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall provide the Secretary-General and the respondent with a copy of its request.

8. A tribunal established pursuant to this Article shall conduct the proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 8.21 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established pursuant to this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 8.21 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 8.26: AWARDS

1. A tribunal, in its award, shall set out its findings of law and fact, together with the reasons for its ruling, and may, at the request of the claimant, award the following forms of relief:

- (a) a declaration that the respondent has failed to comply with its obligations under this Agreement;
- (b) pecuniary compensation, which shall include applicable interest from the time the loss or damage was incurred until the payment was made;
- (c) restitution in kind as appropriate, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay pecuniary compensation in lieu of restitution where the restitution is not practicable; and
- (d) with the agreement of the disputing parties, any other form of relief.

2. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.

3. A tribunal shall not be competent to rule on the legality of the measure as a matter of domestic law.

4. A tribunal shall be competent to rule on the consistency of the measures at issue with this Agreement and international law. For greater certainty, this shall not preclude any disputing party from submitting, as a matter of fact, evidence related to the legality of a measure under domestic law.

5. Arbitration awards shall be final and binding for the disputing parties, and each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.

6. A disputing party may not request enforcement of the final award until:

- (a) in the case the final award was issued under the ICSID Convention,

- (i) 120 days have elapsed since the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or
  - (ii) the proceedings of revision or annulment have been completed; and
- (b) in the case the final award was issued under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected in accordance with Article 8.18.1.(b)(iv),
- (i) 90 days have elapsed since the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set-aside, or annul the award; or
  - (ii) a court has dismissed or admitted an application to revise, set-aside, or annul the award, and there is no further appeal.

#### ARTICLE 8.27: SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Delivery of the notice of intent and other documents to a Party shall be made in the place designated by that Party in Annex 8-D.

### SECTION C: DEFINITIONS

#### ARTICLE 8.28: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**claimant** means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

**disputing parties** means the claimant and the respondent;

**disputing party** means either the claimant or the respondent;

**enterprise** means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

**ICSID** means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) established by the ICSID Convention;

**ICSID Additional Facility Rules** means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

**ICSID Convention** means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

**investment** means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

- (a) an enterprise;
- (b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;
- (c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans<sup>13</sup>;
- (d) futures, options, and other derivatives;
- (e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;
- (f) intellectual property rights;
- (g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law<sup>14 15</sup>; and
- (h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges<sup>16</sup>.

But **investment** does **not** mean:

- (a) public debt operations<sup>17</sup>;

---

<sup>13</sup> Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt are less likely to have such characteristics.

<sup>14</sup> Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

<sup>15</sup> The term “investment” does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

<sup>16</sup> For greater certainty, market share, market access, expected gains, and opportunities for profit-making are not, by themselves, investments.

<sup>17</sup> Notwithstanding, public debt operations are subject to Articles 8.3 and 8.4. No award may be made in favor of a claimant for a claim under Article 8.18 with respect to default or non-payment of public debt operations, unless the claimant meets its burden of proving that such default or non-payment constitutes a breach of obligation under Article 8.3 or 8.4.

- (b) claims to money that arise solely from:
  - (i) commercial contracts for the sale of goods or services by a national or enterprise in the territory of a Party to an enterprise in the territory of the other Party;
  - (ii) the extension of credit in connection with a commercial transaction, such as trade financing; or
  - (iii) an order entered in a judicial or administrative action;

**investor of a non-Party** means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

**investor of a Party** means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts to make<sup>18</sup>, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

**New York Convention** means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

**non-disputing Party** means the Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

**respondent** means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

**Secretary-General** means the Secretary-General of ICSID; and

**UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules** means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

---

For greater certainty, a claim under Article 8.18 for breach of obligations under Article 8.3 or 8.4 with respect to default or non-payment of public debt operations shall be solely based in breach of obligations under such articles and shall not be based in breach of obligations under any other article of Section A such as Article 8.7.

<sup>18</sup> For greater certainty, it is understood that an investor “attempts to make an investment” only when the investor has taken concrete steps necessary to make the said investment, such as when the investor has duly filed an application for a permit or a license required to make an investment or has obtained the financing providing it with the funds to set up the investment.

**ANNEX 8-A**  
**CUSTOMARY INTERNATIONAL LAW**

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that “customary international law”, generally and as specifically referenced in Article 8.5, results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 8.5, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

## ANNEX 8-B EXPROPRIATION

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right in an investment.
2. Article 8.7.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
3. The second situation addressed by Article 8.7.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or a series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
  - (a) The determination of whether an action or a series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers all relevant factors related to the investment, including:
    - (i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or a series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;
    - (ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations<sup>19</sup>; and
    - (iii) the character of the government action, including its objectives and context. Relevant considerations could include whether the investor bears a disproportionate burden<sup>20</sup> that exceeds what the investor or investment should be expected to endure for the public interest.
  - (b) Except in rare circumstances, such as, for example, when an action or a series of actions is extremely severe or disproportionate in light of its purpose or effect, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, the environment, and real estate price stabilization (through, for

---

<sup>19</sup> For greater certainty, whether an investor's investment-backed expectations are reasonable depends in part on the nature and extent of governmental regulation in the relevant sector. For example, an investor's expectations that regulations will not change are less likely to be reasonable in a heavily regulated sector than in a less heavily regulated sector or whether at the time the investment was made the host Party had particular regulatory power over the relevant sector can be considered.

<sup>20</sup> In the case of the government action taken by Korea, whether a special sacrifice has been imposed on the particular investor or investment will be put into consideration.

example, measures to improve the housing conditions for low-income households), do not constitute indirect expropriations<sup>21</sup>.

---

<sup>21</sup> For greater certainty, the list of “legitimate public welfare objectives” in subparagraph (b) is not exhaustive.

**ANNEX 8-C**  
**TRANSFERS**

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining temporary safeguard measures pursuant to the Party's laws and regulations with regard to payments and capital movements:

- (a) in the event of serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties or threat thereof; or
- (b) where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party.

2. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall:

- (a) not exceed a period of one year; however, under exceptional circumstances and for justified reasons a Party may extend the period for application of such measures for an additional year. The Party seeking an extension shall notify in advance to the other Party of such extension;
- (b) be consistent with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*;
- (c) not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;
- (d) be temporary and phased out progressively as the situation described in paragraph 1 improves;
- (e) not be confiscatory;
- (f) promptly be notified to the other Party;
- (g) be applied on a national treatment basis;
- (h) ensure that the other Party is treated as favorably as any non-Party;
- (i) not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice;
- (j) not restrict payments or transfers for current transactions, unless the imposition of such measures complies with the procedures stipulated in the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*; and

- (k) not restrict outward payments or transfers associated with foreign direct investment<sup>22</sup>.

3. For the purpose of the present Annex, **foreign direct investment** means an investment of an investor of a Party other than a foreign credit, made in order to:

- (a) establish an enterprise in or increase the capital of an existing enterprise of the other Party; or
- (b) acquire equity of an existing enterprise of the other Party, but excludes such an investment that is of a purely financial character and is designed only to gain indirect access to the financial market of the other Party.

---

<sup>22</sup> For greater certainty, the Parties may exercise any controls on inward capital transfers as are necessary to regulate international capital movements in accordance with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*. Such measures may include controls, such as an obligation to deposit part of the amount of such transactions.

**ANNEX 8-D**  
**SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ON A PARTY UNDER SECTION B**

Korea

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Korea by delivery to:

International Legal Affairs Division  
*Ministry of Justice* of the Republic of Korea  
Government Complex-Gwacheon  
Gwacheon-City, Gyeonggi-Do  
427-720, Korea

Colombia

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Colombia by delivery to:

Dirección de Inversión Extranjera y Servicios  
*Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo*  
Calle 28 # 13 A – 15  
Bogotá D.C., Colombia

**CHAPTER NINE**  
**CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES**

ARTICLE 9.1: SCOPE

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;
- (c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service;
- (d) the presence in its territory of a service supplier of the other Party; and
- (e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means measures adopted or maintained by:

- (a) central or local governments and authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central or local governments or authorities.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Articles 9.4, 9.7, and 9.8 shall also apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment<sup>1</sup>.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter shall not apply to:

- (a) financial services as defined in Article 9.13, except that paragraph 3 shall apply where the financial service is supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) in the Party's territory;
- (b) government procurement;

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, the scope of application of Articles 9.4, 9.7, and 9.8 to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment is limited to the scope specified in Article 9.1, subject to any applicable non-conforming measures and exceptions. Nothing in this Chapter, including paragraph 3, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement under Section B of Chapter 8 (Investment).

- (c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:
  - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;
  - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services; and
  - (iii) computer reservation system (CRS) services; or
- (d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

5. This Chapter shall not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and shall not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This Chapter shall not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A **service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

#### ARTICLE 9.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

#### ARTICLE 9.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT<sup>2</sup>

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

#### ARTICLE 9.4: MARKET ACCESS

Neither Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:

---

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, nothing in Article 9.3 shall be interpreted as extending the scope of this Chapter.

- (i) the number of service suppliers, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test<sup>3</sup>; or
  - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

#### ARTICLE 9.5: LOCAL PRESENCE

Neither Party may require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

#### ARTICLE 9.6: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 9.2 through 9.5 shall not apply to:
- (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
    - (ii) a local level of government<sup>4 5</sup>;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, or 9.5.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sub-subparagraph (iii) does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of services.

<sup>4</sup> For Korea, **local level of government** means a local government as defined in the *Local Autonomy Act*.

<sup>5</sup> For greater certainty, for Colombia the *Departamentos* are part of the local level of government.

2. Articles 9.2 through 9.5 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

#### ARTICLE 9.7: DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures related to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, while recognizing the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations on the supply of services in order to meet national policy objectives, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

- (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
- (b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and
- (c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

#### ARTICLE 9.8: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPING AND APPLYING REGULATIONS<sup>6</sup>

Further to Chapter 18 (Transparency):

- (a) Each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations related to the subject matter of this Chapter.

---

<sup>6</sup> For greater certainty, "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria at the central and local levels of government.

- (b) If, consistent with Article 18.1 (Publication), a Party does not provide advance notice of and opportunity for comment on regulations it proposes to adopt related to the subject matter of this Chapter, it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons for not doing so.
- (c) To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations related to the subject matter of this Chapter and their effective date.

#### ARTICLE 9.9: RECOGNITION

1. For purposes of the fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 5, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 9.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information, including appropriate descriptions, concerning any recognition agreement or arrangement that the Party or relevant bodies in its territory have concluded.

4. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if the other Party is interested, to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in the other Party's territory should be recognized.

5. Neither Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

6. Annex 9-A shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party related to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

#### ARTICLE 9.10: PAYMENTS AND TRANSFERS<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> For greater certainty, Annex 8-C (Transfers) shall apply to Article 9.10.

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments related to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.
2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments related to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws related to:
  - (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
  - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
  - (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
  - (d) criminal or penal offences; or
  - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

#### ARTICLE 9.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.
2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party. If, before denying the benefits of this Chapter, the denying Party knows that the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and that persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise, the denying Party shall, to the extent practicable, notify the other Party before denying the benefits. If the denying Party provides such notice, it shall consult with the other Party at the other Party's request.

#### ARTICLE 9.12: WORK PROGRAM ON FINANCIAL SERVICES

Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the authorities responsible for financial services will meet four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement to discuss the viability and convenience of incorporating financial services into this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 9.13: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**aircraft repair and maintenance services** means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and does not include so-called line maintenance;

**computer reservation system services** means services provided by computerized systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares, and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

**cross-border trade in services** or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

**enterprise** means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

**financial service** means any service of a financial nature including those defined in paragraph 5(a) of the Annex on Financial Services of GATS;

**professional services** means services, the supply of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, or examination and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

**selling and marketing of air transport services** means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services, including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising, and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services nor the applicable conditions; and

**service supplier of a Party** means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service<sup>8</sup>.

---

<sup>8</sup> For purposes of Articles 9.2 and 9.3, "service suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of GATS.

**ANNEX 9-A**  
**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

*Development of Professional Services Standards*

1. Where the Parties agree, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers of the other Party and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Joint Commission.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

- (a) education – accreditation of schools or academic programs;
- (b) examinations – qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;
- (c) experience – length and nature of experience required for licensing;
- (d) conduct and ethics – standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;
- (e) professional development and re-certification – continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;
- (f) scope of practice – extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;
- (g) local knowledge – requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; or
- (h) consumer protection – including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Commission shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the result of the Joint Commission's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

*Temporary Licensing*

4. For mutually agreed individual professional services, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Party.

*Recognition*

5. For professional services generally and when the Parties so agree, each Party shall consider, as appropriate, the following matters:

- (a) procedures for fostering the development of mutual recognition agreements or arrangements among relevant professional bodies;
- (b) the feasibility of developing model procedures for the licensing and certification of professional services suppliers; and
- (c) other issues of mutual interest related to the supply of professional services.

*Review*

6. The Joint Commission shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years.

The Honorable Sergio Díaz-Granados Guida  
Minister of Trade, Industry, and Tourism  
Ministry of Trade, Industry, and Tourism  
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Mr. Díaz-Granados:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiations regarding Chapters 8 (Investment) and 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) of the Free Trade Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

Notwithstanding Article 8.1 (Scope) or Article 9.1 (Scope), the cross-border trade in gambling and betting services<sup>1</sup> is not subject to Chapter 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and investment in gambling and betting services is not subject to Chapter 8 (Investment).

For greater certainty, each Party retains the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to betting and gambling services, in accordance with its respective laws or regulations.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

Sincerely,

Taeho Bark

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, “gambling and betting services” includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use *sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul*. “*Sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul*,” as defined in Article 2 of Korea’s *Game Industry Promotion Act*, includes, *inter alia*, gaming instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.

The Honorable Taeho Bark  
Minister for Trade  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade  
Seoul, Republic of Korea

Dear Mr. Bark:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiations regarding Chapters 8 (Investment) and 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) of the Free Trade Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

Notwithstanding Article 8.1 (Scope) or Article 9.1 (Scope), the cross-border trade in gambling and betting services<sup>1</sup> is not subject to Chapter 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and investment in gambling and betting services is not subject to Chapter 8 (Investment).

For greater certainty, each Party retains the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to betting and gambling services, in accordance with its respective laws or regulations.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

I have the further honor to confirm that my Government shares this understanding and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

Sincerely,

Sergio Díaz-Granados Guida

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, “gambling and betting services” includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use *sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul*. “*Sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul*,” as defined in Article 2 of Korea’s *Game Industry Promotion Act*, includes, *inter alia*, gaming instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.

The Honorable Sergio Díaz-Granados Guida  
Minister of Trade, Industry, and Tourism  
Ministry of Trade, Industry, and Tourism  
Bogotá, Colombia

Dear Mr. Díaz-Granados:

I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiations regarding Chapters 8 (Investment) and 9 (Cross Border Trade in Services) of the Free Trade Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

- (1) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed certain measures related to resource recycling and to policies to encourage low-emission motor vehicle distribution. The Parties shared the understanding that these measures relating to: (i) the obligation to recycle products and packaging materials; (ii) the submission of recycling performance plans and results; (iii) payment of applicable recycling levies; (iv) the obligation to distribute a certain percentage of low-emission motor vehicles; and (v) the submission and approval of plans to distribute low-emission motor vehicles are not inconsistent with Article 8.9 (Performance Requirements).
- (2) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations that prohibit an enterprise from concurrently holding two or more business licenses to supply different services. The Parties shared the understanding that, for the purpose of this Agreement, such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (3) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed existing regulations applicable to the establishment, extension, or transfer of educational institutions within certain geographical areas under the *Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011). The Parties shared the understanding that such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (4) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed a measure that allows local higher education institutions to jointly operate curricula only with higher education institutions organized under Korean law, or with foreign higher education institutions that have obtained accreditation from a foreign government or authorized foreign accreditation bodies. The Parties shared the understanding that such a measure is not inconsistent with Article 8.3 (National Treatment) and Article 9.2 (National Treatment).
- (5) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed a measure that may establish requirements regarding the types and quantities of raw materials for producing liquor under the *Liquors Act* (Law No. 11134, Dec. 31, 2011) and its subordinate regulations. The Parties shared the understanding that such measure is not inconsistent with Article 8.9 (Performance Requirement), provided that it is applied in a manner consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

- (6) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations that control a rail transportation company's ability to stop supplying its service, including closure or liquidation of the company. The Parties shared the understanding that such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (7) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations on zoning and land use. The Parties shared the understanding that measures concerning zoning and land use are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares these understandings shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

Sincerely,

Taeho Bark

The Honorable Taeho Bark  
Minister for Trade  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade  
Seoul, Republic of Korea

Dear Mr. Bark:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

I have the honor to confirm the following understandings reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Colombia during the course of negotiations regarding Chapters 8 (Investment) and 9 (Cross Border Trade in Services) of the Free Trade Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

- (1) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed certain measures related to resource recycling and to policies to encourage low-emission motor vehicle distribution. The Parties shared the understanding that these measures relating to: (i) the obligation to recycle products and packaging materials; (ii) the submission of recycling performance plans and results; (iii) payment of applicable recycling levies; (iv) the obligation to distribute a certain percentage of low-emission motor vehicles; and (v) the submission and approval of plans to distribute low-emission motor vehicles are not inconsistent with Article 8.9 (Performance Requirements).
- (2) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations that prohibit an enterprise from concurrently holding two or more business licenses to supply different services. The Parties shared the understanding that, for the purpose of this Agreement, such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (3) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed existing regulations applicable to the establishment, extension, or transfer of educational institutions within certain geographical areas under the *Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011). The Parties shared the understanding that such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (4) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed a measure that allows local higher education institutions to jointly operate curricula only with higher education institutions organized under Korean law, or with foreign higher education institutions that have obtained accreditation from a foreign government or authorized foreign accreditation bodies. The Parties shared the understanding that such a measure is not inconsistent with Article 8.3 (National Treatment) and Article 9.2 (National Treatment).
- (5) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed a measure that may establish requirements regarding the types and quantities of raw materials for producing liquor under the *Liquors Act* (Law No. 11134, Dec. 31, 2011) and its subordinate

regulations. The Parties shared the understanding that such measure is not inconsistent with Article 8.9 (Performance Requirement), provided that it is applied in a manner consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

- (6) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations that control a rail transportation company's ability to stop supplying its service, including closure or liquidation of the company. The Parties shared the understanding that such restrictions are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).
- (7) During the negotiations, the Parties discussed regulations on zoning and land use. The Parties shared the understanding that measures concerning zoning and land use are not inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access).

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares these understandings shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

I have the further honor to confirm that my Government shares these understandings and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Free Trade Agreement.

Sincerely,

Sergio Díaz-Granados Guida

**CHAPTER TEN**  
**TEMPORARY ENTRY FOR BUSINESS PERSONS**

**ARTICLE 10.1: GENERAL PRINCIPLES**

1. This Chapter reflects the preferential trading relationship between the Parties, the Parties' mutual desire to facilitate temporary entry for business persons on a reciprocal basis and to establish transparent criteria and procedures for temporary entry in accordance with Annex 10-A, and the need to ensure border security and to protect the domestic labor force and permanent employment in their respective territories.
2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons of a Party seeking access to the employment market of the other Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, nationality, permanent residence, or employment on a permanent basis.

**ARTICLE 10.2: GENERAL OBLIGATIONS**

1. Each Party shall apply its measures related to the provisions of this Chapter in accordance with Article 10.1 and, in particular, shall expeditiously apply those measures so as to avoid unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of business persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of its borders, and to ensure the orderly movement of business persons across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify, delay, or impair the commitments made by a Party under this Agreement. The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying, delaying, or impairing the commitments made by a Party under this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 10.3: GRANT OF TEMPORARY ENTRY**

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to business persons who comply with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry such as those related to public health and safety and national security in accordance with this Chapter, including Annex 10-A and Appendix 10-A-2.
2. Temporary entry granted pursuant to this Chapter shall not replace the requirements needed to carry out a profession or an activity in accordance with the specific laws and regulations in force in the territory of the Party authorizing the temporary entry.
3. A Party may refuse to issue an immigration document authorizing employment to a business person where the temporary entry of that person might adversely affect:

- (a) the settlement of any labor dispute that is in progress at the place or intended place of employment; or
  - (b) the employment of any person who is involved in such dispute.
4. When a Party refuses, pursuant to paragraph 3, to issue an immigration document authorizing employment, it shall:
- (a) take measures to allow the business person to be informed in writing of the reasons for the refusal; and
  - (b) promptly notify the other Party in writing of the reasons for the refusal.
5. Each Party shall limit any fees for processing applications for temporary entry of business persons to the approximate cost of services rendered.

#### ARTICLE 10.4: PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. Further to Article 18.1 (Publication), each Party shall:
- (a) provide the other Party with relevant materials that will enable the other Party to become acquainted with its measures related to this Chapter; and
  - (b) no later than six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, prepare and publish or otherwise make available in its own territory, and in the territory of the other Party, explanatory material regarding the requirements for temporary entry under this Chapter, in such a manner that will enable business persons of the other Party to become acquainted with those requirements.
2. Each Party shall collect, maintain and, upon request, make available to the other Party, in accordance with its laws, data regarding the granting of temporary entry under this Chapter to business persons of the other Party who have been issued immigration documentation, including data specific to each occupation, profession, or activity.

#### ARTICLE 10.5: WORKING GROUP

1. The Parties hereby establish a Temporary Entry Working Group, comprising representatives of each Party, including immigration officials and contact points.
2. The Working Group shall meet, when necessary, to consider matters pertaining to this Chapter, such as:
- (a) the implementation and administration of this Chapter;

- (b) the development and adoption of common criteria and interpretations for the implementation of this Chapter;
- (c) the development and implementation of measures to further facilitate temporary entry of business persons on a reciprocal basis; and
- (d) any other measures of mutual interest.

#### ARTICLE 10.6: CONTACT POINTS

1. The Parties hereby establish contact points who shall exchange information as described in Article 10.4 and shall receive and analyze the information mentioned under Article 10.5.

2. The contact points are:

- (a) for Korea,  
Coordinator  
Border Control Division  
Korea Immigration Service  
*Ministry of Justice* or its successor
- (b) for Colombia,  
Coordinator  
Coordination of Visas and Immigration  
*Ministry of Foreign Affairs* or its successor

#### ARTICLE 10.7: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. A Party may not initiate proceedings under Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter unless:

- (a) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and
- (b) the business person has exhausted the available administrative remedies regarding the particular matter.

2. The remedies referred to in paragraph 1(b) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the competent authority within one year of the institution of an administrative proceeding, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to delay caused by the business person.

#### ARTICLE 10.8: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to impose any obligation<sup>1</sup> on a Party regarding its immigration measures, except for this Chapter, Chapters 1 (Initial Provisions and General Definitions), 19 (Institutional Provisions), 20 (Dispute Settlement), and 22 (Final Provisions), and Articles 18.1 (Publication), 18.2 (Notification and Provision of Information), and 18.3 (Administrative Proceedings).

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose any obligations or commitments on a Party with respect to other Chapters of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 10.9: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF REGULATIONS

1. Further to Chapter 18 (Transparency), each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms to respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding regulations related to the temporary entry of business persons.

2. Each Party shall, within a reasonable period after an application requesting temporary entry is considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. On request of the applicant, the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

#### ARTICLE 10.10: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**business person** means a national<sup>2</sup> of a Party who is engaged in trade in goods, the supply of services, or the conduct of investment activities in the other Party;

**immigration measure** means any law, rule, regulation, decision, procedure, or any other administrative action affecting the entry and sojourn of aliens;

**national** has the same meaning as the term “national” as defined in Chapter 1 (Initial Provisions and General Definitions);

**pattern of practice** means a practice carried out by the immigration authorities of a Party in a repetitive manner during a representative period immediately before the execution of the practice at issue; and

**temporary entry** means entry into the territory of a Party by a business person of the other Party without the intent to establish permanent residence.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, “any obligation” in Article 10.8 includes Articles 9.2 (National Treatment), 9.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) and 9.4 (Market Access).

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, “national” does not include a permanent resident.

**ANNEX 10-A**  
**TEMPORARY ENTRY FOR BUSINESS PERSONS**

**SECTION A: BUSINESS VISITORS**

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity set out in Appendix 10-A-1, without requiring that person to obtain an employment authorization, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be engaged in a business activity set out in Appendix 10-A-1 and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) evidence demonstrating that the proposed business activity is international in scope and the business person is not seeking to enter the local labor market.

2. Each Party shall provide that a business person may satisfy the requirements of subparagraph 1(c) by demonstrating that:

- (a) the primary source of remuneration for the proposed business activity is outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry; and
- (b) the business person's principal place of business and the actual place of accrual of profits, at least predominantly, remain outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry.

The proof that a Party may require to demonstrate the matters mentioned in subparagraph (b) shall be reasonable and not more burdensome than necessary. Each Party shall include in the explanatory material described in Article 10.4.1(b) a non-exclusive list of examples of such proof.

3. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

## **SECTION B: TRADERS AND INVESTORS**

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to:

- (a) carry on substantial trade in goods or services principally between the territory of the Party of which the business person is a national and the territory of the other Party into which entry is sought; or
- (b) establish, develop, administer, or provide advice or key technical services to the operation of an investment to which the business person or the business person's enterprise has committed, or is in the process of committing, a substantial amount of capital,

in a capacity that is supervisory or executive, or involves essential skills, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

## SECTION C: INTRA-COMPANY TRANSFEREES

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to an intra-company transferee, who otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. **Intra-company transferee** means an employee of a firm that supplies services through subsidiaries, branches, or designated affiliates established in the territory of the other Party and who has been so employed for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date of the application for temporary entry, and who is an executive, manager, or specialist as defined below:

- (a) **executive** means a natural person within an organization who primarily directs the management of the organization, exercises wide latitude in decision-making, and receives only general supervision or direction from higher level executives, the board of directors, or stockholders of the business. An executive would not directly perform tasks related to the actual supply of a service or services of the organization;
- (b) **manager** means a natural person within an organization who primarily directs the organization or a department of the organization, supervises, and controls the work of other supervisory, professional, or managerial employees; has the authority to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing, or other personnel actions; and exercises discretionary authority over day-to-day operations. This does not include a first-line supervisor, unless the employees supervised are professionals, nor does this include an employee who primarily performs tasks necessary for the supply of the service; and
- (c) **specialist** means a natural person within an organization who possesses knowledge at an advanced level of continued expertise and proprietary knowledge on the services, research, equipment, techniques, or management of the organization.

3. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

## SECTION D: CONTRACTUAL SERVICE SUPPLIERS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person who is seeking to provide services as a contractual service supplier in a profession as set out in Appendix 10-A-3, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) documentation demonstrating the attainment of the relevant minimum educational requirements or alternative credentials.

2. **Contractual service supplier** means a business person of a Party who:

- (a) is engaged in a specialized occupation that requires theoretical and practical application of specialized knowledge;
- (b) has attained a bachelor's degree relevant to the service to be provided as a minimum for entry into the occupation;
- (c) is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of a juridical person that has no commercial presence in the other Party, where the juridical person obtains a service contract for a period not exceeding one year from a juridical person of the other Party, who is the final consumer of the services supplied. The contract shall comply with the laws and regulations of that Party;
- (d) has been an employee of the juridical person for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission; and
- (e) is required to receive no remuneration from the juridical person located in the other Party.

3. Each Party may impose numerical restriction related to temporary entry for contractual service suppliers. Neither Party may, however, as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect.

## **SECTION E: SPOUSES AND DEPENDANTS**

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and employment authorization to a spouse and dependants of a business person qualifying for temporary entry under Section B, Section C, or Section D, if the spouse and dependants otherwise comply with respective immigration measures applicable to temporary entry and meet the relevant employment qualifications, if necessary.

2. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

## **SECTION F: MANAGEMENT TRAINEE**

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a management trainee in professional development who has been employed by a juridical person of a Party for at least one year and who possesses a university degree and is on a temporary work assignment intended to broaden that employee's knowledge of and experience in a company<sup>3</sup> in preparation for a senior leadership position within the company, provided that the management trainee complies with respective immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. Each Party may impose numerical restriction related to temporary entry for management trainees. Neither Party may, however, as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect.

---

<sup>3</sup> For greater certainty, "company" is confined to subsidiaries, branches, or designated affiliates established in the territory of the other Party.

**APPENDIX 10-A-1**  
**BUSINESS VISITORS**

A business person of a Party who enters the territory of the other Party for the purpose of engaging in the following activities: market, technical, statistical, and scientific research; business liason; on-site visit; meeting and consultations; negotiating contracts; installing or repairing imported/exported machinery; attending seminars or conferences; loading and transporting goods or persons; and other similar business purposes.

**APPENDIX 10-A-2**  
**DURATION OF STAY**

In the case of Korea:

1. Business visitors who enter Korea under Section A of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to 90 days.
2. Traders and investors who enter Korea under Section B of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
3. Intra-company transferees who enter Korea under Section C of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
4. Contractual service suppliers who enter Korea under Section D of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is shorter.
5. Management trainees who enter Korea under Section F of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year.
6. Business persons of Colombia who intend to stay over 90 days in Korea shall register as aliens at the competent immigration office.

In the case of Colombia:

1. Business visitors who enter Colombia under Section A of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to 90 days.
2. Traders and investors who enter Colombia under Section B of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
3. Intra-company transferees who enter Colombia under Section C of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
4. Contractual service suppliers who enter Colombia under Section D of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is shorter.
5. Management trainees who enter Colombia under Section F of Annex 10-A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year.

6. Business persons of Korea who received a visa with duration longer than three months and who intend to stay over 15 business days in Colombia shall register as aliens at the competent immigration office.

**APPENDIX 10-A-3**  
**CONTRACTUAL SERVICE SUPPLIERS<sup>4</sup>**

- 1 Computer Hardware<sup>5</sup> Design Engineers
- 2 Computer network products developer
- 3 Recorder developer
- 4 Hard disk developer
- 5 Controller developer
- 6 Computer products Engineers
- 7 Computer control system developer
- 8 Disk drive developer
- 9 Computer main board developer
- 10 Input/output products developer
- 11 Telecommunication Machinery Engineers and Researchers
- 12 Telecommunication Equipment Engineers and Researchers
- 13 Telecommunication Technology Engineers and Researchers
- 14 Telecommunication Network Operation Engineers and Researchers
- 15 Mobile circuit developer
- 16 Modem development Design Engineers
- 17 Interphone or phone developer
- 18 DMB receiver developer
- 19 HFC network operating Engineers
- 20 SMS products operator
- 21 Wireless communication network manager
- 22 Electrical circuit manager
- 23 Switchboard developer
- 24 Fiber optic node-products developer
- 25 VMS products developer
- 26 RF communication research developer
- 27 Wire communication network planner
- 28 Communication line Design Engineers
- 29 Artificial satellite TV receiver development Design Engineers
- 30 Optical communication products Design developer
- 31 Letters service products operator
- 32 Transmission developer
- 33 Wireless phone developer
- 34 Digital receiver developer
- 35 DMB phone developer
- 36 ADSL products developer
- 37 VMS products operator

---

<sup>4</sup>This list is based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) and the Korean Standard Classification of Occupations (KSCO).

<sup>5</sup>“Computer hardware” includes computer chips, circuit boards, computer systems, and related equipment such as keyboards, modems, and printers.

38 Communication network operation Engineers  
39 Internet network operation Engineers  
40 Communication construction manager  
41 Wireless relay equipment development Design Engineers  
42 Communication application service equipment developer  
43 CDMA technology research developer  
44 Wireless data network developer  
45 Communication intelligent network research developer  
46 Network communication equipment development Design Engineers  
47 Communication equipment development Design Engineers  
48 Switchboard development Design Engineers  
49 Digital broadcasting equipment developer  
50 Communication network Design Engineers  
51 IT Consultants  
52 Computer System Supervision Professionals  
53 Computer System Designers and Analysts  
54 Network Consultants  
55 Database Consultants  
56 Information security Consultants  
57 Information system Consultants  
58 System Software Designers and Analysts  
59 System Software Programmers  
60 EMBEDDED program developer  
61 Linux developer  
62 MICOM control Engineers  
63 OS developer  
64 FIRMWARE developer  
65 Application Software Designers and Analysts  
66 Network Programmers  
67 Application Software Programmers n.e.c.  
68 Data management application programmer  
69 Financing management application programmer  
70 Information process application programmer  
71 Protocol Developers  
72 Database Designers and Analysts  
73 Database Programmers  
74 Database Managers  
75 Database professional  
76 Network Engineers  
77 Network system analysts  
78 Intranet Engineers  
79 LAN Engineers  
80 VAN Engineers  
81 WAN Engineers  
82 Network server building operation Engineers  
83 Web Masters

- 84 Web Engineers and Programmers
- 85 Information System Operators
- 86 General management consultant<sup>6</sup>
- 87 Financial management consultant
- 88 Marketing management consultant
- 89 Human resources management consultant<sup>7</sup>
- 90 Production management consultant
- 91 Public relations consultant
- 92 Distribution and Transmission Engineers and Researchers
- 93 Electrical Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers
- 94 Electrical Supervisors and Researchers
- 95 Cement Engineers and Researchers
- 96 Press mold Design Engineers
- 97 Plastic Molding Design Engineers
- 98 Cast Mold Design Engineers
- 99 Aircraft Engineers
- 100 Diesel machine Engineers
- 101 Gas turbine Engineers
- 102 Aircraft machine Engineers
- 103 Satellite Engineers
- 104 Injection molding Design Engineers
- 105 Ventilation equipment Engineers
- 106 Ventilation machine Engineers
- 107 Refrigerator Engineers
- 108 Heat exchanger designer
- 109 Clean room air conditioning equipment Design Engineers
- 110 GHP developer
- 111 Heat exchanger developer
- 112 Air conditioning purgation Design Engineers
- 113 Public works construction machine design development Engineers
- 114 Pavement of a road construction machine design development Engineers
- 115 Transportation construction machine design development Engineers
- 116 Crusher, drill piledrivers and pile-extractors design development Engineers
- 117 Farming machine(design) Engineers
- 118 Mining machine(design) Engineers
- 119 Fiber machine(design) Engineers
- 120 Food machine(design) Engineers
- 121 Machine tool (design) Engineers
- 122 Oil pressure machine(design) Engineers
- 123 Industrial robot design Engineers
- 124 Special Engineering Design Service for automobile (automobile designer)

---

<sup>6</sup> For greater certainty, consulting services on law are not included.

<sup>7</sup> For Korea, the consulting services included in the scope of duties of Certified Labor Affairs Consultants under the *Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act* are not included. The duties of Certified Labor Affairs Consultants include consulting on labor-management relations and remuneration strategies.

- 125 Aircraft designer
- 126 Automobile machine Engineers
- 127 Car electronics Engineers
- 128 Automobile engine design Engineers
- 129 Petroleum and Chemical Engineers and Researchers
- 130 Rubber and Plastic Engineers and Researchers
- 131 Pesticide and Fertilizer Engineers and Researchers
- 132 Paint Products Engineers and Researchers
- 133 Cosmetics and Soap Engineers and Researchers
- 134 Natural gas Chemical Engineers
- 135 Tire production Engineers
- 136 Gasoline Engineers
- 137 Natural gas production and distribution Engineers
- 138 Brewage production Engineers
- 139 Metal Engineers and Researchers
- 140 Electrical Products Development Engineers and Researchers
- 141 Power Plant Engineers and Researchers
- 142 Electronic equipment Engineers
- 143 Mold Making Engineers and Researchers
- 144 Plant Engineers and Researchers
- 145 Cooling, Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers and Researchers
- 146 Construction Machine Engineers and Researchers
- 147 Industrial Machine Engineers and Researchers
- 148 Automobile Engineers and Researchers
- 149 Ship Engineers and Researchers
- 150 Aircraft and Railroad Vehicle Engineers and Researchers
- 151 Marine engineering Engineers
- 152 Exploration Engineers
- 153 Oil Engineers
- 154 Market and Public Opinion Survey Manager
- 155 Survey Specialists
- 156 Biologist<sup>8</sup>
- 157 Biochemist<sup>9</sup>
- 158 Construction Work Engineers
- 159 Civil Construction Engineers
- 160 Advertising Professionals
- 161 Computer Game Programmers
- 162 Game Graphic Designers
- 163 Architects<sup>10</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> Doctoral degree or equivalent is required.

<sup>9</sup> Doctoral degree or equivalent is required.

<sup>10</sup> For Korea, architectural services are subject to collaboration with architects registered under the Korean law in the form of joint contracts.

**APPENDIX 10-A-4**  
**PRIMARY IMMIGRATION MEASURES**

For Korea:

- *Immigration Control Act, Enforcement Decree of the Immigration Control Act, Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act, Guidelines for the Issuance of Visa, etc.*, or those that modify them, if any.

For Colombia:

- *Decree 4000 of 2004, Decree 2622 of 2009, Resolution 5707 of 2008, and Resolution 4700 of 2009*, or those that modify them.

**CHAPTER ELEVEN  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

ARTICLE 11.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter shall apply to:
  - (a) measures related to access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services;
  - (b) measures related to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services;
  - (c) other measures related to public telecommunications transport networks and services; and
  - (d) measures related to the supply of value-added services.
2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services, as set out in Article 11.2, this Chapter shall not apply to any measure related to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:
  - (a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks and services not offered to the public generally;
  - (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications transport network;
  - (c) require a Party to authorize an enterprise of the other Party to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or supply telecommunications networks or services, other than as specifically provided in this Agreement; or
  - (d) prevent a Party from prohibiting persons operating private networks from using their networks to supply public telecommunications transport networks and services to third persons.

**SECTION A: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRANSPORT NETWORKS AND SERVICES**

ARTICLE 11.2: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRANSPORT NETWORKS AND SERVICES<sup>1</sup>

1. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications transport networks and services, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 6.

2. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party are permitted to:

- (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications transport network;
- (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over any leased or owned circuits;
- (c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications transport networks and services in the territory of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another enterprise;
- (d) perform switching, signaling, and processing functions; and
- (e) use operating protocols of their choice, other than as necessary to ensure the availability of telecommunications networks and services to the public generally.

3. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party may use public telecommunications transport networks and services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders, including for intra-corporate communications of such enterprises, and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services, other than as necessary to:

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, Article 11.2 shall not prohibit a Party from requiring an enterprise to obtain a license, concession, or other type of authorization to supply any public telecommunications transport network or service within its territory. For purposes of Article 11.2, the term “enterprise” shall be interpreted as “service supplier” for Korea.

- (a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally; or
- (b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications transport networks and services.

6. Provided that conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications transport networks and services satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, such conditions may include:

- (a) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for interconnection with such networks and services;
- (b) requirements, where necessary, for the inter-operability of such networks and services;
- (c) type approval of terminal or other equipment which interfaces with the network and technical requirements related to the attachment of that equipment to such networks; or
- (d) notification, registration, and licensing.

## **SECTION B: ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRANSPORT NETWORKS AND SERVICES**

### ARTICLE 11.3: TREATMENT BY MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or any non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

- (a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications transport networks and services; and
- (b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

### ARTICLE 11.4: COMPETITIVE SAFEGUARDS

1. Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

2. The anti-competitive practices referred to in paragraph 1 include in particular:

- (a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization<sup>2</sup>;
- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- (c) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

## ARTICLE 11.5: INTERCONNECTION

### *General Terms and Conditions*

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory is required to provide interconnection at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection shall be provided:

- (a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;
- (b) of a quality no less favorable than that provided for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (c) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the services to be provided; and
- (d) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

### *Public Availability of the Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations*

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.

### *Transparency of Interconnection Arrangements*

---

<sup>2</sup> For Colombia, the term “anticompetitive cross-subsidization” shall be interpreted as including margin squeeze.

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory makes publicly available either its interconnection agreements or a reference interconnection offer.

#### ARTICLE 11.6: RESALE

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory does not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of its public telecommunications transport networks and services<sup>3</sup>.

#### ARTICLE 11.7: UNBUNDLING OF NETWORK ELEMENTS

1. Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body with the authority to require major suppliers in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications transport networks and services.

2. Each Party may determine the network elements required to be made available in its territory, and the suppliers that may obtain such elements, in accordance with its laws or regulations.

### **SECTION C: OTHER MEASURES**

#### ARTICLE 11.8: CONDITIONS FOR THE SUPPLY OF VALUE-ADDED SERVICES

1. Neither Party shall require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of value-added services and that supplies those services over facilities that the enterprise does not own to:

- (a) supply those services to the public generally;
- (b) cost-justify its rates for those services;
- (c) file a tariff for those services;
- (d) connect its networks with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or
- (e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation of the telecommunications regulatory body for connecting to any other network, other than a public telecommunications transport network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in paragraph 1

---

<sup>3</sup> Each Party will implement this obligation in accordance with its laws and regulations.

to remedy a practice of a supplier of value-added services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its laws or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

#### ARTICLE 11.9: INDEPENDENT REGULATORY BODIES

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services.
2. Each Party shall ensure that its regulatory decisions and procedures are impartial with respect to all market participants.

#### ARTICLE 11.10: UNIVERSAL SERVICE

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to adopt or maintain.
2. Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral<sup>4</sup> manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

#### ARTICLE 11.11: LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks or services to have a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization, the Party shall make publicly available:
  - (a) all the licensing or authorization criteria and procedures it applies;
  - (b) the period of time it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization; and
  - (c) the terms and conditions of all licenses or authorizations.
2. Each Party shall ensure that, upon request, an applicant receives the reasons for the denial of a license, concession, permit, registration, or other type of authorization.

#### ARTICLE 11.12: ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

---

<sup>4</sup> For Colombia, the term “competitively neutral” includes both competitively and technologically neutral.

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but retains the right not to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated or assigned for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequencies shall not be considered inconsistent with Article 9.4 (Market Access), as it applies to either Chapters 8 (Investment) or 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management policies that may limit the number of suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services. Each Party also retains the right to allocate frequency bands, taking into account present and future needs and spectrum availability.

#### ARTICLE 11.13: RESOLUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES<sup>5</sup>

Further to Articles 18.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 18.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

##### *Recourse*

- (a) (i) enterprises of the other Party may have recourse to a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures related to matters set out in Articles 11.2 through 11.5; and
- (ii) suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks and services as well as suppliers of value-added services<sup>6</sup> of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may have recourse, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, to its telecommunications regulatory body to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier;

##### *Reconsideration*<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>5</sup> The Parties understand that for purposes of Article 11.13, the term "enterprise" shall apply only to natural persons or juridical persons organized under the laws of each Party.

<sup>6</sup> Regarding value-added services, each Party will implement this obligation in accordance with its relevant laws or regulations.

<sup>7</sup> For Korea, subparagraph (b) does not apply to a determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body with respect to disputes between telecommunications service suppliers or between telecommunications service suppliers and users.

- (b) any enterprise whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider that determination or decision<sup>8</sup>. Neither Party shall permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision<sup>9</sup>; and

#### *Judicial Review*

- (c) any enterprise whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party shall permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

#### ARTICLE 11.14: TRANSPARENCY

Further to Articles 18.1 (Publication) and 18.2 (Notification and Provision of Information), each Party shall ensure that:

- (a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available;
- (b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and
- (c) its measures related to public telecommunications transport networks and services or value-added services<sup>10</sup> are made publicly available, including measures related to:
  - (i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;
  - (ii) procedures related to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;
  - (iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

---

<sup>8</sup> For Colombia, as to subparagraph (b), enterprises may not petition for reconsideration of rulings of general application, as defined in Article 11.17, unless otherwise provided under its laws and regulations.

<sup>9</sup> Notwithstanding this subparagraph, for Colombia, if a petition for reconsideration is filed, the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body will not become effective, while the outcome of the reconsideration is pending. Petitions for reconsideration shall be ruled upon promptly.

<sup>10</sup> Regarding value-added services, each Party will implement this obligation in accordance with its relevant laws or regulations.

- (iv) information on bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standard-related measures;
- (v) conditions applying to attachment of terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications transport network and services; and
- (vi) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

#### ARTICLE 11.15: RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

#### ARTICLE 11.16: TECHNICAL COOPERATION

To encourage the access to and use of technologies related to public telecommunications transport networks and services as well as value-added services, the Parties shall promote collaboration between the private sectors of the Parties and cooperate in the exchange of technical information, the development of government-to-government training programs and other related activities. In implementing this obligation, the Parties shall establish a Committee on Telecommunications Cooperation and give special emphasis to existing exchange and technical cooperation programs.

#### ARTICLE 11.17: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**cost-oriented** means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

**end-user** means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications transport network and service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services;

**enterprise** means an “enterprise” as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and includes its branch;

**enterprise of the other Party** means both an enterprise constituted or organized under the laws of the other Party and an enterprise owned or controlled by a person of the other Party;

**essential facilities** means facilities of a public telecommunications transport network and service that:

- (a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and

- (b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

**interconnection** means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks and services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

**intra-corporate communications** means telecommunications through which a company communicates within the company or with or among its subsidiaries, branches and, subject to a Party's laws and regulations, affiliates. For these purposes, "subsidiaries", "branches" and, where applicable, "affiliates" shall be as defined by each Party. "Intra-corporate communications" excludes commercial or non-commercial services that are supplied to companies that are not related subsidiaries, branches or affiliates, or that are offered to customers or potential customers;

**leased circuits** means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a user;

**major supplier** means a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications transport networks and services as a result of:

- (a) control over essential facilities; or
- (b) use of its position in the market;

**non-discriminatory** means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other similar user of public telecommunications transport networks and services in like circumstances;

**public telecommunications transport network** means telecommunications infrastructure used to provide public telecommunications services;

**public telecommunications transport service** means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, and excludes value-added services;

**reference interconnection offer** means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body that sufficiently details the terms, rates, and conditions for interconnection such that a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services that is willing to accept it may obtain interconnection with the major supplier on that basis;

**service supplier of the other Party** means a person of the other Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service, including a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services;

**telecommunications** means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;

**telecommunications regulatory body** means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications;

**user** means an end-user of or a supplier of public telecommunications transport networks and services; and

**value-added services** means those services that add value to telecommunications services through enhanced functionality, and specifically means those services as respectively defined in the relevant laws or regulations of each Party. Each Party may classify which services in its territory are value-added services.

## **CHAPTER TWELVE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**

### ARTICLE 12.1: OBJECTIVES AND PRINCIPLES

1. The Parties, recognizing the economic growth and trade opportunities that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce, agree to promote the development of electronic commerce between them, in particular by cooperating on issues arising from electronic commerce under this Chapter.
2. The Parties agree that the development of electronic commerce shall be fully compatible with international standards of data protection, in order to ensure the confidence of users of electronic commerce.

### ARTICLE 12.2: CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party may apply customs duties, fees, or charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of products by electronic means.
2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges on products delivered electronically, provided that such taxes or charges are imposed in a manner that is consistent with this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 12.3: ONLINE PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures which ensure the protection of the personal data of the users of electronic commerce. In the development of personal data protection standards, each Party shall take into account international standards and the criteria of relevant international organizations.

### ARTICLE 12.4: PAPERLESS TRADE ADMINISTRATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to make trade administration documents available to the public in electronic form.
2. Each Party shall endeavor to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of those documents.

### ARTICLE 12.5: CONSUMER PROTECTION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and misleading commercial practices when they engage in electronic commerce.

2. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation between their respective national consumer agencies on activities related to cross-border electronic commerce in order to enhance consumer welfare.

#### ARTICLE 12.6: COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall endeavor to establish cooperation mechanisms on issues arising from electronic commerce, which will, *inter alia*, address the following:

- (a) the recognition of certificates of electronic signatures issued to the public and the facilitation of cross-border certification services;
- (b) the protection of personal data;
- (c) the liability of providers with respect to the transmission or storage of information;
- (d) the treatment of unsolicited commercial electronic messages;
- (e) the security of electronic commerce;
- (f) the protection of consumers in the field of electronic commerce; and
- (g) any other issue relevant for the development of electronic commerce.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to share information and experiences on laws and regulations related to electronic commerce and shall cooperate to help micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises overcome the obstacles they face in the use of electronic commerce.

3. Recognizing the global nature of electronic commerce, the Parties agree to actively participate in regional and multilateral fora to promote the development of electronic commerce and to exchange views, as necessary, within the framework of such fora on issues related to electronic commerce.

#### ARTICLE 12.7: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter in this Agreement, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

#### ARTICLE 12.8: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**personal data** means any information about an identified or identifiable natural person;

**trade administration documents** means forms that a Party issues or controls and that must be completed by or for an importer or exporter in connection with the importation or exportation of goods; and

**unsolicited commercial electronic messages** means an electronic message including a voice or fax message which is sent for commercial purposes to a consumer without the consent of the recipient, or against the explicit rejection of the recipient, using an internet carriage service or other telecommunications services.

**CHAPTER THIRTEEN**  
**COMPETITION AND CONSUMER POLICY**

ARTICLE 13.1: OBJECTIVES

Recognizing the importance of free competition in trade relations, the Parties understand that proscribing anti-competitive practices, implementing competition policies, and cooperating on matters covered by this Chapter will help prevent the benefits of trade liberalization from being undermined.

ARTICLE 13.2: IMPLEMENTATION

1. Each Party shall maintain competition laws that promote and protect the competitive process in its market by proscribing anti-competitive practices. Each Party shall take appropriate actions with respect to anti-competitive practices with the objective of promoting economic efficiency and consumer welfare.
2. Each Party shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for the enforcement of its competition laws.
3. The enforcement policy of the Parties' competition authorities shall be consistent with the principles of transparency, timeliness, non-discrimination, and procedural fairness.
4. Each Party shall ensure that any exemption provided under its competition laws shall be transparent and undertaken on the grounds of public policy or public interest.

ARTICLE 13.3: COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination between their respective competition authorities to promote the effective enforcement of their competition laws and to fulfill the objectives of this Agreement.
2. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate in relation to the enforcement of their respective competition laws and policies, including through notification, consultation, technical assistance, and exchange of information.
3. The competition authority of a Party may request coordination from the competition authority of the other Party with respect to a specific case, when important interests of the requesting Party are substantially affected. This coordination shall not prevent the competition authority concerned from taking independent decisions.

ARTICLE 13.4: NOTIFICATIONS

1. Each Party, through its competition authority, shall notify in English the competition authority of the other Party of an enforcement activity regarding an anti-competitive practice if it considers that such enforcement activity may substantially affect important interests of the other Party.

2. Provided that it is not contrary to the Parties' competition laws and does not affect any investigation being carried out, the notification shall take place at an early stage of the enforcement activity.

#### ARTICLE 13.5: CONSULTATIONS

1. To foster mutual understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter and without prejudice to the autonomy of each Party to develop, maintain, and enforce its competition laws and policies, each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, enter into consultations on issues raised by the other Party.

2. The Party to which a request for consultations has been addressed shall give full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 13.6: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The Parties may provide each other with technical assistance in any area they consider appropriate, including exchange of experiences, capacity building for the implementation of their competition laws and policies, and promotion of competition culture.

#### ARTICLE 13.7: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The competition authority of a Party shall, upon request of the competition authority of the other Party, endeavor to provide information to facilitate effective enforcement of the Parties' respective competition laws, provided that it does not affect any ongoing investigation and is compatible with the rules and standards of confidentiality of each Party.

2. The competition authority of a Party shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided in confidence by the competition authority of the other Party and shall not disclose such information to any entity that is not authorized by the competition authority providing the information.

#### ARTICLE 13.8: COOPERATION ON CONSUMER PROTECTION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination on matters related to their consumer protection laws in order to enhance consumer welfare. Accordingly, the Parties

shall cooperate, through their competent authorities, in appropriate cases where significant interests of either Party are affected, including through consultation, technical assistance, and exchange of information related to the enforcement of their consumer protection laws.

2. Nothing in this Article shall limit the discretion of the competent authority of a Party to decide whether to take action in response to a request by the competent authority of the other Party, nor shall it preclude any of these authorities from taking action with respect to any particular matter.

3. Each Party shall endeavor to identify, in areas of mutual concern and consistent with its own important interests, obstacles to effective cooperation with the other Party in the enforcement of its consumer protection laws.

#### ARTICLE 13.9: STATE ENTERPRISES AND DESIGNATED MONOPOLIES

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining state enterprises and/or designated monopolies.

2. The Parties shall ensure that state enterprises and designated monopolies are subject to their respective competition laws and do not adopt or maintain any anti-competitive practice that affects trade between the Parties, insofar as the application of this provision does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.

#### ARTICLE 13.10: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Neither Party shall have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 13.11: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**competition law** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act* and its implementing regulations, and amendments thereto; and
- (b) for Colombia, *Law 155 of 1959*, *Law 1340 of 2009*, and *Decree 2153 of 1992* and their implementing regulations, and amendments thereto;

**consumer protection law** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Framework Act on Consumer*, the *Fair Labelling and Advertising Act*, and their implementing regulations, and amendments thereto; and
- (b) for Colombia, Articles 78 and 333 of the Colombian Constitution (*Constitución Política de Colombia*), *Decree 3466 of 1982 (Consumer Protection Statute)*, and their implementing regulations, and amendments thereto;

**anti-competitive practice** means business conduct or transactions that adversely affect competition in the territory of a Party, such as:

- (a) agreements between enterprises and decisions by associations of enterprises, which have the purpose or effect to impede, restrict, or distort competition;
- (b) any abuse of a dominant position by one or more enterprises; and
- (c) mergers or other structural combinations of enterprises which significantly impede effective competition, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position; and

**competition authority** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Korea Fair Trade Commission*, or its successor; and
- (b) for Colombia, the *Superintendency of Industry and Commerce (Superintendencia de Industria y Comercio - SIC)*, the *Superintendency of Finance (Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia)*, and the *Civil Aviation Authority (Aeronáutica Civil)* for specific matters, or their successors.

**CHAPTER FOURTEEN**  
**GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

ARTICLE 14.1: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. This Chapter shall apply to any measure of a Party regarding covered procurement.
2. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered procurement** means a government procurement of goods, services, or any combination thereof:
  - (a) not procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;
  - (b) by any contractual means, including: purchase; lease; rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy; and build-operate-transfer contracts and public works concessions contracts;
  - (c) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 14-A at the time of publication of a notice in accordance with Article 14.5;
  - (d) by a procuring entity; and
  - (e) that is not otherwise excluded from coverage by this Chapter or Annex 14-A.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to:
  - (a) the acquisition or rental of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or rights thereon;
  - (b) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party provides, including cooperative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees, fiscal incentives, and subsidies;
  - (c) the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, or services related to the public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes, and other securities. For greater certainty, this Chapter shall not apply to procurement of banking, financial, or specialized services related to the following activities:
    - (i) the incurring of public indebtedness; or
    - (ii) public debt management;
  - (d) public employment contracts and related measures;

- (e) procurement conducted under the particular procedure or condition of an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops or relating to the joint implementation by the signatory countries of a project, or under the particular procedure or condition of an international organization, or funded by international grants, loans, or other assistance where the applicable procedure or condition would be inconsistent with this Chapter;
- (f) procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance; and
- (g) purchases for a procuring entity from another procuring entity.

4. Where a procuring entity, in the context of covered procurement, requires persons not listed in Annex 14-A to procure in accordance with particular requirements, Article 14.3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such requirements.

#### *Valuation*

5. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor select or use a particular valuation method for estimating the value of a procurement with the intention of totally or partially excluding it from the application of this Chapter;
- (b) include the estimated maximum total value of the procurement over its entire duration, whether awarded to one or more suppliers, taking into account all forms of remuneration, including:
  - (i) premiums, fees, commissions, interest and other revenue streams that may be provided for in the procurements; and
  - (ii) where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the estimated maximum total value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and
- (c) where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation on the maximum total value of the procurement over its entire duration.

6. Where the estimated maximum total value of a procurement over its entire duration is not known, the procurement shall be covered by this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 14.2: EXCEPTIONS

1. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;
- (c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or
- (d) relating to goods or services of persons with disabilities, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

#### ARTICLE 14.3: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

##### *National Treatment and Non-Discrimination*

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering such goods or services, treatment no less favorable than that accorded to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure regarding covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not:

- (a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; or
- (b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

##### *Use of Electronic Means*

3. When conducting covered procurement by electronic means, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) ensure that the procurement is conducted using information technology systems and software, including those related to authentication and encryption of information, that are generally available and interoperable with other generally available information technology systems and software; and

- (b) maintain mechanisms that ensure the integrity of requests for participation and tenders, including establishment of the time of receipt and the prevention of inappropriate access.

#### *Measures Not Specific to Procurement*

4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to: customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, importation; the method of levying such duties and charges; other import regulations or formalities and measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurement.

#### *Prohibition of Offsets*

5. With regard to covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets at any stage of a covered procurement.

#### *Rules of Origin*

6. For purposes of covered procurement, each Party shall apply to covered procurement of goods or services imported from or supplied from the other Party the rules of origin that it applies in the normal course of trade to those goods or services.

#### *Conduct of Procurement*

7. A procuring entity shall conduct covered procurement in a transparent and impartial manner that:

- (a) is consistent with this Chapter, using methods such as open tendering, selective tendering, and limited tendering;
- (b) avoids conflicts of interest; and
- (c) prevents corrupt practices.

#### ARTICLE 14.4: INFORMATION ON THE PROCUREMENT SYSTEM

1. Each Party shall promptly publish its procurement laws, regulations, procedures, policy guidelines, judicial decisions, and administrative rulings of general application, relating to covered procurement, and any change or addition thereof, in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and remains accessible to the public.

2. Each Party shall promptly reply to any request from the other Party for an explanation of any matter relating to its procurement laws, regulations, procedures, policy guidelines, judicial decisions, and administrative rulings of general application.

## ARTICLE 14.5: PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

### *Notice of Intended Procurement*

1. For each covered procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 14.10, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. Any such notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public free of charge for the entire period established for tendering. Each Party shall encourage procuring entities to publish notices of intended procurement by electronic means in a single point of entry that is accessible through the Internet or a comparable network.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each notice of intended procurement shall include:

- (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement, and their cost and terms of payment, if any;
- (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity;
- (c) the time-frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;
- (d) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiation or electronic auction;
- (e) where applicable, the address and any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
- (f) the address and the final date for the submission of tenders;
- (g) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of suppliers, including any requirements for specific documents or certifications to be provided by suppliers in connection therewith, unless such requirements are included in tender documentation that is made available to all interested suppliers at the same time as the notice of intended procurement;
- (h) where, pursuant to Article 14.7, a procuring entity intends to select a limited number of qualified suppliers to be invited to tender, the criteria that will be used to select them and, where applicable, any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender; and
- (i) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

### *Notice of Planned Procurement*

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish, prior to or as early as possible in each fiscal year, a notice regarding their procurement plans for that fiscal year. The notice should, at a minimum, include the subject-matter of the procurement and the planned date of the publication of the notice of the intended procurement.

### ARTICLE 14.6: CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPATION

1. A procuring entity shall limit any conditions for participation in a procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to undertake the relevant procurement.

2. In assessing whether a supplier satisfies the conditions for participation, a procuring entity:

- (a) shall evaluate the financial, commercial, and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of that supplier's business activities both inside and outside the territory of the Party of the procuring entity;
- (b) shall base its evaluation solely on the conditions that a procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation;
- (c) shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement or be awarded a contract, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party; and
- (d) may require prior experience where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement.

3. Where there is supporting evidence, a Party, including its procuring entities, may exclude a supplier on grounds such as:

- (a) bankruptcy;
- (b) false declarations;
- (c) significant or persistent deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract or contracts;
- (d) final judgments in respect of serious crimes or other serious offences;
- (e) professional misconduct or acts or omissions that adversely reflect on the commercial integrity of the supplier; or
- (f) failure to pay taxes.

## ARTICLE 14.7: REGISTRATION AND QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS

### *Registration Systems and Qualification Procedures*

1. Where a Party, including its procuring entities, requires suppliers to register or pre-qualify before being permitted to participate in a covered procurement, that Party, including its procuring entities, shall ensure that a notice inviting suppliers to apply for registration or pre-qualification is published in adequate time to enable interested suppliers to initiate and, to the extent that it is compatible with the efficient operation of the procurement process, complete the registration and/or qualification procedures.

### *Selective Tendering*

2. Where a Party's law allows the use of selective tendering procedures, a procuring entity shall, for each intended procurement:

- (a) publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation in the procurement sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers with time to prepare and submit applications and to enable the entity to evaluate, and make its determinations based on, such applications; and
- (b) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that the entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation to submit a tender, unless the entity has stated in the notice of intended procurement or, where publicly available, the tender documentation a limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for such a limitation.

### *Multi-Use Lists*

3. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list, provided that the entity annually publishes or otherwise makes available continuously in an electronic form a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

- (a) a description of the goods or services, or categories thereof, for which the list may be used;
- (b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers for inclusion on the list and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;
- (c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;
- (d) the period of validity of the list and the means for its renewal or termination,

or where the period of validity is not provided, an indication of the method by which notice will be given of the termination of use of the list; and

- (e) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

4. A procuring entity shall allow suppliers to apply for inclusion on a multi-use list and shall include on the list all qualified suppliers within a reasonably short time.

#### ARTICLE 14.8: TIME-PERIOD

1. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers with sufficient time to submit applications to participate in a procurement, and to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement.

2. A procuring entity that uses selective tendering shall establish that the final date for the submission of requests for participation shall not, in principle, be less than 25 days from the date of publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders this time-period impracticable, the time-period may be reduced to not less than 10 days.

3. Except as provided for in paragraphs 4 and 5, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall not be less than 40 days from the date on which:

- (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published; or
- (b) in the case of selective tendering, the entity notifies suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders, whether or not it uses a multi-use list.

4. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 10 days where:

- (a) the procuring entity has published a notice in an electronic medium listed in Section K of Annex 14-A, containing the information specified in Article 14.5.3 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
- (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publication of notices for procurement of a recurring nature; or
- (c) a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders such time-period impracticable.

5. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 by five days for each one of the following circumstances:

- (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;

- (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; and
- (c) the tenders can be received by electronic means by the procuring entity.

6. The use of paragraph 5, in conjunction with paragraph 4, shall in no case result in the reduction of the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to less than 10 days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

7. Notwithstanding any other time-period in this Article, where a procuring entity purchases commercial goods or services, it may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 13 days, provided that it publishes by electronic means, at the same time, both the notice of intended procurement and the tender documentation. In addition, where the entity accepts tenders for commercial goods or services by electronic means, it may reduce the time-period set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 10 days.

8. Where a procuring entity in Annex 14-A has selected all or a limited number of qualified suppliers, the time-period for tendering may be fixed by mutual agreement between the procuring entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the period shall not be less than 10 days.

#### ARTICLE 14.9: INFORMATION ON INTENDED PROCUREMENT

##### *Tender Documentation*

1. A procuring entity shall promptly provide, upon request, to any supplier interested in participating in a procurement tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders.

2. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;
- (c) all evaluation criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and, except where price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;
- (d) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;

- (e) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders and, where appropriate, the persons authorized to be present;
- (f) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, such as whether on paper or by electronic means; and
- (g) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services.

3. A procuring entity shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by any interested or participating supplier, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over other suppliers.

4. If, in tendering procedures, a procuring entity allows tenders to be submitted in several languages, one of those languages shall be English.

#### *Technical Specifications*

5. A procuring entity shall not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

6. In prescribing the technical specifications for the goods or services being procured, a procuring entity shall, where appropriate:

- (a) specify the technical specification in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the entity's program requirements or would impose a greater burden than the use of a recognized national standard.

7. Where design or descriptive characteristics are used in the technical specifications, a procuring entity shall indicate, where appropriate, that it will consider tenders of equivalent goods or services that demonstrably fulfill the requirements of the procurement by including words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

8. A procuring entity shall not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design, type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, the entity includes words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

9. A procuring entity shall not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any

technical specification for a specific procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

10. For greater certainty, a procuring entity may, in accordance with this Article, prepare, adopt, or apply technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or protect the environment.

### *Modifications*

11. Where, prior to the award of a contract, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit in writing all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

- (a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time of the modification, amendment, or re-issuance, if the identities of such suppliers are known, and, in all other cases, in the same manner that the original information was transmitted; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit amended tenders, as appropriate.

### ARTICLE 14.10: LIMITED TENDERING

1. Provided that it does not use this provision for the purpose of avoiding competition among suppliers or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party or protects domestic suppliers, a procuring entity may use limited tendering and may choose not to apply Articles 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.9.1 through 14.9.4, 14.11, and 14.12 only under any of the following circumstances:

- (a) provided that the requirements of the tender documentation are not substantially modified, where:
  - (i) no tenders were submitted or no suppliers requested participation;
  - (ii) no tenders that conform to the essential requirements of the tender documentation were submitted;
  - (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation; or
  - (iv) the tenders submitted have been collusive;
- (b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist for any of the following reasons:
  - (i) the requirement is for a work of art;

- (ii) the protection of patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights; or
  - (iii) due to an absence of competition for technical reasons;
- (c) for additional deliveries by the original supplier of goods or services that were not included in the initial procurement, where a change of supplier for such additional goods or services:
- (i) cannot be made for economic or technical reasons such as requirements of interchangeability or interoperability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations procured under the initial procurement; and
  - (ii) would cause significant inconvenience or substantial duplication of costs for the procuring entity;
- (d) insofar as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time using open tendering or selective tendering;
- (e) for goods purchased on a commodity market;
- (f) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. When such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of goods or services shall be subject to a procedure consistent with this Chapter;
- (g) for purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions that only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals such as those arising from liquidation, receivership, or bankruptcy, but not for routine purchases from regular suppliers;
- (h) where a contract is awarded to a winner of a design contest, provided that:
- (i) the contest has been organized in a manner that is consistent with the principles of this Chapter, in particular relating to the publication of a notice of intended procurement; and
  - (ii) the participants are judged by an independent jury with a view to a design contract being awarded to a winner; or
- (i) where additional construction services, which were not included in the initial contract but were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, due to unforeseen circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein. In such cases, the total value of contracts awarded for additional construction services may not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the initial contract.

2. For each contract awarded under paragraph 1, a procuring entity shall prepare a written report that includes:

- (a) the name of the procuring entity;
- (b) the value and kind of goods or services procured; and
- (c) a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 1 that justified the use of limited tendering.

#### ARTICLE 14.11: ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS

Where a procuring entity intends to conduct a covered procurement using an electronic auction, the entity shall provide each participant, before commencing the electronic auction, with:

- (a) the automatic evaluation method, including the mathematical formula, that is based on the evaluation criteria set out in the tender documentation and that will be used in the automatic ranking or re-ranking during the auction;
- (b) the results of any initial evaluation of the elements of its tender where the contract is to be awarded on the basis of the most advantageous tender; and
- (c) any other relevant information relating to the conduct of the auction.

#### ARTICLE 14.12: TREATMENT OF TENDERS AND AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

##### *Receipt and Opening of Tenders*

1. A procuring entity shall receive, open, and treat all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.

2. A procuring entity shall treat all tenders in confidence until at least the opening of the tenders. In particular, the procuring entity shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. A procuring entity shall not penalise any supplier whose tender is received after the time specified for receiving tenders if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity.

4. Where a procuring entity provides suppliers with an opportunity to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity shall provide the same opportunity to all participating suppliers.

### *Awarding of Contracts*

5. A procuring entity shall require that, in order to be considered for an award, a tender shall be submitted in writing and shall, at the time of opening, comply with the essential requirements set out in the notices and tender documentation and be from a supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation.
6. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined to be capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract and that, based solely on the evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation, has submitted:
  - (a) the most advantageous tender; or
  - (b) where price is the sole criterion, the lowest price.
7. Where a procuring entity receives a tender with a price that is abnormally lower than the prices in other tenders submitted, it may verify with the supplier that it satisfies the conditions for participation and is capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.
8. A procuring entity may not cancel a procurement, or terminate or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents this Chapter.

### ARTICLE 14.13: POST-AWARD INFORMATION

1. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decisions. A procuring entity shall, upon request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with the reasons that the entity did not select that supplier's tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.
2. No later than 72 days after the award of each contract covered by this Chapter, a procuring entity shall publish a notice in the appropriate paper or electronic medium listed in Section K of Annex 14-A. Where the entity publishes the notice only in an electronic medium, the information shall remain readily accessible for a reasonable period of time. The notice shall include at least the following information:
  - (a) a description of the goods or services procured;
  - (b) the name and address of the procuring entity;
  - (c) the name and address of the successful supplier;
  - (d) the value of the successful tender;
  - (e) the date of award or the contract date; and
  - (f) the type of procurement method used, and, in cases where limited tendering was used in accordance with Article 14.10, a description of the circumstances

justifying the use of limited tendering.

3. Each procuring entity shall, for a period of at least three years from the date it awards a contract, maintain:
  - (a) the documentation and reports of tendering procedures and contract awards relating to covered procurement, including the reports required under Article 14.10; and
  - (b) data that ensure the appropriate traceability of the conduct of covered procurement by electronic means.

#### ARTICLE 14.14: DOMESTIC REVIEW PROCEDURES

1. Each Party shall provide a timely, effective, transparent, and non-discriminatory administrative or judicial review procedure through which a supplier may challenge:
  - (a) a breach of the Chapter; or
  - (b) where the supplier does not have a right to challenge directly a breach of the Chapter under the laws of a Party, a failure to comply with a Party's measures implementing this Chapter,

arising in the context of a covered procurement.

2. In the event of a complaint by a supplier, arising in the context of covered procurement in which the supplier has, or has had, an interest, that there has been a breach or a failure as referred to in paragraph 1, the Party of the procuring entity conducting the procurement shall encourage the entity and the supplier to seek resolution of the complaint through consultations. The entity shall accord impartial and timely consideration to any such complaint in a manner that is not prejudicial to the supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement or its right to seek corrective measures under the administrative or judicial review procedure.

3. Each supplier shall be allowed a sufficient period of time to prepare and submit a challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier.

4. Each Party shall maintain at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of its procuring entities to receive and review, in a timely, effective, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner, a challenge that a supplier of a Party submits, in accordance with the Party's law relating to a covered procurement.

5. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 4 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity whose procurement is the subject of the challenge.

6. Each Party shall ensure that a review body that is not a court shall have its decision subject to judicial review or have procedures that provide that:

- (a) the procuring entity shall respond in writing to the challenge and disclose all relevant documents to the review body;
- (b) the participants to the proceedings (hereinafter referred to as “participants”) shall have the right to be heard prior to a decision of the review body being made on the challenge;
- (c) the participants shall have the right to be represented and accompanied;
- (d) the participants shall have access to all proceedings;
- (e) the participants shall have the right to request that the proceedings take place in public and that witnesses may be presented; and
- (f) decisions or recommendations by the review body relating to supplier challenges shall be provided, in a timely fashion, in writing, with an explanation of the basis for each decision or recommendation.

7. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that provide for:

- (a) rapid interim measures to preserve the supplier’s opportunity to participate in the procurement. Such interim measures may result in suspension of the procurement process. The procedures may provide that overriding adverse consequences for the interests concerned, including the public interest, may be taken into account when deciding whether such measures should be applied. Just cause for not acting shall be provided in writing; and
- (b) where a review body has determined that there has been a breach or a failure as referred to in paragraph 1, corrective action or compensation for the loss or damages suffered, which may be limited to either the costs for the preparation of the tender or the costs relating to the challenge, or both.

#### ARTICLE 14.15: RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. A Party may make a rectification of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or a minor amendment to its Schedules in Annex 14-A, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the receipt of the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

2. A Party may otherwise modify its coverage under this Chapter, provided that:

- (a) it notifies the other Party in writing and simultaneously offers acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification, where necessary; and

- (b) the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days of the receipt of the notification.

3. A Party need not provide compensatory adjustments in those circumstances where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which a Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where a Party objects to the assertion that such government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 14.16: MICRO, SMALL, AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES' PARTICIPATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the participation of micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in government procurement.

2. The Parties also recognize the importance of business alliances between suppliers of each Party, and in particular of SMEs, including the joint participation in tendering procedures.

3. The Parties shall endeavor to work jointly towards exchanging information and facilitating access of SMEs to government procurement procedures, methods, and contracting requirements, focusing on their special needs.

#### ARTICLE 14.17: COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation with a view to achieving a better understanding of their respective government procurement systems, as well as a better access to their respective markets, in particular for SMEs.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate in matters such as:

- (a) exchange of experiences and information, such as regulatory frameworks, best practices, and statistics;
- (b) development and use of electronic communications in government procurement systems;
- (c) capacity building and technical assistance to suppliers with respect to access to the government procurement market; and
- (d) institutional strengthening for the fulfillment of this Chapter, including training of government personnel.

#### ARTICLE 14.18: COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Government Procurement (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”) comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) evaluate the implementation of this Chapter, including its application, and recommend to the Parties the appropriate activities;
- (b) coordinate the cooperation activities;
- (c) evaluate and follow up the activities related to cooperation that the Parties present; and
- (d) consider further negotiations aimed at broadening the coverage of this Chapter.

3. The Committee shall meet upon request of a Party or as mutually agreed by the Parties. The meetings may also be held, as necessary, via telephone, video conference, or other means as mutually agreed by the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 14.19: FURTHER NEGOTIATIONS

In a case that a Party offers, after the entry into force of this Agreement, to a non-Party additional advantages with regard to its government procurement market access coverage agreed under this Chapter, it shall agree, upon request of the other Party, to enter into negotiations with a view to extending coverage under this Chapter on a reciprocal basis.

#### ARTICLE 14.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**build-operate-transfer contract** and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier’s execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

**commercial goods or services** means goods or services of a type generally sold or offered for sale in the commercial marketplace to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;

**conditions for participation** means any registration, qualification, or other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

**electronic auction** means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for

the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders;

**in writing** or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated. It may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

**limited tendering** means a procurement method whereby the procuring entity contacts a supplier or suppliers of its choice;

**measure** means any law, regulation, procedure, administrative guidance or practice, or any action of a procuring entity relating to a covered procurement;

**multi-use list** means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

**notice of intended procurement** means a notice published by a procuring entity inviting interested suppliers to submit a request for participation, a tender, or both;

**offset** means any condition or undertaking that encourages local development or improves a Party's balance-of-payments accounts, such as the use of domestic content, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade, and similar action or requirement;

**open tendering** means a procurement method whereby all interested suppliers may submit a tender;

**person** means a natural person or a juridical person;

**procuring entity** means an entity covered under a Party's Annex 14-A;

**qualified supplier** means a supplier that a procuring entity recognizes as having satisfied the conditions for participation;

**selective tendering** means a procurement method whereby only qualified suppliers are invited by the procuring entity to submit a tender;

**services** includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

**standard** means a document approved by a recognized body that provides for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines, or characteristics for goods or services, or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements as they apply to a good, service, process, or production method;

**supplier** means a person or group of persons that provides or could provide goods or services; and

**technical specification** means a tendering requirement that:

- (a) lays down the characteristics of goods or services to be procured, including quality, performance, safety, and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production or provision; or
- (b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

**ANNEX 14-A**  
**SECTION A: CENTRAL LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**

**Goods**

Threshold: 70,000 Special Drawing Rights (hereinafter referred to as “SDR”)

**Services**

Threshold: 70,000 SDR

**Construction Services**

Threshold: 5,000,000 SDR

**Schedule of Colombia**

1. Departamento Administrativo de la Presidencia de la República (*Administrative Department of the Presidency*)
2. Ministerio del Interior (*Ministry of Internal Affairs*)
3. Ministerio de Justicia y del Derecho (*Ministry of Justice and Law*)
4. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (*Ministry of Foreign Affairs*)
5. Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público (*Ministry of Finance and Public Credit*)
6. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional (*Ministry of National Defense*) (Note 2)
7. Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural (*Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development*) (Note 3)
8. Ministerio de Salud y Protección Social (*Ministry of Health and Social Protection*) (Note 4)
9. Ministerio de Minas y Energía (*Ministry of Mining and Energy*) (Note 5)
10. Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo (*Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism*)
11. Ministerio de Educación Nacional (*Ministry of Education*)
12. Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible (*Ministry of Environment and Sustainable Development*)
13. Ministerio de Tecnologías de la Información y Comunicaciones (*Ministry of Information Technologies and Telecommunications*)
14. Ministerio del Transporte (*Ministry of Transportation*) (Note 6)
15. Ministerio de Cultura (*Ministry of Culture*)
16. Ministerio de Vivienda, Ciudad y Territorio (*Ministry of Housing, City and Territory*)
17. Ministerio de Trabajo (*Ministry of Labor*)
18. Departamento Nacional de Planeación (*National Planning Department*)
19. Dirección Nacional de Inteligencia (*National Bureau of Intelligence*)
20. Departamento Administrativo de la Función Pública (*Administrative Department of Civil Service*)
21. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadísticas (*National Bureau of Statistics*)
22. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Economía Solidaria (*National Bureau of Economic Solidarity*)
23. Departamento Administrativo de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación (*National Bureau of Science, Technology and Innovation*)
24. Contraloría General de la República (*Comptroller General’s Office*)

25. Departamento Administrativo del Deporte la Recreación, la Actividad Física y el Aprovechamiento del Tiempo Libre “Coldeportes” (*National Department of Sports Recreation, Physical Activity and Leisure “Coldeportes”*)
26. Auditoría General de la República (*Auditor General’s Office*)
27. Procuraduría General de la Nación (*Attorney General's Office*)
28. Defensoría del Pueblo (*Ombudsman Office*)

## Notes to Colombian Schedule

1. All ministries and administrative departments are covered. Unless otherwise specified herein, this Chapter applies to the “superintendencias (*superintendents*)”, “unidades administrativas especiales (*special administrative units*)”, and “establecimientos públicos (*public institutions*)” of the entities listed in this Section.

2. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional (*Ministry of National Defense*): This Chapter does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification (hereinafter referred to as the “CPC”) version 1.0 by Comando General de las Fuerzas Militares (*General Command of the Military Forces*), Ejército Nacional (*National Army*), Armada Nacional (*National Navy*), Fuerza Aérea Colombiana (*Colombian Air Force*), and Policía Nacional (*National Police*).

3. Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural (*Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development*): This Chapter does not cover the procurement of food, agricultural raw materials or inputs, and live animals related to agricultural support programs and food assistance.

4. Ministerio de Salud y Protección Social (*Ministry of Health and Social Protection*): This Chapter does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 by Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar – ICBF (*Colombian Family Welfare Institute*) for social assistance programs.

5. Ministerio de Minas y Energía (*Ministry of Mining and Energy*): This Chapter does not cover the procurement of nuclear materials and technology by Servicio Geológico Colombiano (*Colombian Geological Service*).

6. Ministerio del Transporte (*Ministry of Transportation*): This Chapter does not cover procurement by Unidad Administrativa Especial de Aeronáutica Civil – AEROCIVIL (*Administrative Unit of Civil Aeronautics*).

## Schedule of Korea

1. Board of Audit and Inspection
2. Office of the Prime Minister
3. Ministry of Gender Equality and Family
4. Ministry of Strategy and Finance

5. Financial Services Commission
6. Ministry of Unification
7. Ministry of Public Administration and Security
8. Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
9. Ministry of Government Legislation
10. Ministry of Patriots and Veterans Affairs
11. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade
12. Ministry of Justice
13. Ministry of National Defense (Note 3)
14. Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism
15. Cultural Heritage Administration
16. Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
17. Ministry of Knowledge Economy
18. Ministry for Health and Welfare
19. Korea Food and Drug Administration
20. Ministry of Employment and Labor
21. Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs
22. Ministry of Environment
23. Public Procurement Service (Note 4)
24. National Tax Service
25. Korea Customs Service
26. Statistics Korea
27. Korea Meteorological Administration
28. National Police Agency (Note 5)
29. Supreme Prosecutors' Office
30. Military Manpower Administration
31. Rural Development Administration
32. Korea Forest Service
33. Korean Intellectual Property Office
34. Small and Medium Business Administration
35. Korea Coast Guard (Note 5)
36. National Emergency Management Agency
37. Defense Acquisition Program Administration (Note 3)
38. Korea Communications Commission
39. Fair Trade Commission
40. Anti-Corruption and Civil Rights Commission of Korea
41. Multifunctional Administrative City Construction Agency

### **Notes to Korean Schedule**

1. The above central government entities cover their “subordinate linear organizations”, “special local administrative agencies”, and “attached organs”, as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the *Government Organization Act* of the Republic of Korea.
2. This Chapter does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized businesses according to the *Act Relating to Contracts to which the State is a Party* and its Presidential Decree, and the procurement of agricultural, fishery, and

livestock products according to the *Grain Management Act*, the *Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products*, and the *Livestock Industry Act*.

3. Ministry of National Defense and Defense Acquisition Program Administration: Subject to the decision of the Korean government under Article 21.2 (Essential Security) of this Agreement, for the purchases of the Ministry of National Defense and the Defense Acquisition Program Administration, this Chapter will generally apply to the following Federal Supply Classifications (FSC) categories only, and, for services and construction services listed in Section E and Section F, it will apply only to those areas which are not related to national security and defense.

FSC 2510 Vehicular cab, body, and frame structural components  
FSC 2520 Vehicular power transmission components  
FSC 2540 Vehicular furniture and accessories  
FSC 2590 Miscellaneous vehicular components  
FSC 2610 Tires and tubes, pneumatic, nonaircraft  
FSC 2910 Engine fuel system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2920 Engine electrical system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2930 Engine cooling system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2940 Engine air and oil filters, strainers and cleaners, nonaircraft  
FSC 2990 Miscellaneous engine accessories, nonaircraft  
FSC 3020 Gears, pulleys, sprockets and transmission chain  
FSC 3416 Lathes  
FSC 3417 Milling machines  
FSC 3510 Laundry and dry cleaning equipment  
FSC 4110 Refrigeration equipment  
FSC 4230 Decontaminating and impregnating equipment  
FSC 4520 Space heating equipment and domestic water heaters  
FSC 4940 Miscellaneous maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment  
FSC 5120 Hand tools, nonedged, nonpowered  
FSC 5410 Prefabricated and portable buildings  
FSC 5530 Plywood and veneer  
FSC 5660 Fencing, fences and gates  
FSC 5945 Relays and solenoids  
FSC 5965 Headsets, handsets, microphones and speakers  
FSC 5985 Antennae, waveguide, and related equipment  
FSC 5995 Cable, cord, and wire assemblies: communication equipment  
FSC 6220 Electric vehicular lights and fixtures  
FSC 6505 Drugs and biologicals  
FSC 6840 Pest control agents disinfectants  
FSC 6850 Miscellaneous chemical, specialties  
FSC 7310 Food cooking, baking, and serving equipment  
FSC 7320 Kitchen equipment and appliances  
FSC 7330 Kitchen hand tools and utensils  
FSC 7350 Table ware  
FSC 7360 Sets, kits, outfits, and modules food preparation and serving  
FSC 7530 Stationery and record forms  
FSC 7920 Brooms, brushes, mops, and sponges  
FSC 7930 Cleaning and polishing compounds and preparations

FSC 8110 Drums and cans

FSC 9150 Oils and greases: cutting, lubricating, and hydraulic

FSC 9310 Paper and paperboard

4. Public Procurement Service: This Chapter covers only those procurements carried out by the Public Procurement Service for the entities listed in this Section. Regarding procurement for entities listed in Sections B and C, the coverage and thresholds for such entities thereunder shall be applied.

5. National Police Agency and Korea Coast Guard: This Chapter does not cover procurement for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article 14.2 of this Chapter.

## SECTION B: SUB-CENTRAL LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

### Goods

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

### Services

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

### Construction Services

Threshold: 15,000,000 SDR

### Schedule of Colombia

1. Gobernación del Departamento de Amazonas (*Government of Department of Amazonas*)
2. Gobernación del Departamento de Antioquia (*Government of Department of Antioquia*)
3. Gobernación del Departamento de Arauca (*Government of Department of Arauca*)
4. Gobernación del Departamento de Atlántico (*Government of Department of Atlántico*)
5. Gobernación del Departamento de Bolívar (*Government of Department of Bolívar*)
6. Gobernación del Departamento de Boyacá (*Government of Department of Boyacá*)
7. Gobernación del Departamento de Caldas (*Government of Department of Caldas*)
8. Gobernación del Departamento de Caquetá (*Government of Department of Caquetá*)
9. Gobernación del Departamento de Casanare (*Government of Department of Casanare*)
10. Gobernación del Departamento de Cauca (*Government of Department of Cauca*)
11. Gobernación del Departamento de César (*Government of Department of César*)
12. Gobernación del Departamento de Chocó (*Government of Department of Chocó*)
13. Gobernación del Departamento de Córdoba (*Government of Department of Córdoba*)
14. Gobernación del Departamento de Cundinamarca (*Government of Department of Cundinamarca*)
15. Gobernación del Departamento de Guainía (*Government of Department of Guainía*)
16. Gobernación del Departamento de Guaviare (*Government of Department of Guaviare*)
17. Gobernación del Departamento de Huila (*Government of Department of Huila*)
18. Gobernación del Departamento de La Guajira (*Government of Department of La Guajira*)
19. Gobernación del Departamento de Magdalena (*Government of Department of Magdalena*)
20. Gobernación del Departamento de Meta (*Government of Department of Meta*)
21. Gobernación del Departamento de Nariño (*Government of Department of Nariño*)
22. Gobernación del Departamento de Norte de Santander (*Government of Department of Norte de Santander*)
23. Gobernación del Departamento de Putumayo (*Government of Department of Putumayo*)
24. Gobernación del Departamento de Quindío (*Government of Department of Quindío*)
25. Gobernación del Departamento de Risaralda (*Government of Department of Risaralda*)
26. Gobernación del Departamento de San Andrés y Providencia (*Government of Department of San Andrés y Providencia*)
27. Gobernación del Departamento de Santander (*Government of Department of Santander*)
28. Gobernación del Departamento de Sucre (*Government of Department of Sucre*)
29. Gobernación del Departamento de Tolima (*Government of Department of Tolima*)
30. Gobernación del Departamento de Valle del Cauca (*Government of Department of Valle del Cauca*)

31. Gobernación del Departamento de Vaupés (*Government of Department of Vaupés*)
32. Gobernación del Departamento de Vichada (*Government of Department of Vichada*)

### **Notes to Colombian Schedule**

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) procurements of food, agricultural raw materials/inputs, and live animals related to agricultural support programs and food assistance; and
- (b) procurements of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 for social assistance programs.

### **Schedule of Korea**

1. Seoul Metropolitan Government
2. Busan Metropolitan City
3. Daegu Metropolitan City
4. Incheon Metropolitan City
5. Gwangju Metropolitan City
6. Daejeon Metropolitan City
7. Gyeonggi-do
8. Gangwon-do
9. Chungcheongbuk-do
10. Chungcheongnam-do
11. Gyeongsangbuk-do
12. Gyeongsangnam-do
13. Jeollabuk-do
14. Jeollanam-do
15. Jeju Special Self-Governing Province

### **Notes to Korean Schedule**

1. The above sub-central administrative government entities cover their “subordinate organizations under direct control”, “offices”, and “branch offices”, as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the *Local Autonomy Act* of the Republic of Korea. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is not listed in this Annex is not covered.

2. This Section does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized businesses according to the *Act Relating to Contracts to which the Local Government is a Party* and its Presidential Decree.

## SECTION C: OTHER COVERED ENTITIES

### Goods

Threshold: 400,000 SDR

### Services

Threshold: 400,000 SDR

The Coverage for Services<sup>1</sup> under this Section will come into effect for both Parties on the date when the revised WTO *Agreement on Government Procurement* (hereinafter referred to as the “GPA”) enters into force for Korea. In that case, the note 2 and 3 to Korea’s Annex 3 to Appendix I in the revised GPA shall be promptly applied to the services procured by procuring entities listed in Korea’s Schedule in this Section.

### Construction Services

Threshold: 15,000,000 SDR

### Schedule of Colombia

1. Agencia Logística de las Fuerzas Militares (*Logistic Agency for Armed Forces*) (Note 1)
2. Fondo Rotatorio de la Policía Nacional (*Loan Fund for Police Employees*) (Note 1)
3. Instituto de Casas Fiscales del Ejército (*Housing for Army Members Institute*)
4. Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales – DIAN (*National Tax and Customs Direction*)
5. Instituto Colombiano para el Fomento de la Educación Superior – ICFES (*Colombian Institute for the Promotion of Higher Education*)
6. Instituto Nacional Penitenciario y Carcelario – INPEC (*National Penitentiary and Prison Institute*)
7. Unidad de Servicios Penitenciarios y Carcelarios – SPC (*Penitentiary and Prison Services Unit*)
8. Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje – SENA (*National Training Service*)

### Notes to Colombian Schedule

Agencia Logística de las Fuerzas Militares (*Logistic Agency for Armed Forces*) and Fondo Rotatorio de la Policía Nacional (*Loan Fund for Police Employees*): This Chapter does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC version 1.0 by the entities listed for Comando General de las Fuerzas Militares (*General Command of the Military Forces*), Ejército Nacional (*National Army*), Armada Nacional (*National Navy*), Fuerza Aérea Colombiana (*Colombian Air Force*), and Policía Nacional (*National Police*).

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, the threshold of Services in this Section will come into effect for both Parties on the date when the revised GPA enters into force for Korea.

## **Schedule of Korea**

1. Korea Development Bank
2. Industrial Bank of Korea
3. Korea Minting and Security Printing Corporation
4. Korea Electric Power Corporation (except purchases of products in the categories of HS Nos. 8504, 8535, 8537, and 8544)
5. Korea Coal Corporation
6. Korea Resources Corporation
7. Korea National Oil Corporation
8. Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency
9. Korea Expressway Corporation
10. Korea Water Resources Corporation
11. Korea Rural Community Corporation
12. Korea Agro-Fisheries and Food Trade Corporation
13. Korea Tourism Organization
14. Korea Labor Welfare Corporation
15. Korea Gas Corporation
16. Korea Railroad Corporation
17. Korea Land and Housing Corporation

## **Notes to Korean Schedule**

This Section does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small and medium-sized businesses according to the *Act on the Management of Public Institutions* and the *Rule on Contract Business of Public Institutions and Quasi-governmental Institutions*.

## **SECTION D: GOODS**

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the notes to the respective Sections and the general notes of Section G.

## **SECTION E: SERVICES**

### **Schedule of Colombia**

This Chapter shall apply to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, subject to the notes to the respective Sections and the general notes of Section G, except for the following services, as elaborated in the CPC Version 1.0. (For complete listing of the CPC Version 1.0, see <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regcst.asp?Cl=3>):

#### **1. Research and Development Services**

Division 81      Research and development services  
Group 835      Scientific and other technical services  
Class 8596      Data processing services (only those required for carrying out scientific and technological activities)  
Class 8597      Trade fair and exhibition organization services (only those required for carrying out scientific and technological activities)

#### **2. Utilities**

Division 69      Electricity distribution services; gas and water distribution services through mains  
Division 94      Sewer and refuse disposal, sanitation, and other environmental protection services  
Basic telecommunication services (not including value-added telecommunication services)

#### **3. Social Services**

Division 91      Public administration and other services for the general public; compulsory social security services  
Division 92      Education services  
Group 931      Human health services

#### **4. Production of Television Programs**

Subclass 96121 Motion picture, video, and television program production services

### **Schedule of Korea**

For purposes of this Chapter and without prejudice to Article 14.1, in the case of services in Sections A and B, no services, except financial services, of the Universal List of Services as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 shall be excluded. In the case of services in Section C, services listed in the revised GPA shall be included (others being excluded).

## **SECTION F: CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

This Chapter applies to the procurement of all construction services under Provisional CPC 51 procured by the entities listed in Sections A through C, unless otherwise specified in this Chapter.

## SECTION G: GENERAL NOTES

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following general notes in each Party's Schedule apply without exception to this Chapter, including to all Sections of this Annex.

### Schedule of Colombia

1. This Chapter does not apply to:
  - (a) procurements of goods and services by the defense sector and Dirección Nacional de Inteligencia (*National Bureau of Intelligence*), where secrecy is required;
  - (b) set-asides of procurements below SDR 130,000 on behalf of micro, small, and medium-sized companies (SMEs - MIPYMES). The set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or a service and measures conducive to facilitate the transfer of technology and sub-contracting;
  - (c) procurements under programs of reintegration to civil life as a result of peace processes, to aid persons displaced due to violence, and to support those living in conflict zones, and general programs resulting from the resolution of the armed conflict;
  - (d) procurements by the missions of the foreign service of Colombia exclusively for their operation and management; and
  - (e) the acquisition of goods required to conduct research and development services.
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, a procuring entity of Colombia, in a procurement of construction services for the construction, maintenance, or rehabilitation of roads and highways, may apply a condition related to the hiring of local personnel in rural areas in order to promote employment and improve living conditions in such areas.

### Schedule of Korea

1. This Chapter does not apply to procurement in furtherance of human feeding programs.
2. This Chapter does not apply to set-asides for small and medium-sized businesses according to the *Act on Private Participation in Infrastructure*.

## **SECTION H: COLOMBIAN AUTHORITIES FOR PURPOSES OF ARTICLE 14.14**

In the case of Colombia, Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo (*Administrative Court*) and Consejo de Estado (*State Council*) are impartial authorities for purposes of paragraph 4 of Article 14.14. As these impartial authorities do not have the authority to provide the interim measures referred to in Paragraph 7 of Article 14.14, the remedies available to Procuraduría General de la Nación (*National Attorney General's Office*) shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of that paragraph. Procuraduría General de la Nación (*National Attorney General's Office*) is an independent agency that has the authority to suspend tendering procedures and the awarding of a contract in the course of any disciplinary proceedings brought against the government agents responsible for a procurement.

## SECTION I: NON-COVERED ENTITIES

Pursuant to its *Law 1150 of 2007*, Colombia shall ensure that each of the following listed Colombian entities conducts its procurements in a transparent manner, in accordance with commercial considerations, and treats Korean suppliers at least as favorably as it treats domestic and other foreign suppliers with respect to all aspects of its procurement including the conditions, requirements, procedures and awarding rules for a procurement.

List:

1. Comisión de Regulación de Energía y Gas (CREG) (*Regulatory Commission of Energy and Gas*)
2. Unidad de Planeación Minero Energética (UPME) (*Planning Division for Mining and Energy*)
3. Caja de Previsión Social de Comunicaciones (CAPRECOM) (*Pension Fund for Communications*)
4. Caja Nacional de Previsión Social (CAJANAL) (*National Pension Fund*)
5. Empresa Industrial y Comercial del Estado Administradora del Monopolio Rentístico de los Juegos de Suerte y Azar (COLJUEGOS) (*Industrial and Commercial State Enterprise in charge of Gambling Rentistic Monopoly Management*)
6. Imprenta Nacional de Colombia (*National Printing Office*)
7. Industria Militar (INDUMIL) (*Military Industry*)
8. Instituto de Seguros Sociales (ISS) (*Social Security Institute*)
9. Radio Televisión Nacional de Colombia (RTVC) (*National Broadcasting of Colombia*)
10. Servicio Aéreo a Territorios Nacionales (SATENA) (*Air Services for National Territories*)
11. Empresa Colombiana de Petróleos, S.A. (ECOPETROL) (*Colombian Oil Company*)
12. Interconexión Eléctrica (*Electric Interconnection*) S.A. (ISA)
13. ISAGEN

## SECTION J: THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENT FORMULA

1. Each Party shall calculate and convert for itself the value of the thresholds contained in Sections A through C into its own national currency, using the conversion rates published by the IMF in its monthly “International Financial Statistics.”
2. The conversion rates shall be:
  - (a) for Colombia, the average of the daily values of the Colombian Peso in terms of SDR over the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the thresholds in Colombian Pesos are to take effect; and
  - (b) for Korea, the average of the daily values of the Korean Won in terms of SDR over the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the thresholds in Korean Won are to take effect.
3. A Party may round down the value of the thresholds in its own national currency:
  - (a) for Colombia, to the nearest 1 million Colombian Pesos for goods and services and the nearest 10 million Colombian Pesos for construction services; and
  - (b) for Korea, to the nearest 1 million Korean won for goods and services and the nearest 10 million Korean won for construction services.
4. The value of the thresholds expressed in national currencies shall be fixed for two years, *i.e.* calendar years.
5. Each Party shall notify the other Party of the value of the thresholds in its national currency immediately after this Agreement enters into force, and the newly calculated value of the thresholds thereafter in a timely manner.
6. The Parties shall consult if a major change in a national currency relative to the SDR or to the national currency of the other Party were to create a significant problem with regard to the application of the Chapter.

## **SECTION K: MEANS OF PUBLICATION**

### **For Korea,**

All information on government procurements is published on the following websites:

Legislation and Jurisprudence: [www.pps.go.kr](http://www.pps.go.kr)

Procuring opportunities on goods and services: [www.koneps.go.kr](http://www.koneps.go.kr)

Procuring opportunities on build-operate-transfer contracts: [www.pimac.org](http://www.pimac.org)

### **For Colombia,**

All information on government procurements is published on the following website:

Legislation and procuring opportunities: [www.contratos.gov.co](http://www.contratos.gov.co)

## CHAPTER FIFTEEN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

### ARTICLE 15.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are:

- (a) to increase the benefits from trade and investment;
- (b) to promote innovation and creativity;
- (c) to facilitate production and commercialization of innovative and creative products; and
- (d) to contribute to the transfer and dissemination of technology, in a manner conducive to social and economic welfare, and to the balance between the rights of the right holders and the public interest.

### ARTICLE 15.2: OBSERVANCE OF INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS

The Parties affirm their rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, as well as any other multilateral agreement related to intellectual property and the agreements administered by the World Intellectual Property Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WIPO”), that are in force between the Parties.

### ARTICLE 15.3: MORE EXTENSIVE PROTECTION

The Parties may, but shall not be obliged to, provide more extensive protection for, and enforcement of, intellectual property rights under their laws than this Chapter requires, provided that the more extensive protection does not contravene this Chapter.

### ARTICLE 15.4: BASIC PRINCIPLES

1. The Parties shall grant and ensure adequate, effective, and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights.
2. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals<sup>1</sup> of the other Party treatment no less favorable than it accords to its

---

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of paragraph 2, a **national** of a Party shall include, in respect of the relevant right, any person (as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions)) of that Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Article 15.7.1 and the TRIPS Agreement.

own nationals with regard to the protection<sup>2</sup> and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefit derived from such rights.

#### ARTICLE 15.5: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties recognize the need to maintain a balance between the rights of the right holders and the public interest.
2. The Parties recognize the importance of the principles established in the *Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health* (WT/MIN(01)/DEC/2), adopted on November 14, 2001 by the WTO at its Fourth Ministerial Conference, held in Doha, Qatar, and in the Decision of the WTO General Council on the *Implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health*, adopted on August 30, 2003. The Parties also recognize the importance of promoting the implementation and full use of Resolution WHA61.21, *Global Strategy and Plan of Action on Public Health, Innovation, and Intellectual Property*, adopted on May 24, 2008 by the Assembly of the World Health Organization.
3. Each Party may, in formulating or amending its laws and regulations, adopt measures necessary, and make use of the exceptions and flexibilities, to protect public health and nutrition, and to promote the public interest in sectors of vital importance to its socio-economic and technological development.
4. The Parties recognize the impact of information and communication technologies on the use of literary and artistic works, artistic performances, phonogram productions, and broadcasts and, therefore, the need to provide adequate protection of copyright and related rights in the digital environment.
5. The Parties may take appropriate measures, if needed to prevent the abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders, or the resort to practices which unreasonably restrain trade or adversely affect international transfer of technology.
6. The Parties recognize that technology transfer contributes to the strengthening of national capabilities with the aim of establishing a sound and viable technological base.
7. The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for exhaustion of intellectual property rights.

#### ARTICLE 15.6: TRADEMARKS

##### *Trademarks Protection*

---

<sup>2</sup> For purposes of paragraph 2, **protection** includes: (i) matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter, (ii) the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 15.7, and (iii) the rights and obligations concerning rights management information and encrypted program-carrying satellite signals set out in Article 15.7.

1. Neither Party shall require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor shall either Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent<sup>3</sup>.

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include collective marks and certification marks.

3. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, at least for goods or services that are identical or similar to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion. In the case of the use of an identical sign, for identical goods or services, a likelihood of confusion shall be presumed.

#### *Exceptions to Trademarks Rights*

4. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

#### *Well-Known Trademarks*

5. Neither Party shall require, as a condition for determining that a mark is a well-known mark, that the mark has been registered in the territory of that Party or in another jurisdiction. Additionally, neither Party shall deny remedies or relief with respect to well-known marks solely because of the lack of:

- (a) a registration;
- (b) inclusion on a list of well-known marks; or
- (c) prior recognition of the mark as well-known.

6. Article 6bis of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) (the Paris Convention) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark<sup>4</sup>, whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. Each Party shall provide for appropriate measures to refuse or cancel the registration and prohibit the use of a trademark that is identical or similar to a well-known trademark, for related goods or services, if the use of that trademark is likely to cause confusion, or to cause

---

<sup>3</sup> A Party may require an adequate description, which can be represented graphically, of the sign.

<sup>4</sup> For the purpose of determining whether a mark is well-known, neither Party may require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services.

mistake, or to deceive or risk associating the trademark with the owner of the well-known trademark, or constitutes unfair exploitation of the reputation of the well-known trademark.

#### *Registration and Applications of Trademarks*

8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, in which the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark shall be communicated in writing and may be provided electronically to the applicant, who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to judicially appeal a final refusal.

9. Each Party shall also introduce the possibility to oppose trademark applications.

10. Each party shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trademark applications and trademark registrations.

11. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than 10 years.

#### *Judicial and Administrative Means*

12. Each Party shall provide a system that permits owners to assert their rights in trademarks, and interested parties to challenge such rights in trademarks, through administrative or judicial means, or both.

### ARTICLE 15.7: COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

#### *Protection Granted*

1. Each Party shall comply with:

- (a) the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (1971) (the Berne Convention);
- (b) the *International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations* (1961) (the Rome Convention);
- (c) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and
- (d) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

#### *Rights of Performers and Producers of Phonograms*

2. Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to a single equitable remuneration for the direct or indirect use of phonograms published for

commercial purposes for broadcasting or for any communication to the public, in accordance with its legislation.

### *Collective Management Organizations*

3. The Parties recognize the importance of collective management societies for copyright and related rights, in order to ensure an effective management of the rights entrusted to them, and an equitable distribution of the collected remunerations, which are proportional to the utilization of the works, performances, or phonograms, in a context of transparency and good management practices, according to the legislation of each Party.

### *Rights of Broadcasting Organization*

4. Each Party shall provide broadcasting organizations with the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit:

- (a) the re-broadcasting of their broadcasts<sup>5</sup>;
- (b) the fixation of their broadcasts;
- (c) the reproduction of fixations; and
- (d) the communication to the public of their television broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee. It shall be a matter for the law of the Party where protection of this right is claimed to determine the conditions under which it may be exercised.

### *Protection of Technological Measures*

5. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of any effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, committed by a person knowing, or having reasonable grounds to know, that such person is pursuing that objective.

6. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the manufacture, import, distribution, sale, rental, advertisement for sale or rental, or possession for commercial purposes, of devices, products, or components, or the provision of services which:

---

<sup>5</sup> With respect to the protection of broadcasts, a Party may protect broadcasts only if the headquarters of the broadcasting organization is situated in the other Party's territory and the broadcast was transmitted from a transmitter situated in the other Party's territory.

- (a) are promoted, advertised, or marketed, for the purpose of circumvention of;
- (b) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use, other than to circumvent; or
- (c) are primarily designed, produced, adapted, or performed, for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of,

any effective technological measure.

7. For purposes of this Chapter, **technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works, performances, or phonograms, which are not authorized by the right holder of any copyright or any right related to copyright, as provided for by each Party's legislation. Technological measures shall be deemed effective when the use of a protected work, performance, or phonogram is controlled by the right holders through the application of an access control or protection process, such as encryption, scrambling, or other transformation of the work, performance, or phonogram, or a copy control mechanism, which achieves the objective of protection.

8. Each Party may provide for exceptions and limitations to measures implementing paragraphs 5 and 6 in accordance with its legislation and the relevant international agreements it is a party to.

#### *Protection of Rights Management Information*

9. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against any person knowingly performing without authority any of the following acts:

- (a) the removal or alteration of any rights management information; or
- (b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication, or making available to the public, of works, performances, or phonograms, protected under this Chapter, from which rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

if such person knows, or has reasonable grounds to know, that by doing so it is inducing, enabling, facilitating, or concealing an infringement of any copyright or any right related to copyright as provided by the law of the relevant Party.

10. For purposes of this Chapter, **rights management information** means any information provided by right holders, which identifies the work, performance, or phonogram referred to in this Chapter, the author, the performer, or the producer of the phonogram, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work, performance, or phonogram, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

11. Paragraph 10 shall apply when any of these items of information is associated with a copy of, or appears in connection with the communication to the public of, a work, performance, or phonogram referred to in this Chapter.

*Protection of Encrypted Program-Carrying Satellite Signals*

12. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the:

- (a) manufacturing, assembling, modification, importation, exportation, sale, leasing, or any other distribution of a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and
- (b) willful reception<sup>6</sup> or further distribution of a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal, knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

ARTICLE 15.8: ENFORCEMENT

*General Obligations*

1. The Parties shall establish provisions for the enforcement of intellectual property rights in their laws, of the same level as that provided in the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 41 through 61.

*Presumption of Authorship or Ownership*

2. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name is indicated in the usual manner is the right holder in the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast as designated.

*Special Measures against Repetitive Copyright Infringers on the Internet*

3. Each Party shall endeavor to take effective measures to curtail repetitive infringements of copyright and related rights on the Internet.

ARTICLE 15.9: SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO BORDER MEASURES

---

<sup>6</sup> For greater certainty, each Party may determine that **reception** includes viewing of the signal, whether private or commercial.

1. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods<sup>7</sup>, into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

2. Where the competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant the competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

3. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio* with respect to imported, exported, or in-transit merchandise, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder. Such measures shall be used when there is a reason to believe or suspect that such merchandise is counterfeit or pirated.

#### ARTICLE 15.10: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND COOPERATION

##### *Technology Transfer*

1. The Parties recognize the importance of technological innovation as well as transfer of technology and dissemination of scientific and technological information to the mutual advantage of technology producers and users. Accordingly, the Parties will seek to develop and encourage cooperation programs, through collaborations in science, technology, and innovation. The Parties shall take into account the cooperation issues and activities developed under the *Agreement on Scientific and Technical Cooperation* between the Parties, signed in 1981, with the purpose of encouraging and strengthening the cooperative activities on research, innovation, and technology transfer.

2. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on their practices and policies affecting transfer of technology both within their respective territories and with third countries. This shall in particular include measures to facilitate information flows, business partnerships, licensing, and subcontracting. Particular attention shall be paid to the conditions necessary to create an adequate enabling environment for technology transfer in the host

---

<sup>7</sup> For purposes of Article 15.9:

- (a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and
- (b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

country, including, *inter alia*, issues such as development of human capital and legal framework.

3. Each Party shall take measures, as appropriate, to prevent or control licensing practices or conditions, pertaining to intellectual property rights, which may adversely affect the international transfer of technology and which constitute an abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders.

#### *Cooperation*

4. The Parties shall cooperate and collaborate with a view to ensuring effective protection of intellectual property rights and the prevention of trade in goods or services infringing intellectual property rights, subject to their respective legislation, rules, regulations, and government policies. Such cooperation may include:

- (a) the exchange, between relevant agencies responsible for the enforcement of intellectual property rights, of information concerning infringement of intellectual property rights;
- (b) the encouragement of public awareness regarding the importance of intellectual property protection and the function of intellectual property protection systems to their respective nationals;
- (c) the improvement of intellectual property protection systems and their operation; or
- (d) the promotion of the development of contacts and cooperation among their respective agencies, including enforcement agencies, educational institutions and other organizations with an interest in the field of intellectual property rights.

5. A Party shall, upon request of the other Party, give proper consideration to any specific cooperation proposal made by the other Party related to the protection and/or enforcement of intellectual property rights.

**CHAPTER SIXTEEN**  
**TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

ARTICLE 16.1: CONTEXT AND OBJECTIVES

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to promoting the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.
2. The Parties recognize that economic development, social development, and environmental protection are interdependent and mutually reinforcing components of sustainable development. They underline the benefits of cooperation on trade-related social and environmental issues as part of a global approach to trade and sustainable development.
3. The Parties recognize that it is not their intention in this Chapter to harmonize the environmental or labor standards of the Parties, but to strengthen their trade relations and cooperation in a way that promotes sustainable development in the context of paragraphs 1 and 2.
4. In this regard, the Parties:
  - (a) recognize their commitments to promote compliance and effective implementation of each Party's environmental and labor legislation;
  - (b) will strive to promote the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity, and the preservation of traditional knowledge relevant to the conservation of biological diversity and the sustainable use of its components; and
  - (c) recognize their commitments towards labor principles and rights included in Article 16.6.

ARTICLE 16.2: SCOPE

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, this Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Parties affecting trade-related aspects of environmental and labor<sup>1</sup> issues in the context of Articles 16.1.1 and 16.1.2.

**SECTION A: ENVIRONMENT**

ARTICLE 16.3: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

---

<sup>1</sup> When labor is referred to in this Chapter, it includes the issues relevant to the *Decent Work Agenda* as agreed on in the International Labor Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "ILO") and in the *2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work*.

1. The Parties shall endeavor to ensure that environmental and commercial policies mutually support each other towards the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and all natural resources in general.

2. The Parties reaffirm each other's sovereign right over its natural resources, reiterate its sovereign right to establish its own levels of environmental protection and its own environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies.

3. The Parties reaffirm their willingness to comply with their commitments under this Chapter, bearing in mind their own capabilities.

#### ARTICLE 16.4: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

1. Each Party shall endeavor to ensure that its laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and of sustainable use and conservation of its natural resources. Each Party shall also strive to continue improving its protection levels on those matters.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to maintain its laws, regulations, and policies consistent and in compliance with multilateral environmental agreements (hereinafter referred to as "MEAs") to which it is a party, as well as with international efforts towards achieving sustainable development.

3. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to promote trade or investments by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in their environmental laws. Accordingly, neither Party shall waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws as an incentive to promote trade or investment between the Parties. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to use their own laws, regulations and policies in a manner that constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties or a disguised restriction on trade or investment.

4. The Parties recognize the importance that their environmental legislations provide for a fair and transparent public participation mechanism, and therefore the Parties will promote public participation during the whole process of designing, implementing, and evaluating, environmental projects, policies, and programs, in accordance with their national legislations towards that end.

#### ARTICLE 16.5: BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY

1. The Parties acknowledge paragraph 19 of the Ministerial Declaration (WT/MIN/(01)DEC/1), adopted on November 14, 2001 by the WTO Ministerial Conference, on the relationship between the TRIPS Agreement and the *Convention on Biological*

*Diversity* (hereinafter referred to as “CBD”) and the protection of genetic resources, traditional knowledge<sup>2</sup>, and folklore.

2. The Parties recognize the value and importance of biological diversity, traditional knowledge as well as the contribution of knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous and local communities to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. Recognizing the sovereign rights of States over their natural resources, each Party shall have the authority to determine access to genetic resources in accordance with its legislation and endeavor to create conditions to facilitate transparent access to genetic resources for environmentally sound uses.

3. Subject to their legislations and the CBD, the Parties respect knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations, and practices.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to seek ways to share information on patent applications based on genetic resources or traditional knowledge by providing:

- (a) publicly accessible database that contains relevant information; and
- (b) opportunities to file prior art to the appropriate examining authority in writing.

5. The Parties agree to share views and information on discussions in the WIPO Intergovernmental Committee on Intellectual Property and Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge, and Folklore, the WTO TRIPS Council, and any other relevant fora in addressing matters related to genetic resources and traditional knowledge.

6. The Parties acknowledge the adoption of the *Nagoya Protocol on Access to Genetic Resources and the Fair and Equitable Sharing of Benefits Arising from their Utilization to the Convention on Biological Diversity* and agree to further discuss relevant issues on genetic resources subject to future developments of multilateral agreements or their respective legislations.

## **SECTION B: LABOR**

### ARTICLE 16.6: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and their commitments in regards with *the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up (1998)* (hereinafter referred to as “ILO Declaration”). Each Party shall strive to adopt and maintain in its laws and regulations, and practices thereunder, the following rights as stated in the ILO Declaration:

---

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, “traditional knowledge” in this Chapter refers to traditional knowledge associated with genetic resources.

- (a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- (b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor;
- (c) the effective abolition of child labor; and
- (d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

#### ARTICLE 16.7: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

1. The Parties reaffirm each other's sovereign right to establish their own labor legislation, and to adopt and modify accordingly their labor laws and policies. Each Party shall strive to assure that its labor legislation complies with internationally recognized labor rights.

2. Despite each Party's sovereign right to establish its own labor legislation and national priorities, and to establish, manage, and enforce its own labor laws and regulations, each Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

3. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to promote trade or investment by weakening or reducing the level of protection afforded in their labor legislation.

### **SECTION C: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### ARTICLE 16.8: ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's competent authorities to carry out activities oriented towards the enforcement of environmental and/or labor legislation in the territory of the other Party.

#### ARTICLE 16.9: PROCEDURAL GUARANTEE

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's environmental and labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or other relevant tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its environmental and labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent. Each Party shall provide that parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its laws.

#### ARTICLE 16.10: TRANSPARENCY

The Parties, in accordance with their respective laws, agree to develop, introduce, and implement, any measures aimed at protecting the environmental and labor conditions that affect trade or investment between the Parties in a transparent manner, with due notice and public consultation, and with appropriate and timely communication to and consultation of non-state actors including the private sector.

#### ARTICLE 16.11: COUNCIL ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

1. The Parties hereby establish a Council on Sustainable Development.
2. The Council on Sustainable Development shall comprise senior officials responsible for environmental and labor matters. If the Council so agrees, the senior officials responsible for environmental and labor matters may meet on separate council meetings taking into consideration the issues to be consulted.
3. The Council shall meet within the first year of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter as necessary to discuss matters of common interest.
4. The Council may consider any other issues within the scope of this Chapter, and may also identify possible new areas of cooperation, and take any other action under its duties whenever the Parties so agree.
5. The Council shall review the implementation and effectiveness of this Chapter, including any progress achieved in the implementation of this Agreement within the appropriate period of time to be determined at the first Council meeting after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Thereafter, the Council will establish a new period of time for such review.
6. The Parties shall strive to resolve any issue that may affect the implementation of this Chapter, until the dialogue and consultations procedures among them are exhausted.

#### ARTICLE 16.12: CONTACT POINT

1. Each Party shall designate the contact points<sup>3</sup> in the relevant ministries through whom all matters arising from this Chapter will be channeled.
2. The contact point's duties will include:
  - (a) coordinating cooperation programs and other activities;
  - (b) acting as liaison between the Parties;

---

<sup>3</sup> The contact points shall be the relevant Ministries of the Parties, in charge of environmental and labor matters.

- (c) providing information to the other Party and to the general public where appropriate; and
- (d) any other duty agreed by the Parties or by the Council on Sustainable Development.

#### ARTICLE 16.13: CONSULTATIONS

1. Any matter arising related to the interpretation or implementation of this Chapter shall be resolved amicably and *bona fide* by the Parties through direct dialogue, consultations, and cooperation.
2. A Party may request consultations with the other Party by delivering a written request to the contact point designated under Article 16.12.1.
3. If the Parties fail to resolve the issue through their contact points, such issue may be discussed by the Council on Sustainable Development.

### **SECTION D: COOPERATION**

#### ARTICLE 16.14: COOPERATION

1. Recognizing that cooperation is essential to increase the levels of compliance on environmental and labor matters, the Parties hereby agree to promote cooperation activities on mutual interest, as set out in Annex 16-A.
2. The Parties shall endeavor to assure that cooperation activities:
  - (a) are consistent with the programs, strategies of development, and national priorities of each Party;
  - (b) would create opportunities for the public to take part in the development and implementation of such activities; and
  - (c) would take into consideration the economy, the culture, and the legal system of each Party.

**ANNEX 16-A  
COOPERATION**

1. Areas of cooperation between the Parties in respect of this Chapter may include, but shall not be limited to:

***ENVIRONMENT***

- (a) impact of environmental regulations on trade;
- (b) trade-related aspects of the international climate change regime;
- (c) trade-related environmental issues; and
- (d) trade-related aspects of biodiversity.

***LABOR***

- (a) labor-management relations;
- (b) working conditions;
- (c) occupational safety and health;
- (d) vocational training and human resources development; and
- (e) labor market statistics.

2. Cooperative activities may include, but shall not be limited to:

***ENVIRONMENT***

- (a) cooperation in international fora responsible for social or environmental aspects of trade and sustainable development, including in particular WTO, United Nation Environment Programme, and MEAs;
- (b) information exchange and joint work on corporate social responsibility and accountability, including on the effective implementation and follow-up of internationally agreed guidelines, fair and ethical trade, private and public certification and labeling schemes, including eco-labeling, and green public procurement;
- (c) exchange of views on the impact on trade by environmental regulations, norms, and standards;

- (d) joint work on trade-related aspects of MEAs, including customs cooperation; and
- (e) exchange of views on the relationship between MEAs and international trade rules, and on the liberalization of environmental goods and services.

***LABOR***

- (a) exchange of information, particularly on labor law and policy, labor market statistics and best working practices of the other Party;
- (b) exchange of missions composed of officials, professionals, technicians and/or experts, through public institutions, universities, private companies and organizations devoted to labor issues;
- (c) organization and participation in conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, and outreach programs, as well as training sessions;
- (d) joint research and publications;
- (e) activities related to promoting fundamental principles and rights at work as stated in the ILO Declaration;
- (f) studies related to levels and standards of labor protection and mechanisms to monitor those levels; and
- (g) all other activities that contribute to the proper implementation of this Chapter.

## **CHAPTER SEVENTEEN COOPERATION**

### ARTICLE 17.1: SCOPE AND OBJECTIVES

1. The Parties agree to strengthen mutual cooperation that contributes to the implementation and better use of this Agreement, in order to optimize its results, expand opportunities, and maximize the benefits for the Parties, according to their national strategies and policy goals.
2. The Parties shall cooperate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective methods and means for the implementation of this Chapter. To this end, the Parties shall generate synergies with other forms of bilateral cooperation.
3. To achieve these objectives, the Parties agree to pay particular attention to cooperation initiatives aimed at:
  - (a) stimulating productive synergies, creating new opportunities for trade and investment, and promoting competitiveness and innovation;
  - (b) promoting the development of small and medium enterprises;
  - (c) strengthening institutional capacities for implementation and better use of this Agreement; and
  - (d) meeting the needs of cooperation that have been identified in other Chapters of this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 17.2: METHODS AND MEANS

1. Cooperation between the Parties will be implemented through the tools, resources, and mechanisms available to the Parties, following the existing rules and procedures through the competent bodies for the discharge of their cooperation relations.
2. In particular, the Parties may use instruments and modalities, such as exchange of information, experiences, and best practices, technical assistance, and refundable and non-refundable financial cooperation including triangular cooperation amongst others, for the identification, development, and implementation of projects.

### ARTICLE 17.3: AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to promote cooperation in the field of agriculture. To this end, the Parties shall, among others:

- (a) promote the creation of partnerships for projects in areas of mutual interest, including agricultural research on plantation commodities, the development of small-scale agriculture, the conservation and management of water resources for agricultural use, sustainable agricultural development, and the application of good agricultural practices, among others;
- (b) promote the exchange of information on trade in agricultural goods between the Parties; and
- (c) develop training programs for leading producers, technicians, and professionals in order to improve the productivity and competitiveness in livestock and agricultural value-added products.

#### ARTICLE 17.4: FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the social and economic importance of fish and fisheries products, shall endeavor to cooperate in the field of fisheries and aquaculture.
2. The objectives of cooperation in fisheries and aquaculture are to:
  - (a) strengthen the research and productive capacities for the development of seedstock and processing of hydro-biological fisheries and aquacultural species, with the aim of increasing direct human consumption; and
  - (b) facilitate information exchange and the conservation of natural resources under the approach of responsible fishing.
3. The Parties will cooperate in the field of fisheries and aquaculture through:
  - (a) strengthening public and private institutions related to fisheries and aquaculture development and promoting investment in those sectors;
  - (b) promoting research and development of new products for direct human consumption, as well as the consumption of major aquatic fisheries and aquaculture resources to support food security programs;
  - (c) combating illegal, unreported, and unregulated fishing;
  - (d) facilitating mutually beneficial developments in the field of aquaculture;
  - (e) exchanging information regarding fisheries, aquaculture, and fish resources. For that purpose, the corresponding institutions of the Parties will establish appropriate contact points;

- (f) promoting the sustainable and optimal utilization of fish resources of the Parties in compliance with laws and regulations of a Party, through a fisheries cooperation arrangement<sup>1</sup>;
- (g) exchanging officials, scientists, technicians, and trainees, to promote the development of fisheries and aquaculture between the Parties;
- (h) promoting the training of national officials and members of the fishery and aquaculture community of the Parties, through their participation in jointly organized courses, visits, seminars, and workshops;
- (i) building partnerships and exchange between research institutes of the Parties; and
- (j) other forms of cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 17.5: FORESTRY COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall endeavor to promote and strengthen cooperation in the field of forestry.
2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate cooperation in, as appropriate, including but not limited to, the following activities:
  - (a) implementation of sustainable forest management, including the development of related indicators;
  - (b) management, development, and utilization of forest resources;
  - (c) forest protection, including the prevention and control of forest fires, diseases, and insect pests;
  - (d) promotion of joint measures to limit or reduce the adverse effects of climate change;
  - (e) investment in forest plantation and wood processing industries;
  - (f) processing and supply of, and trade in, forest products;
  - (g) development of eco-forestry technology and conservation of forest ecosystems;
  - (h) research and development, education, and training; and

---

<sup>1</sup> The fisheries cooperation arrangement may include, among others, the cooperation between the Parties regarding trade facilitation and enhancement of research of the Parties in the fields of fish resources, hydro-biological species, and aquaculture.

- (i) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 17.6: MARITIME TRANSPORT COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate in maritime transport through:

- (a) establishing contact points to facilitate information exchange on matters related to maritime transportation, port technology, and logistics services;
- (b) arranging training programs and technical cooperation related to port operation and management, and port technologies;
- (c) developing exchange programs for training of merchant marine students; and
- (d) arranging technical assistance and capacity building activities related to maritime transportation, including the vessel traffic service.

#### ARTICLE 17.7: INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the rapid development led by the private sector, of Information and Communications Technology (hereinafter referred to as “ICT”) and of business practices regarding ICT-related services both in the domestic and international contexts, shall endeavor to promote the development of ICT and ICT-related services with a view to obtaining the maximum benefit of the use of ICT for the Parties.

2. Cooperation in accordance with paragraph 1 may include the following:

- (a) promoting dialogue on policy issues;
- (b) promoting cooperation between the private sectors of the Parties;
- (c) enhancing cooperation in international fora related to ICT; and
- (d) undertaking other appropriate cooperative activities.

3. The Parties will encourage cooperation in the following areas, including, but not limited to:

- (a) cyber-infrastructure and policy issues for e-government;
- (b) inter-operability of Public Key Infrastructure;
- (c) development, processing, management, distribution, and trade of digital contents;

- (d) scientific and technical cooperation for the software industry of the Parties;
- (e) research and development and management of information technology parks;
- (f) research and development on information technology services such as integration of broadcasting and telecommunications;
- (g) research and development and deployment of networks and telecommunications, when the Parties agree on the necessity of such activities;
- (h) business opportunities in the international markets;
- (i) Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS); and
- (j) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 17.8: ENERGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES COOPERATION

1. The Parties shall promote cooperation under this Chapter as a means of building a stronger, more stable, and mutually beneficial partnership in the field of energy and mineral resources.

2. Areas of energy and mineral resources cooperation may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) upstream activities such as the exploration, exploitation, and production of oil and gas;
- (b) downstream activities such as the refining of oil, processing of petrochemicals, liquefaction of gas, and transportation and distribution of gas, crude oil, and oil products;
- (c) activities such as the exploration, exploitation, production, smelting, refining, processing, transportation, and distribution of mineral resources;
- (d) cartographic activities (geodesy, satellite images, remote sensing, and geographic information systems) applied to cadastral, mining, environmental, and geological activities required for an efficient use and administration of the territories of the Parties related to mining activities;
- (e) exchange of mining technology for remediation of mining-related environmental liabilities;
- (f) exchange of information and experiences on environmental issues and sustainable development in mining;

- (g) activities for encouraging and facilitating the business relations regarding energy and mineral resources cooperation between the Parties; and
  - (h) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.
3. The Parties shall facilitate the exchange of information freely available to the public on the following subjects in the field of energy and mineral resources:
- (a) current investment data for domestic and foreign enterprises;
  - (b) investment opportunities such as tenders and mining projects;
  - (c) geological data/information;
  - (d) relevant laws, regulations, and policies;
  - (e) mine reclamation technology and environmental issues that could arise between the developers and the local people in the process of mine development; and
  - (f) any other information that a Party is free to release to the public on request of the other Party.
4. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations regarding energy and mineral resources are published or otherwise made publicly available.
5. The Party that adopts or maintains any prohibition or restriction on the exportation or sale of any energy and mineral resources destined for the territory of the other Party in accordance with Article XI and Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes shall:
- (a) give the other Party written notice prior to its introduction and simultaneously provide all relevant information concerning the prohibition or restriction; and
  - (b) consult with the other Party regarding the prohibition or restriction, upon the request of the other Party.
6. The Parties shall:
- (a) promote cooperation between the public and private sectors of the Parties, through their government bodies, public organizations, research centers, universities, and enterprises, engaged in the field of energy and mineral resources;
  - (b) encourage and support, recognizing each Party's regulations, business opportunities, including investment, related to plant construction in the field of energy and mineral resources for a stable and mutually beneficial bilateral relationship; and

- (c) recognize and facilitate activities related to agreements and cooperation entities that have already been organized.

7. The Parties shall facilitate visits and exchanges of researchers, technicians, and other experts, and shall also promote joint fora, seminars, symposia, conferences, exhibitions, and research projects.

#### ARTICLE 17.9: SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to promote a favorable environment for the development of small and medium-sized enterprises by encouraging relevant private and governmental bodies to build the capacities of small and medium-sized enterprises. The cooperation will include, among others:

- (a) designing and developing mechanisms in order to foster partnerships and the development of productive chains;
- (b) promoting cooperation between the economic agents of the Parties in order to identify areas of mutual interest and to obtain the maximum benefits possible of trade, investment, and small and medium-sized enterprises;
- (c) fostering more dialogue and exchange of information on mandatory procedures, enhanced access to trade promotion networks, business fora, business cooperation instruments, and any other relevant information for small and medium-sized enterprises exporters;
- (d) promoting training and exchange programs for small and medium-sized enterprises exporters of the Parties;
- (e) promoting exchange of experiences between the public agencies of the Parties on initiatives and policy instruments for the development of enterprises, with a special focus on small and medium-sized enterprises; and
- (f) encouraging public and private institutions related to small and medium-sized enterprises to cooperate in areas such as environmental management, ICT, nanotechnology, biotechnology, renewable energy, and other subjects of mutual interest.

#### ARTICLE 17.10: INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to strengthen and develop trade, investment, and technological cooperation through the *Joint Committee on Industrial Cooperation between Korea and Colombia*, including but not limited to:

- (a) auto parts and automobiles;

- (b) cosmetics and toiletries;
- (c) textile, apparel, design, and fashion;
- (d) electricity, and related goods and services;
- (e) software & IT;
- (f) health tourism; and
- (g) home appliances.

#### ARTICLE 17.11: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION

1. The Parties, recognizing the importance of science and technology in their respective economies, shall endeavor to develop and promote cooperative activities in the field of science and technology.

2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate cooperation in, as appropriate, including but not limited to, the following activities:

- (a) joint research and development, and high level education, including, if necessary, sharing of equipment, exchange and supply of non-confidential scientific and technical data, and, where possible, exchange of scientific samples;
- (b) exchange of scientists, researchers, technicians, and experts;
- (c) joint organization of seminars, symposia, conferences, and other scientific and technical meetings, including the participation of experts in those activities;
- (d) promotion of joint science and technology research activities under existing national programs or policies, where the Parties agree on the necessity of the activities;
- (e) exchange of information on practices, policies, laws, regulations, and programs related to science and technology;
- (f) cooperation in the commercialization of products and services resulting from joint scientific and technological activities; and
- (g) any other forms of scientific and technological cooperation as agreed by the Parties.

3. The Parties will undertake joint research and development projects, especially in high-end science or key technology areas, including, but not limited to:

- (a) biotechnology (including bioinformatics);
- (b) nanotechnology;
- (c) microelectronics;
- (d) new materials;
- (e) e-government;
- (f) manufacturing technology;
- (g) ICT;
- (h) environmental technology; and
- (i) science and technology policy and research and development systems.

#### ARTICLE 17.12: TOURISM COOPERATION

The Parties, recognizing that tourism contributes to the enhancement of mutual understanding between them and is an important industry for their economies, shall endeavor to:

- (a) explore the possibility of undertaking joint research on tourism development and promotion to increase inbound visitors to each Party;
- (b) consider setting up linkages and networks between the websites of the Parties;
- (c) encourage the relevant authorities and agencies of the Parties to strengthen cooperation in tourism training and education, to ensure high-quality services for tourists of the Parties;
- (d) cooperate in joint campaigns to promote tourism in the territories of the Parties through workshops and seminars among the relevant authorities and agencies of the Parties;
- (e) collaborate to promote the sustainable development of tourism in the territories of the Parties;
- (f) exchange information on relevant statistics, promotional materials, policies, and laws and regulations in tourism and related sectors; and

- (g) encourage tourism and transportation authorities and agencies to improve the aviation connectivity between the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 17.13: CULTURAL COOPERATION

1. The objective of cultural cooperation is to promote cultural exchanges between the Parties. In attaining this objective, the Parties shall respect the existing agreements or arrangements already in effect for cultural cooperation.
2. Recognizing that audio-visual, including film, animation, and broadcasting programs, co-productions can significantly contribute to the development of the audio-visual industry and to the intensification of cultural and economic exchange between the Parties, the Parties agree to consider and negotiate co-production agreements in the audio-visual sector.
3. The co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 2, once concluded, will be considered to be an integral part of this Agreement. The detailed co-production agreement would be negotiated between the competent authorities of the Parties, which are the *Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism* and the *Korea Communications Commission* for Korea, and the *Ministry of Culture (Ministerio de Cultura)* for Colombia.
4. Co-produced projects in compliance with the co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 3 shall be deemed to be national productions in the territory of each Party and shall thus be fully entitled to all the benefits, including government support which is accorded under the applicable laws and regulations of each Party.
5. The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislations and without prejudice to the reservations included in their commitments in other Chapters of this Agreement, shall encourage exchanges of expertise and best practices regarding the protection of cultural heritage sites and historic monuments, including environmental surroundings and cultural landscapes.
6. The Parties commit to exchange information to identify, recover, and avoid the illegal traffic of their cultural heritage.

#### ARTICLE 17.14: IDENTIFICATION, DEVELOPMENT, FOLLOW-UP AND MONITORING INITIATIVES OF COOPERATION

1. The Parties grant particular importance to the follow-up of cooperation activities that are implemented in order to contribute to an optimal execution and better use of the benefits of this Agreement.
2. For the implementation of this Chapter, the following contact points are designated:
  - (a) for Korea, the *Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade*; and

- (b) for Colombia, the *Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism (Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo)*.
3. The contact points shall be responsible for:
- (a) receiving and channeling the project proposals presented by the Parties;
  - (b) informing the other Party about the status of the project;
  - (c) informing the other Party the acceptance or denial of the project;
  - (d) monitoring and assessing the progress in the implementation of trade related cooperation initiatives; and
  - (e) other tasks on which the Parties may agree.
4. The contact points shall periodically review the implementation of this Chapter and act as a coordinating body between the Parties, as appropriate.

## **CHAPTER EIGHTEEN TRANSPARENCY**

### **ARTICLE 18.1: PUBLICATION**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.
2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:
  - (a) publish in advance any such measures that it proposes to adopt; and
  - (b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

### **ARTICLE 18.2: NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION**

1. To the maximum extent possible, each Party shall notify the other Party of any proposed or actual measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement.
2. Upon request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure, whether or not that other Party has been previously notified of that measure.
3. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

### **ARTICLE 18.3: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS**

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 18.1 to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

- (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with the Party's procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action,

when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

- (c) its procedures are in accordance with its law.

#### ARTICLE 18.4: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by the Party's law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its law, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

#### ARTICLE 18.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

**administrative ruling of general application** means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

**CHAPTER NINETEEN  
INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS**

ARTICLE 19.1: JOINT COMMISSION

1. The Parties hereby establish the Joint Commission comprising officials of each Party, which shall be co-chaired by the Minister for Trade of Korea and the Minister of Trade, Industry and Tourism of Colombia, or their respective designees.
2. The Joint Commission shall:
  - (a) supervise the implementation of this Agreement;
  - (b) supervise the work of all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement, referred to in Annex 19-A;
  - (c) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties;
  - (d) seek to resolve disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;
  - (e) assess the outcomes of the application of this Agreement;
  - (f) oversee the further elaboration of this Agreement; and
  - (g) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement.
3. The Joint Commission may:
  - (a) establish and delegate responsibilities to *ad-hoc* and standing committees, working groups, or other bodies;
  - (b) seek the advice of non-governmental persons or groups;
  - (c) consider amendments to the rights and obligations under this Agreement;
  - (d) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;
  - (e) adopt its own rules of procedure;
  - (f) modify:
    - (i) the Schedules to Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties), with the purposes of adding one or more goods excluded in the Schedule of a Party;
    - (ii) the phase-out periods established in the tariff elimination schedule, with the purposes of accelerating the tariff reduction;

- (iii) the specific rules of origin established in Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin);
  - (iv) the procuring entities listed in Annex 14-A;
  - (v) any uniform regulations on origin procedures that the Parties may develop; and
  - (vi) the model rules of procedure for panels; and
- (g) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.
4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Joint Commission shall convene:
- (a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and
  - (b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as the Parties may agree.
5. Each Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Commission or of any body established under this Agreement on the same basis as the Party providing the information.
6. All decisions of the Joint Commission and all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement shall be taken by consensus of the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 19.2: CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.
2. Upon request of the other Party, a Party's contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

**ANNEX 19-A**  
**COMMITTEES, WORKING GROUPS AND COUNCILS**

**1. Committees**

- (a) Committee on Trade in Goods (Article 2.16);
- (b) Customs Committee (Article 4.21);
- (c) Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (Article 5.5);
- (d) Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (Article 6.9);
- (e) Committee on Telecommunications Cooperation (Article 11.16); and
- (f) Committee on Government Procurement (Article 14.18).

**2. Working Groups**

- (a) *Ad-hoc* Working Group on Trade in Agricultural Goods (Article 2.16); and
- (b) Working Group on Temporary Entry (Article 10.5).

**3. Councils**

Council on Sustainable Development (Article 16.11).

## **CHAPTER TWENTY DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**

### ARTICLE 20.1: COOPERATION

The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

### ARTICLE 20.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. Except for any matter arising under Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), 13 (Competition and Consumer Policy), 16 (Trade and Sustainable Development), 17 (Cooperation) or as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Parties otherwise agree, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

- (a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement;
- (b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
- (c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter 2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), 9 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or 14 (Government Procurement), is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

2. A Party may not invoke paragraph 1(c) with respect to any measure subject to an exception under Article 21.1 (General Exceptions).

### ARTICLE 20.3: CHOICE OF FORUM

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement or any other trade agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. Once the complaining Party has requested the establishment of a dispute settlement panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other fora.

### ARTICLE 20.4: CONSULTATIONS

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 20.2 by delivering written notification to the other Party. The complaining Party shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint. The other Party shall reply in writing within 10 days of the date of receipt of the request and enter into consultations.
2. Each Party shall:
  - (a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of how the matter subject to consultations might affect the operation of this Agreement; and
  - (b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.
3. Consultations are confidential and without prejudice to the rights of the Parties in proceedings under this Chapter.

#### ARTICLE 20.5: REFERRAL TO THE JOINT COMMISSION

1. If the Parties fail to resolve a matter within 60 days of the receipt of a request for consultations under Article 20.4 or 20 days where the matter concerns cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods<sup>1</sup>, or goods or services that rapidly lose their trade value such as certain seasonal goods or services, only the consulting Party may request the intervention of the Joint Commission by delivering written notification to the other Party.
2. The requesting Party shall deliver the request to the other Party, and shall set out in the request, the reasons thereof including identification of the measure at issue and an indication of the legal and factual basis for the complaint.
3. Unless it decides otherwise, the Joint Commission shall convene within 10 days of delivery of the request and shall endeavor to resolve the dispute promptly, with the objective to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution.
4. The Joint Commission may meet in person or through any other technological means available to the Parties.

#### ARTICLE 20.6: GOOD OFFICES, CONCILIATION, OR MEDIATION

1. Good offices, conciliation, and mediation are procedures undertaken voluntarily if the Parties so agree.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, **perishable goods** means perishable agricultural and fish goods classified in HS Chapters 1 through 24.

2. Proceedings involving good offices, conciliation, and mediation, and in particular positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

3. Good offices, conciliation, or mediation may be requested at any time by any Party. They may begin at any time and be terminated at any time. Once procedures for good offices, conciliation, or mediation are concluded without an agreement between the Parties, the complaining Party may request the establishment of a panel.

#### ARTICLE 20.7: ESTABLISHMENT OF PANEL

1. The requesting Party may deliver a written request to establish a dispute settlement panel to the other Party, provided that a matter has not been resolved in any of the following cases:

- (a) within 30 days following the receipt of the request to refer the matter to the Joint Commission or any other period agreed by the Parties, or when the meeting has not been held pursuant to the provisions established in Article 20.5.3;
- (b) when the Parties have not settled the dispute during consultations within the 45 day period established in Article 20.4 or 20 days where the matter concerns cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, or goods or services that rapidly lose their trade value such as certain seasonal goods or services, or within any other period that the Parties may agree during consultations; or
- (c) when the requesting Party that referred the matter to the Joint Commission considers, once the period indicated by the Joint Commission has expired, that the measures aimed at complying with the agreement reached pursuant to Article 20.5, were not adopted.

2. The complaining Party shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and a brief summary of the legal basis for the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.

3. A panel shall be established upon the date of receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Parties shall apply the following procedures in selecting a panel:

- (a) the panel shall be composed of three members;
- (b) each Party shall appoint one panelist within 30 days after the date of receipt of the request for panel establishment. If a Party fails to appoint a panelist within that period, the panelist shall be appointed by the other Party, unless the Parties otherwise decide; and

- (c) the Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist who shall serve as chair within 30 days after the date the second panelist has been appointed. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair of the panel within this period, they shall within the next 10 days exchange their respective list comprising four nominees who shall not be nationals of either Party. The chair shall then be appointed by lot from the lists within 10 days of exchange of lists. If a Party fails to submit its list of four nominees, the chair shall be appointed by lot from the list already submitted by the other Party.

5. If a panelist appointed under this Article becomes unable to serve on the panel, a successor shall be appointed in the same manner as prescribed for the appointment of the original panelist and the successor shall have all the powers and duties of the original panelist. In such a case, any time period applicable to the panel proceedings shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date when the original panelist becomes unable to serve and ending on the date when the new panelist is appointed.

6. Panelists shall:

- (a) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;
- (b) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;
- (c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party; and
- (d) comply with the code of conduct established in Annex 20-A.

7. If a Party believes that a panelist has violated or is in violation of the code of conduct, the Parties shall consult and if they agree, the panelist shall be removed and a new panelist shall be selected in accordance with this Article.

#### ARTICLE 20.8: RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure established in Annex 20-B, which shall ensure:

- (a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel;
- (b) that, subject to subparagraph (e), any hearing before the panel shall be open to the public;
- (c) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;
- (d) that each Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written response to a request or questions from the panel may be made

available to the public; and

- (e) the protection of information designated by either Party for confidential treatment.

2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure and may, after consulting with the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with the model rules.

3. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within 20 days of the delivery of the request for the establishment of the panel, the panel's terms of reference shall be:

“To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referenced in the request for the establishment of the panel, to make findings, determinations, and recommendations as provided in Article 20.9.1 and 20.9.2, and to present the written reports referred to in Article 20.9.1 and 20.9.4.”

4. Upon request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree.

5. The decisions of the panel, including the adoption of the report, shall be adopted by a majority of its members. No panel may disclose which panelists are associated with majority or minority opinions.

#### ARTICLE 20.9: PANEL REPORT

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the panel shall, within 90 days after the chair is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact and its determination as to:

- (a)
  - (i) whether the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;
  - (ii) whether a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
  - (iii) whether the measure at issue is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2.1(c); and
- (b) any other matter that the Parties have jointly requested that the panel address, as well as the reasons for its findings and determinations.

2. The panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties. The panel shall consider this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, such as the ones established in the *Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties* (1969). The panel may, at the request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

3. Each Party may submit written comments to the panel on its initial report within 14 days of the presentation of the report. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

4. The panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 30 days of the presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Parties shall make the final report available to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

#### ARTICLE 20.10: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT

1. Upon receipt of the final report of a panel, the Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2.1(c), the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

#### ARTICLE 20.11: NON-IMPLEMENTATION AND SUSPENSION OF BENEFITS

1. If a Panel has made a determinations of the type described in Article 20.10.2, and the Parties are unable to reach an agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1, within 30 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the Parties may agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the complaining Party with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the Parties:

- (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or
- (b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1, and the complaining Party considers that the Party complained against has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the complaining Party proposes to suspend. The complaining Party may begin suspending benefits of equivalent effect 15 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice to the other Party under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 5, as the case may be.

3. In considering which benefits to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:
  - (a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits or other obligations in the same sector or sectors as those affected by the measure or other matter that the panel has found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2.1(c); and
  - (b) the complaining Party that considers it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits or other obligations in the same sector or sectors may suspend benefits in other sectors.
4. The suspension of benefits shall be temporary and be applied by the complaining Party only until the measure found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement or otherwise nullifying or impairing benefits under Article 20.2.1(c) has been brought into conformity with this Agreement, or until such time as the Parties have otherwise reached an agreement on a resolution of the dispute.
5. If the Party complained against considers that:
  - (a) the level of benefits that the complaining Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or
  - (b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the original panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under either subparagraph (a) or (b), or within 120 days for a request under both subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect.

6. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 5 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

#### ARTICLE 20.12: COMPLIANCE REVIEW

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 20.11.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the complaining Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall issue its report on the matter within 60 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under Article 20.11.

## ANNEX 20-A CODE OF CONDUCT

### *Definitions*

1. For purposes of this Annex:

**assistant** means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a panelist, conducts research or provides support for the panelist;

**panelist** means a member of a panel established under Article 20.7;

**proceeding**, unless otherwise specified, means a panel proceeding under this Chapter; and

**staff**, in respect of a panelist, means persons under the direction and control of the panelist, other than assistants.

### *Responsibilities to the Process*

2. Every panelist shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement process are preserved.

### *Disclosure Obligations*

3. Prior to confirmation of his or her selection as a panelist under this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

4. Once selected, a panelist shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 3 and shall disclose them by communicating them in writing to the Joint Commission for consideration by the Parties. The obligation to disclose is a continuing duty, which requires a panelist to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding.

### *Performance of Duties by Panelists*

5. A panelist shall comply with the provisions of this Chapter and the applicable rules of procedure.
6. Upon selection, a panelist shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding with fairness and diligence.

7. A panelist shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary to render a decision and shall not delegate the duty to decide to any other person.
8. A panelist shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that the panelist's assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 18, 19 and 20.
9. A panelist shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.
10. A panelist shall not communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Annex unless the communication is to both Parties or is necessary to ascertain whether that panelist has violated or may violate this Annex.

#### *Independence and Impartiality of Panelists*

11. A panelist shall be independent and impartial. A panelist shall act in a fair manner and shall avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias.
12. A panelist shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamor, loyalty to a Party, or fear of criticism.
13. A panelist shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the panelist's duties.
14. A panelist shall not use his or her position on the panel to advance any personal or private interests. A panelist shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the panelist.
15. A panelist shall not allow past or existing financial, business, professional, family or social relationships, or responsibilities to influence the panelist's conduct or judgment.
16. A panelist shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the panelist's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

#### *Duties in Certain Situations*

17. A panelist or former panelist shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that the panelist was biased in carrying out the panelist's duties or would benefit from the decision or ruling of the panel.

#### *Maintenance of Confidentiality*

18. A panelist or former panelist shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for purposes of

the proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to affect adversely the interest of others.

19. A panelist or former panelist shall not disclose a panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication.

20. A panelist or former panelist shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of a panel or any panelist's view except as required by law.

#### *Mediators*

21. The provisions described in this code of conduct shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to mediators.

**ANNEX 20-B**  
**MODEL RULES OF PROCEDURE**

*Application*

1. The following rules of procedure are established under Article 20.8 and shall apply to dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter unless the Parties otherwise agree.

*Definitions*

2. For purposes of this Annex:

**adviser** means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist the Party related with the panel proceeding;

**assistant** means a person who, under the terms of appointment by a panelist, conducts research or provides assistance to that panelist;

**complaining Party** means a Party that requests the establishment of a panel under Article 20.7;

**court reporter** means a designated note-taker;

**days** means a calendar day;

**legal holiday** means every Saturday and Sunday and any other day designated by a Party as an official holiday;

**panel** means a panel established under Article 20.7;

**panelist** means a member of a panel established under Article 20.7;

**Party complained against** means a Party that received the request for the establishment of a panel under Article 20.7;

**proceedings** means a panel proceeding; and

**representative** means an employee of a government department or agency or of any other government entity of a Party.

3. Any reference made in these rules of procedure to an Article is a reference to the appropriate Article in this Chapter.

*Written Submissions and Other Documents*

4. Each Party shall deliver the original and no less than four copies of any written

submission to the panel and one copy to the Embassy of the other Party. Delivery of submissions and any other document related to the panel proceeding may be made by facsimile or other means of electronic transmission if the Parties so agree. Where a Party delivers physical copies of written submissions or any other document related to the panel proceeding, that Party shall deliver at the same time an electronic version of such submissions or other document.

5. The deadlines are counted from the following date of the receipt of such submission or documents. The complaining Party shall deliver a complete initial written submission to the Party complained against no later than 10 days after the date on which the last panelist is appointed. The Party complained against shall, in turn, deliver a written counter-submission no later than 20 days following the date of receipt of the initial written submission of the complaining Party.

6. The panel shall establish, in consultation with the Parties, dates for the delivery of the subsequent written rebuttal submissions of the Parties and any other written submissions that the panel and the Parties agree are appropriate.

7. A Party may at any time correct minor errors of a clerical nature in any written submission or other document related to the panel proceeding by delivering a new document clearly indicating the changes.

8. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday observed by a Party or on any other day on which the government offices of that Party are closed by order of the government or by *force majeure*, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

#### *Burden of Proof*

9. A Party asserting that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement, or that the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, or that a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement shall have the burden of proving its assertions.

10. A Party asserting that a measure is subject to an exception under this Agreement shall have the burden of proving that the exception applies.

#### *Operation of Panels*

11. The chair of the panel shall preside at all of its meetings. A panel may delegate to the chair of the panel authority to make administrative decisions regarding the proceedings.

12. The panel may conduct its business by any appropriate means, including technological means such as telephone, facsimile transmission, and video or computer links.

13. Only panelists may take part in the deliberations of the panel. The panel may, in consultation with the Parties, employ such number of assistants, interpreters or translators, or

court reporters as may be required for the proceeding and permit them to be present during such deliberations.

14. Where a procedural question arises that is not addressed by these rules, a panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is consistent with this Agreement.

15. The time-period applicable to the panel proceeding shall be suspended for a period that begins on the date on which any member of the panel becomes unable to act and ends on the date on which the successor is appointed.

16. A panel may, in consultation with the Parties, modify any time-period applicable in the panel proceeding and make other procedural or administrative adjustments as may be required in the proceeding.

### *Hearings*

17. The chair of the panel shall fix the date and time of the initial hearing and any subsequent hearings in consultation with the Parties and the panelists, and then notify the Parties in writing of those dates and times.

18. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the hearings shall be held in the capital of the Party complained against.

19. The panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

20. All panelists shall be present during the entirety of any hearing.

21. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the other Party and the panel a list of the names of those persons who will be present at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

22. Each hearing shall be conducted by the panel in a manner that ensures that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time for arguments, replies and counter-replies.

23. Hearings shall be open to the public, except as necessary to protect information designated by either Party for confidential treatment. The Panel may, in consultation with the Parties, adopt appropriate logistical arrangements and procedures to ensure that hearings are not disrupted by the attendance of the public.

24. The panel shall arrange the preparation of hearing transcripts, if any, and shall, as soon as possible after any such transcripts are prepared, deliver a copy to each Party.

### *Ex Parte Contacts*

25. No Party may communicate with the panel without notifying the other Party. The

panel shall not communicate with a Party in the absence of, or without notifying, the other Party.

26. No panelist may discuss any aspect of the substantive subject matter of the proceeding with the Parties in the absence of the other panelists.

#### *Availability of Information*

27. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's hearings, deliberations and initial report, and all written submissions to, and communications with, the panel, in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) a Party may make available to the public at any time its own written submissions;
- (b) to the extent it considers strictly necessary to protect personal privacy or legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private, or to address essential confidentiality concerns, a Party may designate specific information included in its written submissions, or that it has presented in the panel hearing, for confidential treatment;
- (c) a Party shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the panel that the latter Party has designated as confidential pursuant to subparagraph (b); and
- (d) each Party shall take such reasonable steps necessary to ensure that its experts, interpreters, translators, court reporters (designated note takers) and other individuals involved in the panel proceedings maintain the confidentiality of the panel proceedings.

#### *Remuneration and Payment of Expenses*

28. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the expenses of the panel, the remuneration of the panelists and their assistants, their travel and lodging expenses, and all general expenses shall be borne in equal shares between the Parties.

29. Each panelist shall keep a record and render a final account of his or her time and expenses, and those of any assistant, and the panel shall keep a record and render a final account of all general expenses.

#### *Language*

30. During the panel procedure, the Parties have the right to use either their own languages or English. Written submissions and oral arguments may be submitted in Korean with English translation or in Spanish with English translation.

### *Questions in Writing*

31. The panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. The Parties shall receive a copy of any questions put forward by the Panel.
32. Each Party shall also provide a copy of its written response to the panel's questions to the other Party. The Parties shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the reply of the other Party within five days of the date of delivery.

### *Role of Experts*

33. Upon request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, subject to paragraphs 34 and 35, and such additional terms and conditions as the Parties may agree upon. The requirements set out in Article 20.8 shall apply to the experts or bodies, as appropriate.
34. Before the panel seeks information or technical advice, it shall:
  - (a) notify the Parties of its intention to seek information or technical advice pursuant to paragraph 33 and provide them with an adequate period of time to submit comments; and,
  - (b) provide the Parties with a copy of any information or technical advice received pursuant to paragraph 33 and provide them with an adequate period of time to submit comments.
35. When the panel takes into consideration the information or technical advice received pursuant to paragraph 33 for the preparation of its report, it shall also take into consideration any comments or observations submitted by the disputing Parties with respect to such information or technical advice.

## CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE EXCEPTIONS

### ARTICLE 21.1: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters 2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), 4 (Customs Administration and Trade Facilitation), 6 (Technical Barriers to Trade), 7 (Trade Remedies), and 12 (Electronic Commerce), Article XX of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of the GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters 8 (Investment), 9 (Cross-border Trade in Services), 10 (Temporary Entry for Business Persons), 11 (Telecommunications), and 12 (Electronic Commerce),<sup>1</sup> Article XIV of the GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of the GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(a) of the GATS include measures aimed at preserving internal public order.

### ARTICLE 21.2: ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

- (a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or
- (b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security or the protection of its own essential security interests.<sup>2</sup>

### ARTICLE 21.3: TAXATION

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such

---

<sup>1</sup> Article 21.1 is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, if a Party invokes Article 21.2 in an arbitral proceeding initiated under Chapter 8 (Investment) or Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement), the tribunal or panel hearing the matter shall find that the exception applies.

convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

- (a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of the GATT 1994; and
- (b) Article 2.11 (Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

- (a) Article 9.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, on capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and
- (b) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) and Article 8.4 (Most-Favored Nation Treatment), and Article 9.2 (National Treatment) and Article 9.3 (Most-Favored Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, on capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, or taxes on estates, inheritances and gifts, and generation-skipping transfers;

except that nothing in the Articles referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall apply:

- (c) any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;
- (d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;
- (g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of the GATS); or
- (h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust or pension plan

on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over the pension trust or pension plan.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, Article 8.9 (Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

6. (a) Article 8.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) and Article 8.17 (Settlement of Dispute between a Party and an Investor of the Other Party) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation or a breach of an investment agreement or investment authorization. However, no investor may invoke Article 8.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis for a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this subparagraph that the measure is not an expropriation.<sup>3</sup> An investor that seeks to invoke Article 8.7 (Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities, at the time that it gives its notice of intent under Article 8.17 (Settlement of Dispute between a Party and an Investor of the Other Party), the issue of whether that taxation measure involves an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of 180 days of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 8.17 (Settlement of Dispute between a Party and an Investor of the Other Party); and

(b) For purposes of this paragraph, **competent authorities** means:

- (i) for Korea, the Deputy Minister for Tax and Customs, *Ministry of Strategy and Finance*; and
- (ii) for Colombia, the Legal Advisory Office of the *Ministry of Finance and Public Credit (Oficina Asesora Jurídica del Ministerio de Hacienda Crédito Público)*.

7. For purposes of this Article,

(a) “taxes” and “taxation measures” do not include:

---

<sup>3</sup> The determination of whether a taxation measure, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an expropriation requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers all relevant factors relating to the investment, including the factors listed in Annex 8-B (Expropriation) and the following considerations:

- (a) the imposition of taxes does not generally constitute an expropriation. The mere introduction of a new taxation measure or the imposition of a taxation measure in more than one jurisdiction in respect of an investment generally does not in and of itself constitute an expropriation;
- (b) a taxation measure that is consistent with internationally recognized tax policies, principles, and practices should not constitute an expropriation. In particular, a taxation measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxation measures generally does not constitute an expropriation;
- (c) a taxation measure that is applied on a non-discriminatory basis, as opposed to a taxation measure that is targeted at investors of a particular nationality or at specific taxpayers, is less likely to constitute an expropriation; and
- (d) a taxation measure generally does not constitute an expropriation if it was already in force when the investment was made and information about the measure was publicly available.

- (i) a customs duty as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions); or
  - (ii) the measures listed in exceptions (b), (c), (d), and (e) of that definition;  
and
- (b) **tax convention** means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement or arrangement.

#### ARTICLE 21.4: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

## **CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO FINAL PROVISIONS**

### ARTICLE 22.1: ANNEXES, APPENDICES, AND FOOTNOTES

The Annexes, Appendices, and footnotes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

### ARTICLE 22.2: AMENDMENTS

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. Any amendment shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

### ARTICLE 22.3: AMENDMENT OF THE WTO AGREEMENT

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 22.2.

### ARTICLE 22.4: ENTRY INTO FORCE

This Agreement shall enter into force 30 days after the receipt of the last written notification by the Parties certifying that they have completed their respective legal requirements or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

### ARTICLE 22.5: TERMINATION

This Agreement shall terminate 180 days after the date either Party notifies the other Party in writing that it wishes to terminate this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

### ARTICLE 22.6: PROVISIONAL APPLICATION

1. Without prejudice to Article 22.4, in the event Korea has notified the completion of its ratification procedures under Article 22.4 while Colombia has not, this Agreement shall be provisionally applied from the first day of the first month following the day on which Colombia notifies Korea of its decision to apply this Agreement provisionally in accordance with the *Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties* (1969) and the Colombian Constitution (*Constitución Política de Colombia*).

2. Where this Agreement is applied by the Parties pending its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 1, any reference in the provisions of this Agreement to the date of

entry into force of this Agreement shall be understood to refer to the date of provisional application in accordance with paragraph 1.

3. Subject to paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may terminate provisional application by written notice to the other Party. Such termination shall take effect on the first day of the first month following notification.

ARTICLE 22.7: AUTHENTIC TEXTS

The Korean, Spanish, and English texts of this Agreement are equally authentic. In case of any divergence, the English text shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Seoul, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 2013, in duplicate, in the Korean, Spanish, and English languages.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA:

**ANNEX I**  
**EXPLANATORY NOTES**

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 9.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) or 9.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 9.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 9.5 (Local Presence);
- (d) Article 8.9 (Performance Requirements);
- (e) Article 8.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or
- (f) Article 9.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 8.13.1(a) and 9.6.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;
- (c) **Measures**<sup>1</sup> identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
  - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
  - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (d) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

- (a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, a change in the level of government at which a measure is administered or enforced does not, by itself, decrease the conformity of the measure with the obligations referred to in Article 8.13.1 and Article 9.6.1.

- (b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Articles 8.13.1(a) and 9.6.1(a), and subject to Articles 8.13.1(c) and 9.6.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 9.2 (National Treatment), 9.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 9.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 8.3 (National Treatment), 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 8.9 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

6. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 9.5) and National Treatment (Article 9.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 9.5) need not be reserved against National Treatment (Article 9.2).

**ANNEX I**  
**SCHEDULE OF KOREA**

<b>Sector:</b>	Construction Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Law No. 11015, August 4, 2011), Articles 9 and 10</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23583, February 2, 2012), Article 13</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 397, November 3, 2011), Articles 2 and 3</p> <p><i>Information and Communication Construction Business Act</i> (Law No. 10250, April 12, 2010), Article 14</p> <p><i>Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Law No. 11036, August 4, 2011), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23571, January 31, 2012), Article 2 (Table 1)</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Public Administration and Security No. 282, February 3, 2012), Article 2</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies construction services in Korea must, prior to the signing of the first contract related to such services, establish an office in Korea.</p>

**Sector:** Leasing, Rental, Maintenance, Repair, Sales, and Disposal Services Related to Construction Machinery and Equipment

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Construction Machinery Management Act* (Law No. 11361, February 22, 2012), Article 21

*Enforcement Decree of the Construction Machinery Management Act* (Presidential Decree No. 22467, November 2, 2010), Articles 13, 14, 15, and 15-2

*Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Machinery Management Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 266, July 20, 2010), Articles 57 through 63, 65-2, and 65-3

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies leasing, rental, maintenance, repair, sales, and disposal services related to construction machinery and equipment must establish an office in Korea.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Automobile Maintenance, Repair, Sales, Disposal, and Inspection Services; Automobile License Plate Issuing Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Automobile Management Act* (Law No. 11190, January 17, 2012), Articles 20, 44, 45, and 53

*Enforcement Regulations of the Automobile Management Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 222, February 18, 2010), Articles 7, 8, 83, 87, and 111

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies automobile management services (which includes used car sales, maintenance, auto dismantling and recycling services) must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the *si/gun/gu* (municipal authorities), which is subject to an economic needs test, as appropriate.

A person that supplies automobile inspection services that is designated as a “designated repair facility” must establish an office in Korea.

A person that supplies license plate manufacturing, delivery, and seal services that is designated as a “license plate issuing agency” must establish an office in Korea.

**Sector:** Distribution Services - Wholesale and Retail Distribution of Tobacco and Liquor

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Tobacco Business Act* (Law No. 9932, January 18, 2010), Articles 12, 13, and 16

*Enforcement Decree of the Tobacco Business Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23349, December 6, 2011), Articles 4 and 5

*Enforcement Regulations of the Tobacco Business Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 131, March 3, 2010), Articles 5, 7, and 7-3

*Liquors Act* (Law No. 11134, December 31, 2011), Articles 8 through 10

*Enforcement Decree of the Liquors Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23598, February 2, 2012), Article 9

*Notice of National Tax Service*, 2010-13 (April 1, 2010) and 2011-24 (December 31, 2011)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies tobacco wholesale (including importation) or retail distribution services must establish an office in Korea.

Only designated tobacco retailers may sell tobacco to retail buyers. The sale of tobacco to retail buyers by mail or in electronic commerce is prohibited.

The distance between places of business of tobacco retailers must be at least 50 meters.

A person that supplies liquor wholesale distribution services must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the relevant tax office, which is subject to an economic needs test.

The sale of liquor by telephone or in electronic commerce is prohibited.

<b>Sector:</b>	Agriculture and Livestock
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10801, June 15, 2011), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23297, November 16, 2011), Article 5</p> <p><i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (No. 2012-220, April 26, 2012, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix 1</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign persons may not: (i) invest in an enterprise engaged in rice or barley farming; or (ii) hold 50 percent or more of the equity interest of an enterprise engaged in beef cattle farming.</p>

**Sector:** Business Services - *An-gyung-sa* (Optician and Optometry) Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Medical Technicians Act* (Law No. 11102, November 22, 2011), Article 12

*Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Technicians Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 124, May 23, 2012), Article 15

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only a natural person that is a licensed *an-gyung-sa* (optician or optometrist) that has established an office in Korea may engage in optician or optometry services.

An *an-gyung-sa* (optician or optometrist) may not establish more than one office.

<b>Sector:</b>	Wholesale and Retail Distribution Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 10788, June 7, 2011), Articles 42 and 45</p> <p><i>Decree on the Facility Standards of Pharmacy, Manufacturer, Importer and Distributor of Pharmaceuticals</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23248, October 25, 2011), Articles 6 and 7</p> <p><i>Supply, Demand and Distribution of Oriental Medicinal Herbs Regulations</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 2011-118, September 28, 2011), Articles 4 and 13</p> <p><i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 10564, April 7, 2011), Article 15</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 85, November 25, 2011), Article 19</p> <p><i>Functional Foods Act</i> (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Article 6</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Functional Foods Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 48, April 1, 2011), Articles 2 and 5</p> <p><i>Food Sanitation Act</i> (Law No. 10787, June 7, 2011), Articles 24, 36 and 37</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23619, February 3, 2012), Articles 23 and 24</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 125, May 31, 2012), Articles 23 and 36 (attached table 14)</p> <p><i>Act on the Control of Narcotics</i> (Law No. 10786, June 7, 2011), Article 6</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies wholesale trade services must establish an office in Korea in order to receive an import business license to supply such services with respect to:</p>

- (a) pharmaceuticals and related items;
- (b) medical devices; or
- (c) functional foods (including dietary supplements).

To supply the following services a person must establish an office in Korea:

- (a) transportation, sales, and preservation (cold storage) of food and food additives;
- (b) food supply services;
- (c) food inspection services; or
- (d) narcotic drug wholesale and retail distribution services.

The Minister of Health and Welfare controls the supply and demand of the wholesale distribution of imported designated *han-yak-jae* (Asian medicinal herbs).

Certain liquor-selling bars and the wholesale and retail distribution of narcotics require authorization by the relevant authority.

<b>Sector:</b>	Retail Distribution of Pharmaceuticals
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 10788, June 7, 2011), Articles 20 and 21
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  A person that supplies pharmaceutical product retail distribution services (including distribution of <i>han-yak-jae</i> (Asian medicinal herbs)) must establish a pharmacy in Korea.  That person may not establish more than one pharmacy nor establish in the form of a corporation.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Rail Transportation and Incidental Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)

**Measures:** *Railroad Enterprise Act* (Law No. 10722, May 24, 2011), Articles 5, 6, 12, and 13

*Korea Railroad Corporation Act* (Law No. 10580, April 12, 2011), Article 9

*Railroad Construction Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 8

*Framework Act on Railroad Industry Development* (Law No. 9772, June 9, 2009), Articles 3, 20, 26, and 38

*Korea Rail Network Authority Act* (Law No. 9391, January 30, 2009), Article 7

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only the Korea Railroad Corporation may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or before June 30, 2005.

Only juridical persons that have obtained authorization from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or after July 1, 2005. Such authorization is subject to an economic needs test.

In case that a person who operates a rail transport service business concludes or revises a contract for joint venture or agreement related to transport, he/she must obtain relevant authorization from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs.

Only the central or local level of government or the Korea Rail Network Authority may supply rail construction services and maintain and repair government-owned rail facilities (including high-speed rail). However, juridical persons that meet the criteria in the *Act on Public-Private Partnerships in Infrastructure* may supply rail construction services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (not including Taxis and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Passenger Transport Service Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 4

*Enforcement Decree of the Passenger Transport Service Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23743, April 20, 2012), Article 3

*Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 425, December 30, 2011), Article 11

*Tramway Transportation Act* (Law No. 11060, September 16, 2011), Article 4

*Enforcement Regulations of Tramway Transportation Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 208, January 11, 2010), Article 3

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies passenger road transportation services, not including taxis and scheduled passenger road transportation services, must establish an office in the *dang-hae--ji-yeok* (relevant geographic area) in Korea.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - International Maritime Cargo  
Transportation and Maritime Auxiliary Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 9.2)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Maritime Transportation Act* (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Articles 24 and 33

*Enforcement Regulations of the Maritime Transportation Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 147, July 1, 2009), Articles 16, 19, 22, and 23

*Pilotage Act* (Law No. 10801, June 15, 2011), Article 6

*Ship Investment Company Act* (Law No. 9707, May 22, 2009), Articles 3 and 31

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies international maritime cargo transportation and shipping brokerage services must be organized as a *Chusik Hoesa* (stock company) in Korea. A ship investment company must also be organized as a *Chusik Hoesa* (stock company) in Korea.

Only a Korean national may supply maritime pilotage services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Air Transportation Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)

**Measures:** *Aviation Act* (Law No. 11244, January 26, 2012), Articles 2, 3, 6, 112, 113, 114, 129 and 132

*Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 436, January 18, 2012), Articles 14-2, 15, 278, 278-3, 296-2, 298 and 299

**Description:** Investment

The following persons may not supply scheduled or non-scheduled domestic air transportation services or supply international air transportation services as Korean air carriers:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or a foreign *gong-gong-dan-che* (organization for public purposes);
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law;
- (d) an enterprise in which any of the persons referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or has control; or
- (e) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

A person that owns an aircraft or is authorized to operate a chartered aircraft must register the aircraft with the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs. The persons listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) are not allowed to register an aircraft.

For purposes of this entry, non-scheduled air transportation services include point-to-point transportation services, flight tour services and charter flight services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Aircraft- Use Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)

**Measures:** *Aviation Act* (Law No. 11244, January 26, 2012), Articles 3, 6, and 134  
*Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 436, January 18, 2012), Articles 15-2, 298 and 299-2

**Description:** Investment

A person that supplies aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services must register its self-owned or chartered aircraft with the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs.

The following persons may not register an aircraft:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or a foreign *gong-gong-dan-che* (organization for public purposes);
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law;
- (d) an enterprise in which any of those referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or has control; or
- (e) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

For purposes of this entry, aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services are services using an aircraft, and supplied upon request, for hire, other than for passenger or freight transportation, including aerial fire-fighting, forestry fire management, aerial advertising, flight training, aerial mapping, aerial investigation, aerial spraying, aerial photographing and other aerial agricultural activities, aerial inspections and observations, glider towing, parachute jumping, aerial construction, and heli-logging.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Road Transportation Support Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Passenger Transport Service Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Articles 36 and 37

*Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 425, December 30, 2011), Article 73

*Parking Lot Service Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 12

*Road Traffic Act* (Law No. 10790, June 8, 2011), Article 36

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies parking lot services, bus terminal operation services, or car towing and storage services must establish a place of business in the relevant geographic area in Korea and obtain an authorization from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs, head of local police, or head of *shi/gun*, as appropriate, which is subject to an economic needs test.

<b>Sector:</b>	Courier Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 11116, December 2, 2012), Article 139</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 436, January 18, 2012), Article 306</p> <p><i>Truck Transportation Business Act</i> (Law No. 11064, September 16, 2011), Articles 3, 24 and 29</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of Truck Transportation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 430, December 31, 2011), Articles 6, 34 and 41-2</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>To supply international courier services that include commercial document delivery services, as specified in Article 3 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Postal Services Act</i>, a person must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>In order to obtain a trucking business license from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs, a domestic courier services supplier must establish an office in the relevant geographic area. Such a license is subject to an economic needs test.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Telecommunications Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 10656, May 19, 2011), Articles 6, 7, 8, 21 and 87  <i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 5385, August 28, 1997), Addenda Article 4  <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 10393, July 23, 2010), Articles 13 and 20
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services or a registration for non-facilities-based public telecommunications services shall be granted only to a juridical person organized under Korean law.

A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services shall not be granted to or held by a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the juridical person's total voting shares.

A foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person may not in the aggregate hold more than 49 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services. In addition, with respect to KT Corporation (KT), a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person may not be the largest shareholder of KT, except if it holds less than five percent of the total voting shares of KT.

A foreign government, or its representative, or a foreign person may not obtain or hold a radio station license.

A foreign person may not supply cross-border public telecommunications services into Korea, except through a commercial arrangement with a supplier of public telecommunications services that is licensed in Korea.

For purposes of this entry:

- (a) **deemed foreign person** means a juridical

person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person (including a “specially related person” under relevant Korean laws or regulations) is the largest shareholder and holds 15 percent or more of that juridical person’s total voting shares, but does not include a juridical person that holds less than 1 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services;

- (b) consistent with Article 5.2 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 10656, May 19, 2011), a facilities-based supplier is a supplier that owns transmission facilities;
- (c) consistent with Article 5.3 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 10656, May 19, 2011), a non-facilities-based supplier is a supplier that does not own transmission facilities (but may own a switch, router or multiplexer) and supplies its public telecommunication services through transmission facilities of a licensed facilities-based supplier; and
- (d) consistent with Article 2.3 of the *Telecommunications Basic Act* (Law No. 10139, March 17, 2010), **transmission facilities** means wireline or wireless transmission facilities (including circuit facilities) that connect transmitting points with receiving points.

<b>Sector:</b>	Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Law No. 10580, April 12, 2011), Article 9</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23086, August 19, 2011), Article 13</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Duties of a Licensed Real Estate Broker and Filing of Real Estate Transactions</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 399, November 8, 2011), Article 4</p> <p><i>Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Law No. 10136, March 17, 2010), Article 27</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23488, January 6, 2012), Articles 65, 66, and 68</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 456, April 13, 2012), Articles 25 and 26</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies real estate brokerage services or real estate appraisal services must establish an office in Korea.</p>

**Sector:** Retail, Leasing, Rental and Repair Services Related to Medical Devices

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Medical Devices Act* (Law No. 10564, April 7, 2011), Articles 16 and 17

*Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 85, November 25, 2011), Articles 22 and 24

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies retail, leasing, rental, or repair services related to medical devices must establish an office in Korea.

<b>Sector:</b>	Rental Services - Automobiles
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Articles 28 and 29</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 425, December 30, 2011), Article 60</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies automobile rental services must establish an office in Korea.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Scientific Research Services and Sea Map Making Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Marine Scientific Research Act</i> (Law No. 8852, February 29, 2008), Articles 6, 7, and 8  <i>Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone Act</i> (Law No. 10524, April 4, 2011), Article 5
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

A foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters or exclusive economic zone of Korea must obtain prior authorization or consent from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs whereas a Korean national or a Korean enterprise not owned or controlled by a foreign person need only to provide notification to the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs.

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Legal Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Attorney-at-law Act</i> (Law No. 10922, July 25, 2011), Articles 4, 7, 21, 34, 45, 58-6, 58-22, and 109</p> <p><i>Certified Judicial Scriveners Act</i> (Law No. 8920, March 21, 2008), Articles 2, 3, and 14</p> <p><i>Notary Public Act</i> (Law No. 11154, January 17, 2012), Articles 10, 16, and 17</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) registered with the Korean Bar Association may supply legal services.</p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) may establish the following types of legal entity: <i>beop-yool-sa-mu-so</i> (law office), <i>beop-mu-beop-in</i> (law company with the characteristics of partnership), <i>beop-mu-beop-in (yoo-han)</i> (limited liability law company), or <i>beop-mu-jo-hap</i> (limited liability partnership law office). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed lawyer is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>A <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) or <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scrivener) who practices in Korea must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district court in which he or she practices. A <i>gong-jeung-in</i> (Korean notary public) must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district office of the public prosecutor in which he or she practices.</p> <p>This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Legal Services – Foreign Legal Consultants in the Schedule to Annex II.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Labor Affairs Consulting Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Law No. 10321, May 25, 2010), Articles 5 and 5-2, 7-3 and 7-4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23759, May 1, 2012), Articles 15 and 19</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 48, February 9, 2012), Articles 6 and 10</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant) registered under the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act may supply <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> services.</p> <p>A person that supplies <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> services must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>For greater certainty, an enterprise that supplies labor affairs consulting services must consist of at least two <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant) (including the natural person who is the founder) and must obtain authorization from the Minister of Employment and Labor.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Patent Attorney ( <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> )
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Patent Attorney Act</i> (Law No. 10706, May 24, 2011), Articles 3, 5, 6-2, and 6-3
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) who is registered with the Korean Intellectual Property Office may supply patent attorney services.</p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorship) or a <i>teuk-heo-beop-in</i> (patent law firm). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed patent attorney may not invest in either of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>A <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish only one office.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 10812, June 30, 2011), Articles 2, 7, 12, 18, and 23  <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> (Law No. 10303, May 17, 2010), Article 3
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>gam-sa-ban</i> (auditing task forces) or <i>hoe-gye-boep-in</i> (accounting corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> may supply accounting and auditing services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified public accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity.  Only <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) in an auditing task force or an accounting corporation may supply auditing services regulated under the <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> .  This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services – Foreign Certified Public Accountant in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Tax Accountant ( <i>se-mu-sa</i> )
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 11209, January 26, 2012), Articles 6, 13, 16-3, and 20</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23724, April 15, 2012), Article 97</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 283, April 19, 2012), Articles 50-2 and 50-3</p> <p><i>Guidelines Governing the Work of Tax Agents</i>, Articles 20 and 22</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>se-mu-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or, <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> may supply <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services, including tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified tax accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>Only a <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or a <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) may supply tax reconciliation services.</p> <p>This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services – Foreign Certified Tax Accountants in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Professional Services - Customs Clearance Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Customs Broker Act</i> (Law No. 10570, April 8, 2011), Articles 3, 7, and 9
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>gwan-se-sa</i> (customs broker) licensed under the <i>Customs Brokers Act</i>, a corporation incorporated by such customs brokers, or a corporation licensed to engage in the customs-clearance brokerage business under the <i>Customs Broker Act</i> may supply customs-clearance services.</p> <p>A person that supplies customs-clearance services must establish an office in Korea.</p>

**Sector:** Engineering and Other Technical Services - Industrial Safety, Health Institution, and Consulting Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Industrial Safety and Health Act* (Law No. 10968, July 25, 2011), Articles 15, 16, and 52-4

*Enforcement Decree of the Industrial Safety and Health Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23845, June 7, 2012), Articles 15-3

*Enforcement Regulations of the Industrial Safety and Health Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 47, January 26, 2012), Articles 17, 18, 20, 21, and 136-8

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies safety and health management or diagnostic services to industrial workplaces must establish an office in Korea.

A person that supplies industrial safety or hygiene consulting services, such as evaluation and instruction on safety in a work process and evaluation and instruction on the improvement of work environments, must establish an office in Korea.

For greater certainty, only Occupational Safety Consultants and Industrial Hygiene Consultants registered according to the *Industrial Safety and Health Act* can provide occupational safety and industrial hygiene consulting services such as providing evaluation and guidance on safety in work process

<b>Sector:</b>	Engineering and Other Technical Services - Architectural Services, Engineering Services, Integrated Engineering Services, Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Certified Architects Act</i> (Law No. 10719, May 24, 2011), Article 23</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23535, January 25, 2012), Articles 22 and 23</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 349, April 7, 2011), Article 13</p> <p><i>Engineering Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11235, January 26, 2012), Article 21</p> <p><i>Professional Engineers Act</i> (Law No. 10771, June 7, 2011), Article 6</p> <p><i>Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Law No. 10719, May 24, 2011), Article 9</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23299, November 16, 2011), Article 11</p> <p><i>Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Law No. 11056, September 16, 2011), Articles 25 and 28</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23718, April 10, 2012), Articles 91 and 108</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Technology Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 450, March 16, 2012), Article 48</p> <p><i>Act on Land Survey, Waterway Survey and Cadastral Records</i> (Law No. 11062, September 16, 2011), Article 44</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Land Survey, Waterway Survey and Cadastral Records</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23718, April 10, 2012), Articles 34, 35, and 36</p> <p><i>Environmental Testing and Inspection Act</i> (Law No. 10615,</p>

April 28, 2011), Article 16

*Thermal Spring Management Act* (Law No. 10732, May 30, 2011), Article 7

*Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act* (Law No. 11036, August 4, 2011), Article 4

**Description:**

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies architectural services, engineering services, integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services, or surveying services must establish an office in Korea.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to the supply of services by a foreign architect through a joint contract with a Korean-licensed architect.

**Sector:** Business Services - Electronic Billboard Operator Services and Outdoor Advertisement Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Broadcasting Act* (Law No. 10856, July 14, 2011), Articles 13 and 73

*Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act* (Law No. 10466, March 29, 2011), Article 11

*Enforcement Decree of the Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23215, October 10, 2011), Articles 14 and 44

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

A foreign national or a Korean national who serves as a *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) of a foreign enterprise may not serve as the *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or chief programmer of an enterprise that supplies electronic billboard operator services.

At least 20 percent of the electronic billboard programs must be non-commercial public advertisements provided by the central or local government.

A person that supplies outdoor advertising services must establish an office in Korea.

**Sector:** Business Services - Job Placement Services, Labor Supply and Worker Dispatch Services, and Education Services for Seafarers

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Employment Security Act* (Law No. 10339, June 4, 2010), Articles 19 and 33

*Enforcement Decree of the Employment Security Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23488, January 6, 2012), Articles 21 and 33

*Enforcement Regulations of the Employment Security Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 55, June 5, 2012), Articles 17 and 36

*Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers* (Law No. 11024, August 4, 2011), Articles 7, 8, 9, and 10

*Enforcement Decree of the Act Relating to Protection Etc. for Dispatched Workers* (Presidential Decree No. 23488, January 6, 2012), Article 3

*Enforcement Regulations of the Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 48, February 9, 2012), Articles 3, 4, and 5

*Special Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 17

*Seafarers Act* (Law No. 11188, January 17, 2012), Articles 109, 110, 112, 115, 116, 117, 142, and 143

*Enforcement Regulations of the Seafarers Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 465, May 18, 2012), Article 56-4

*Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology Act* (Law No. 9453, February 6, 2009), Article 5

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies job placement services for a fee, worker supply services, or worker dispatch (secondment) services must establish an office in Korea.

For transparency purposes, as of April 17, 2009 the types of business to which workers may be seconded are limited to the 32 businesses set forth in the Presidential Decree, but the Minister of Employment and Labor can expand the types of business and the secondment period, pursuant to the review and determination by the Committee of the Free Economic Zone.

Only the Korea Seafarers Welfare and Employment Center, regional offices of the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs, seafarer management business operators, Korea Shipping Association and National Federation of Fisheries Cooperative may supply seafaring labor supply services.

To become an agent for seafarer personnel management services, a person must register with the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs as a stock company under the *Korean Commercial Code*.

Only the Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology may provide education and training for seafarers.

<b>Sector:</b>	Investigation and Security Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Certified Private Security Act</i> (Law No. 9579, April 1, 2009), Articles 3 and 4  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23759, May 1, 2012), Articles 3 and 4  <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Public Administration and Security No. 297, May 31, 2012), Article 3
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only a juridical person organized under Korean law may supply security services in Korea.  For transparency purposes, only five types of security services are permitted in Korea:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) <i>shi-seol-gyung-bee</i> (facility security);</li> <li>(b) <i>ho-song-gyung-bee</i> (escort security);</li> <li>(c) <i>shin-byun-bo-ho</i> (personal security);</li> <li>(d) <i>gee-gye-gyung-bee</i> (mechanized security); and</li> <li>(e) <i>teuk-soo-gyung-bee</i> (special security).</li> </ul>

<b>Sector:</b>	Distribution Services Related to Publications
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10108, March 17, 2010), Article 12</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22783, March 30, 2011), Article 7</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 61, June 21, 2010), Article 7</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that imports the following types of foreign publications for the purpose of domestic distribution must obtain a recommendation from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) publications issued by anti-government subversive entities or groups; or</li> <li>(b) novels, comics, photo albums, pictorial series and magazines.</li> </ul> <p>Distributors of domestic publications are subject to a review process on an <i>ad hoc</i> basis after distribution takes place.</p>

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Aviation Act* (Law No. 11244, January 26, 2012), Articles 137, 137-2, and 138

*Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs No. 436, January 18, 2012), Articles 16, 304, and 305

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair services must establish an office in Korea.

<b>Sector:</b>	Education Services - Higher Education
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Market Access (Article 9.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Higher Education Act</i> (Law No. 11212, January 26, 2012), Articles 3, 4, 32, 42, and 43  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Higher Education Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23650, March 2, 2012), Article 28  <i>Private School Act</i> (Law No. 11216, January 26, 2012), Articles 3, 5, 10, and 21  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Private School Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22971, June 9, 2011), Article 9-3  <i>Decree for the Establishment of the Korea Air and Correspondence University</i> (Presidential Decree No. 21709, September 3, 2009), Articles 1 and 2

**Description:**

Investment and Cross Border Trade in Services

At least 50 percent of the members of the board of directors of a private higher education institution must be Korean nationals. If a foreign person contributes at least 50 percent of the basic property of a higher education institution, up to but not including two thirds of the members of the board of directors of such an institution may be foreign nationals.

For purposes of this entry, **basic property** means real estate, property designated as basic property by the articles of association, property incorporated into the basic property according to decisions of the board of directors, and an annual budgetary surplus reserve of the institution.

Only non-profit school juridical persons approved by the Minister of Education, Science and Technology may establish higher education institutions (other than the types of institutions listed in Annex II) in Korea.

The Minister of Education, Science and Technology may restrict the total number of students per year in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, traditional Asian medicine, medical technicians, and higher education for pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers, and higher education institutions located in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

For purposes of this entry, “Seoul Metropolitan Area” includes the Seoul Metropolitan City, Incheon Metropolitan City, and Gyeonggi Province.

Only the central or local governments of Korea may establish higher education institutions for training of primary school teachers. Only the central government may establish higher education institutions that supply higher education services to the public through broadcasting.

**Sector:** Education Services - Vocational Competency Development Training Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act* (Law No. 11272, February 1, 2012), Articles 28, 32, and 36

*Enforcement Decree of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23839, June 5, 2012), Articles 24 and 26

*Enforcement Regulations of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act* (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 57, June 8, 2012), Articles 12, 14, and 18

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies vocational competency development training services must establish an office in Korea.

<b>Sector:</b>	Veterinary Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Veterinary Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 11354, February 22, 2012), Article 17  <i>Fish Culture Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11005, August 4, 2011), Article 24
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  A person that supplies veterinary or aquatic animal disease inspection services must establish an office in Korea.

**Sector:** Environmental Services - Waste Water Treatment Services, Waste Management Services, Air Pollution Treatment Services, Environmental Preventive Facilities Business, Environmental Impact Assessment, Soil Remediation and Groundwater Purification Services, and Toxic Chemical Control Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Water Quality and Ecosystem Conservation Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 62

*Support for Environmental Technology and Environmental Industry Act* (Law No. 10615, April 28, 2011), Article 15

*Soil Environment Conservation Act* (Law No. 10551, April 5, 2011), Article 23-7

*Groundwater Act* (Law No. 10599, April 14, 2011), Article 29-2

*Clean Air Conservation Act* (Law No. 11256, February 1, 2012), Article 71

*Environmental Impact Assessment Act* (Law No. 9037, March 28, 2008), Article 35

*Toxic Chemicals Control Act* (Law No. 11014, August 4, 2011), Article 20

*Wastes Control Act* (Law No. 10615, April 28, 2011), Article 25

*Enforcement Decree of the Wastes Control Act* (Presidential Decree No. 23488, January 6, 2012), Article 8

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies the environmental services listed in the Sector heading must establish an office in Korea.

<b>Sector:</b>	Performance Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Public Performance Act</i> (Law No. 10723, May 25, 2011), Articles 6 and 7</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Performance Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23317, November 25, 2011), Articles 4 and 6</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Performance Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 94, November 25, 2011), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Justice No. 764, February 29, 2012), Table 5</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A foreign person who intends to engage in a public performance in Korea, or a person who intends to invite a foreign person to engage in a public performance in Korea must obtain a recommendation from the Korea Media Rating Board.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	News Agency ( <i>News-tong-sin-sa</i> ) Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Act on Promotion of News Communications</i> (Law No. 10585, April 14, 2011), Articles 7, 8, 9, 9-5, 16, and 28  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of News Communications</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22424, October 1, 2010), Articles 4 and 10  <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 11037, August 4, 2011), Article 20

**Description:**

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

A *news-tong-sin-sa* (news agency) organized under foreign law may supply *news-tong-sin* (news communications) in Korea only under a contract with a news agency organized under Korean law.

The following persons may not supply news agency services in Korea:

- (a) a foreign government;
- (b) a foreign person;
- (c) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national or is a person not domiciled in Korea; or
- (d) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 25 percent or more equity interest.

The following persons may not serve as a *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or editor of a news agency, or serve as *im-won* (a member of the board of directors) of Yonhap News or the News Agency Promotion Committee:

- (a) a foreign national; or
- (b) a Korean national not domiciled in Korea.

A foreign news agency may establish a branch or office in Korea for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office may not distribute *news-tong-sin* (news communications) in Korea.

The following persons may not obtain a radio station license:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or its representative; or
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law.

<b>Sector:</b>	Manufacturing of Biological Products
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 10788, June 7, 2011), Article 42  <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 127, June 15, 2012), Article 21
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  A person who manufactures blood products must procure raw blood materials from a blood management body in Korea.

<b>Sector:</b>	Publishing of Periodicals (Excluding Newspapers)
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazines, Etc.</i> (Law No. 9098, June 5, 2008), Articles 20 and 29  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazines, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23351, December 6, 2011), Articles 17, 18, 19, and 20
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  The publisher or the editor-in-chief of an enterprise that publishes periodicals must be a Korean national.  The following persons may not publish periodicals in Korea: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a foreign government or a foreign person;</li> <li>(b) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national; or</li> <li>(c) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 50 percent or more of share or equity interest.</li> </ul> <p>A foreign person that publishes periodicals may establish a branch or office in Korea subject to authorization from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism. As of the date this Agreement enters into force, such branch or office may print and distribute its periodicals in Korea in the original language, provided that such periodicals are edited in the territory of the other Party.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Distribution Services - Agriculture and Livestock
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Market Access (Article 9.4)
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Grain Management Act</i> (Law No. 10932, July 25, 2011), Article 12</p> <p><i>Livestock Industry Act</i> (Law No. 11005, August 4, 2011), Articles 30 and 34</p> <p><i>Seed Industry Act</i> (Law No. 10842, July 14, 2011), Article 142</p> <p><i>Feed Management Act</i> (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Article 6</p> <p><i>Ginseng Industry Act</i> (Law No. 10948, July 25, 2011), Article 20</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10801, June 15, 2011), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23297, November 16, 2011), Article 5</p> <p><i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (No. 2012-220, April 26, 2012, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix 1</p> <p><i>Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products</i> (Law No. 10522, March 31, 2011), Articles 15, 17, and 43</p> <p><i>Notice on TRQ Products</i> (Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Notice No. 2011-201, December 31, 2011), Articles 14 and 20-2</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A foreign person may not hold 50 percent or more of the shares or equity interest of an enterprise engaged in <i>yook-ryu</i> (meat) wholesaling.</p> <p>Only the Livestock Cooperatives under the Agriculture Cooperative Act may establish and manage a <i>ga-chook-sijang</i> (livestock market) in Korea.</p> <p>Only a local government may establish a <i>gong-yeong-domae-sijang</i> (public wholesale market).</p>

Only producers' organizations or public interest corporations prescribed in the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products* may establish a *gong-pan-jang* (joint wholesale market).

For greater certainty, Articles 9.2 (National Treatment) and 9.4 (Market Access) do not prevent Korea from adopting or maintaining any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

<b>Sector:</b>	Energy Industry - Electric Power Generation Other Than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution and Sales
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 11040, August 4, 2011), Article 168</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23496, January 6, 2012), Article 187</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10801, June 15, 2011), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23297, November 16, 2011), Article 5</p> <p><i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (No. 2012-220, April 26, 2012, Ministry of Knowledge Economy), Appendix 1</p> <p><i>Notice of Ministry of Strategy and Finance</i> (No. 2000-17, September 28, 2000)</p> <p><i>Financial Investment Service Regulations</i> (Financial Services Commission Notice No. 2009-17, February 4, 2009), Sec. 6-2</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of KEPCO's issued stocks may not exceed 40 percent. A foreign person may not become the largest shareholder of KEPCO.</p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of power generation facilities, including cogeneration facilities of heat and power (GHP) for the district heating system (DHS), may not exceed 30 percent of the total facilities in the territory of Korea.</p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of electric power transmission, distribution and sales businesses should be less than 50 percent. A foreign person may not be the largest shareholder.</p>

---

<sup>1</sup> Paragraph (a) of the seventh entry of Korea's Schedule to Annex II does not apply to this entry.

<b>Sector:</b>	Energy Industry - Gas Industry
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3) <sup>2</sup>
<b>Measures:</b>	<p><i>Act on the Improvement of Managerial Structure and Privatization of Public Enterprises</i> (Law No. 9401, January 30, 2009), Article 19</p> <p><i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 11040, August 4, 2011), Article 168</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 10801, June 15, 2011), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Articles of Incorporation of the Korea Gas Corporation</i> (March 27, 2009), Article 11</p>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign persons, in the aggregate, may not own more than 30 percent of the equity of KOGAS.</p>

---

<sup>2</sup> Paragraph (a) of the seventh entry of Korea's Schedule to Annex II does not apply to this entry.

<b>Sector:</b>	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Projection Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Market Access (Article 9.4)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 10219, March 31, 2010), Articles 2, 27, and 40  <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22781, March 30, 2011), Article 19
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Cinema operators must project Korean motion pictures for at least 73 days per year at each screen in Korea.

**ANNEX I**  
**SCHEDULE OF COLOMBIA**

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Código de Comercio de 1971, Arts. 469, 471 y 474*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

A juridical person constituted or organized under the laws of another country and with its principal domicile in another country, shall establish a branch in Colombia in order to develop a concession granted by the Colombian State.

<b>Sector:</b>	All Sectors
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) National Treatment (Article 9.2)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Código Sustantivo del Trabajo, 1993, Arts. 74 y 75</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Any employer that has more than 10 workers shall employ Colombians as part of its ordinary workforce in a proportion of no less than 90 percent of its ordinary workers and of no less than 80 percent of its skilled, specialized or managerial personnel or persons in a position of trust.  At the employer's request, these proportions may be reduced when it involves essential and strictly technical workers and only for the time necessary to train Colombian workers.

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Measures:** *Decreto 2080 de 2000, Art. 26*

**Description:** Investment

Foreign investors shall make portfolio investments in securities in Colombia only through an Administrator (*Administrador*).

<b>Sector:</b>	All Sectors
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)
<b>Measures:</b>	As set out in the <b>Description</b> element, including <i>Arts. 3 y 11 de la Ley 226 de 1995</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>

Colombia, when selling or disposing of its equity interests in, or the assets of, an existing state enterprise or an existing governmental entity, may prohibit or impose limitations on the ownership of such interests or assets, and on the ability of owners of such interests or assets to control any resulting enterprise, by investors of Korea or of a non-Party or their investments. With respect to such a sale or other disposition, Colombia may adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management or members of the board of directors.

Relevant existing legislation concerning this non-conforming measure includes *Ley 226 de 1995*. In this respect, if Colombia decides to sell all or part of its interest in an enterprise to a person other than a Colombian state enterprise or other Colombian government entity, it shall first offer such interest exclusively, and under the conditions established in *article 11 of Ley 226 de 1995*, to:

- a) current, pensioned, and former employees (other than former employees terminated for just cause) of the enterprise and of other enterprises owned or controlled by the enterprise;
- b) associations of employees and former employees of the enterprise;
- c) employee unions;
- d) federations and confederations of trade unions;
- e) employee funds (“fondos de empleados”);
- f) pension and severance funds; and
- g) cooperative entities<sup>1</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, *Ley 454 de 1998* establishes the type of cooperative entities existing in Colombia, including, *inter alia*, “cooperativas de ahorro y crédito,” “cooperativas financieras,” and “cooperativas multiactivas o integrales.”

However, once such interest has been transferred or sold, Colombia does not reserve the right to control any subsequent transfer or other disposal of such interest.

For purposes of this reservation.

- a) any measure maintained or adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement that, at the time of sale or other disposition, prohibits or imposes limitations on the ownership of equity interests or assets or imposes nationality requirements described in this reservation shall be deemed to be an existing measure; and
- b) "state enterprise" means an enterprise owned or controlled through ownership interests by Colombia and includes an enterprise established after the date of entry into force of this Agreement solely for the purposes of selling or disposing of equity interests in, or the assets of, an existing state enterprise or governmental entity.

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 915 de 2004, Art. 5*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only natural or juridical persons with their main office in the free port of San Andrés, Providencia, and Santa Catalina may supply services in this region.

For greater certainty, this measure does not affect the cross-border supply of services as defined in Article 9.13.

<b>Sector:</b>	Accounting Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 43 de 1990, Art. 3 Par. 1</i> <i>Resolución No. 160 de 2004, Art. 2 Par. y Art. 6</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only persons registered with the <i>Junta Central de Contadores</i> may practice as accountants. A foreign national must have been domiciled continuously in Colombia for at least three years prior to the registration request and demonstrate accounting experience carried out in the territory of Colombia for a period of not less than one year. This experience may be acquired while engaging in public accounting studies or thereafter.  For natural persons, the term "domiciled" means being a resident of Colombia and having the intention of remaining in Colombia.

**Sector:** Research and Development Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 9.2)

**Measures:** *Decreto 309 de 2000, Art. 7*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Any foreign person planning to undertake scientific research on biological diversity in the territory of Colombia must involve at least one Colombian researcher in the research or analysis of the results of such research.

For greater certainty, this measure does not require or prohibit foreign persons and Colombian researchers from reaching an agreement with respect to the rights in relation to the scientific research or analysis.

<b>Sector:</b>	Fishing and Services Related to Fishing
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 9.3) Market Access (Article 9.4)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Decreto 2256 de 1991, Arts. 27, 28 y 67</i> <i>Acuerdo 005 de 2003, Sección II y VII</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

Only Colombian nationals may engage in artisanal fishing.

A foreign flagged vessel may obtain a permit and engage in commercial fishing and related activities in Colombian territorial waters only in association with a Colombian enterprise that owns a permit. In this case, the costs of the permit and fishing license are higher for foreign-flagged vessels than for Colombian-flagged vessels.

If the flag of a foreign-flagged vessel is that of a country that is a party to another bilateral agreement with Colombia, the terms of that other bilateral agreement shall determine whether or not the requirement to associate with a Colombian enterprise that owns a permit applies.

**Sector:** Services Directly Incidental to the Exploration and Exploitation of Minerals and Hydrocarbons

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 685 de 2001, Arts. 19 y 20*  
*Decreto legislativo 1056 de 1953, Art. 10*  
*Código de Comercio de 1971, Arts. 471 y 474*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

To supply services directly related to the exploration and exploitation of minerals and hydrocarbons in Colombia, a juridical person organized under the laws of a foreign country must establish a branch, affiliate company, or subsidiary in Colombia.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to service suppliers engaged in those services for less than one year.

**Sector:** Private Security and Surveillance Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Decreto 356 de 1994, Arts. 8, 12, 23 y 25*

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only an enterprise organized under Colombian law as a limited liability company or a private security and surveillance services cooperative<sup>2</sup> may provide private security and surveillance services in Colombia. Partners or members of such enterprises must be Colombian nationals.

Enterprises established prior to February 11, 1994 with foreign members or foreign capital may not increase the participation of foreign members. Cooperatives organized before that date may retain their juridical form.

---

<sup>2</sup> Article 23 of *Decreto 356 de 1994* defines a “private security and surveillance services cooperative” as an employee-owned and employee-run non-profit associative enterprise created to provide private security and surveillance services, for remuneration.

**Sector:** Journalism

**Obligations Concerned:** Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 8.10)

**Measures:** *Ley 29 de 1944, Art. 13*

**Description:** Investment

The director or general manager of a newspaper published in Colombia that focuses on Colombian politics must be a Colombian national.

<b>Sector:</b>	Travel and Tourism Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 32 de 1990, Art. 5</i> <i>Decreto 502 de 1997, Arts. 1 al 7</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Foreign nationals must be domiciled in Colombia to provide travel and tourism agent services within the territory of Colombia.  For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to tour guide services, nor does it affect the cross-border supply of services as defined in Article 9.13.

<b>Sector:</b>	Notary and Registrar Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2) Market Access (Article 9.4)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Decreto Ley 960 de 1970, Arts. 123, 124, 126, 127 y 132</i> <i>Decreto Ley 1250 de 1970, Art. 60</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only Colombian nationals may be notaries and/or registrars.  The establishment of new notaries is subject to an economic needs test that takes into account the population of the area of interest, the necessity of the services, and access to means of communication facilities, among other factors.

<b>Sector:</b>	Domiciliary Public Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 142 de 1994, Arts. 1, 17, 18, 19 y 23</i> <i>Código de Comercio de 1971, Arts. 471 y 472</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

A domiciliary public service enterprise, must be organized under the *Empresas de Servicios Públicos* (E.S.P.) regime, must be domiciled in Colombia and organized under Colombian law as a share company (*sociedad por acciones*). The requirement to be organized as a share company does not apply to a decentralized entity that takes the form of a commercial and industrial enterprise of the State.

For purposes of this entry, domiciliary public services include the provision of water, sewage, refuse disposal, electric power, combustible gas distribution, and basic public-switched telephone services (PSTN) and any activities supplemental thereto. Activities supplemental to basic public-switched telephone services means long-distance public telephone and fixed wireless local loop telephone services in rural areas, but does not mean commercial mobile telephone services.

An enterprise in which a locally organized community holds a controlling interest shall be given a preference over enterprises with otherwise equivalent bids in the granting of a concession or license for the provision of domiciliary public services to that community.

**Sector:** Electrical Power

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)

**Measures:** *Ley 143 de 1994, Art. 74*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only enterprises organized under Colombian law before July 12, 1994, may engage in marketing (*comercialización*) and transmission of electrical power or engage in more than one of the following activities at the same time: generation, distribution, or transmission of electrical power. For greater certainty, an enterprise legally constituted in Colombia can not engage in marketing and transmission activities.

<b>Sector:</b>	Customs Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Decreto 2685 de 1999, Arts. 74 y 76</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

In order to perform customs intermediation, intermediation for postal services (“*intermediación para servicios postales*”) and *mensajería especializada*<sup>3</sup> (including express delivery), deposit of merchandise, transportation of merchandise under the customs control, or international cargo services, or to act as Permanent Customs Users (“*Usuarios Aduaneros Permanentes*”) or Highly Exporting Users (“*Usuarios Altamente Exportadores*”), a person must be domiciled in Colombia or have a domiciled representative legally responsible for their activities in Colombia.

---

<sup>3</sup> “*Servicio de mensajería especializada*” means the class of postal services that is supplied independently of the official postal networks for national and international mail, and that requires the application and adoption of special procedures for the receipt, collection, and personal delivery of mail and other postal objects transported by land or air within or from the territory of Colombia.

**Sector:** Postal and *Mensajería Especializada* Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 1369 de 2009, Art. 4*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only juridical persons organized under Colombian law may supply postal services and “*mensajería especializada*” (as defined in the footnote to the previous entry) in Colombia.

<b>Sector:</b>	Telecommunication Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 671 de 2001</i> <i>Decreto 1616 de 2003, Arts. 13 y 16</i> <i>Decreto 2542 de 1997, Art. 2</i> <i>Decreto 2926 de 2005, Art. 2</i> <i>Decreto 2870 de 2007, Título II (Arts. 3 al 7)</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only enterprises organized under Colombian law may receive concessions for the supply of telecommunications services within Colombia.  Colombia may grant licenses to enterprises to provide long distance basic switched telecommunications services on less favorable terms, with respect only to payment and duration, than those provided to <i>Colombia Telecomunicaciones S.A. E.S.P.</i> under article 2 of <i>Decreto 2542 de 1997</i> , articles 13 and 16 of <i>Decreto 1616 de 2003</i> and <i>Decreto 2926 de 2005</i> .

<b>Sector:</b>	Cinematography
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) National Treatment (Article 9.2)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 814 de 2003, Arts. 5, 14, 15, 18 y 19</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment and Cross Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>The exhibition and distribution of foreign films is subject to the Cinematographic Development Fee, which is set at 8.5 percent of the monthly net income derived from such exhibition and distribution.</p> <p>The fee applied to an exhibitor is reduced to 2.25 percent, when a foreign movie is exhibited together with a Colombian short film.</p> <p>The fee applied to a distributor is reduced to 5.5 percent until 2012, provided that during the preceding year, the percentage of Colombian full-length films it distributed to cinemas and other exhibitors equaled or exceeded the target percentage set by the government.</p>

<b>Sector:</b>	Radio Broadcasting Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 8.10) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 80 de 1993, Art. 35</i> <i>Ley 74 de 1966, Art. 7</i> <i>Decreto 1447 de 1995, Arts. 7, 9 y 18</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  A concession to supply radio broadcasting services may be granted only to Colombian nationals or to juridical persons organized under Colombian law. The number of concessions to provide radio broadcasting services is subject to an economic needs test that applies criteria set forth by law.  The director of informative or journalist programs must be a Colombian national.

<b>Sector:</b>	Free-to-air Television Audio-Visual Production Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 014 de 1991, Art. 37</i> <i>Ley 680 de 2001, Arts. 1 y 4</i> <i>Ley 335 de 1996, Arts. 13 y 24</i> <i>Ley 182 de 1995, Arts. 37 numeral 3, 47 y 48</i> <i>Acuerdo 002 de 1995, Art. 10 Parágrafo</i> <i>Acuerdo 023 de 1997, Art. 8 Parágrafo</i> <i>Acuerdo 024 de 1997, Arts. 6 y 9</i> <i>Acuerdo 020 de 1997, Arts. 3 y 4</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<p><u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only Colombian nationals or juridical persons organized under Colombian law may be granted concessions to provide free-to-air television services.</p> <p>To hold a concession for a privately operated national television channel that provides free-to-air television services, a juridical person must be organized as a corporation (“<i>sociedad anónima</i>”).</p> <p>The number of concessions to provide free-to-air national and local for-profit television services is subject to an economic needs test in accordance with the criteria set forth by law.</p> <p>Foreign equity in any enterprise holding a free-to-air television concession is limited to 40 percent.</p> <p><u>National Television</u></p> <p>Suppliers (operators and/or persons granted the right to use programming slots) of free-to-air national television services must broadcast nationally produced programming on each channel as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a minimum of 70 percent between 19:00 hours and 22:30 hours;</li> <li>(b) a minimum of 50 percent between 22:30 hours and 24:00 hours;</li> <li>(c) a minimum of 50 percent between 10:00 hours and 19:00 hours; and</li> </ul>

- (d) a minimum of 50 percent for Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays during the hours described in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c).

#### Regional and Local Television

Regional television may be supplied only by state-owned entities.

Suppliers of regional and local free-to-air television services must broadcast a minimum of 50 percent nationally produced programming on each channel.

**Sector:** Subscription Television  
Audio-visual Production Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 680 de 2001, Arts. 4 y 11*  
*Ley 182 de 1995, Art. 42*  
*Acuerdo 014 de 1997, Arts. 14, 16 y 30*  
*Ley 335 de 1996, Art. 8*  
*Acuerdo 032 de 1998, Arts. 7 y 9*

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only juridical persons organized under Colombian law may supply subscription television services. Such juridical persons must make available to subscribers, at no additional cost, those free-to-air Colombian national, regional, and municipal television channels available in the authorized area of coverage. The transmission of regional and municipal channels will be subject to the technical capacity of the subscription television operator.

Suppliers of satellite subscription television only have the obligation of including in their basic programming the transmission of the public interest channels of the Colombian State. When rebroadcasting free-to-air programming subject to a domestic content quota, a subscription television provider may not modify the content of the original signal.

Subscription television not including satellite

The concessionaire of subscription television that transmits commercials different from those of origin must comply with the minimum percentages of nationally produced programming required of suppliers of free-to-air national television services as described in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 22 and 23 of this Annex. Colombia interprets Article 16 of *Acuerdo 014 de 1997* as not requiring subscription television suppliers to comply with minimum percentages of nationally produced programming when commercials are inserted into programming outside the territory of Colombia. Colombia will continue to apply this interpretation, subject to Article 9.6.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures).

There will be no restrictions on the number of subscription television concessions at the zonal, municipal, and district level once the current concessions at those levels expire and in no case after 31 October 2011.

Suppliers of cable television services must produce and broadcast in Colombia a minimum of one hour of programming each day between 18:00 hours and 24:00 hours.

**Sector:** Community Television

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 182 de 1995, Art. 37 numeral 4*  
*Acuerdo 006 de 1999, Arts. 3 y 4*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Community television services may only be supplied by communities organized and legally constituted under Colombian law as foundations, cooperatives, associations, or corporations governed by civil law.

For greater certainty, such services are restricted with respect to area of coverage and number and type of channels; may be offered to no more than 6000 associates, or community members; and must be offered under the modality of a closed network local access channels.

**Sector:** Waste-Related Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Measures:** *Decreto 2080 de 2000, Art. 6*

**Description:** Investment

Foreign investment is not permitted in activities related to the processing, disposition, and disposal of toxic, hazardous, or radioactive waste not produced in Colombia.

**Sector:** Transportation

**Obligations Concerned:** Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Measures:** *Ley 336 de 1996, Arts. 9 y 10*  
*Decreto 149 de 1999, Art. 5*

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Suppliers of public transportation services within the territory of Colombia must be enterprises organized under Colombian law and domiciled in Colombia.

Only foreign enterprises with an agent or representative domiciled in Colombia and legally responsible for its activities in Colombia may supply multimodal transportation of cargo within and from the territory of Colombia.

<b>Sector:</b>	Maritime and Fluvial Transportation
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 8.10) National Treatment (Article 9.2) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Decreto 804 de 2001, Arts. 2 y 4 inciso 4</i> <i>Código de Comercio de 1971, Art. 1455</i> <i>Decreto Ley 2324 de 1984, Arts. 99, 101 y 124</i> <i>Ley 658 de 2001, Art. 11</i> <i>Decreto 1597 de 1988, Art. 23</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Only enterprises organized under Colombian law using Colombian flag vessels may supply maritime and fluvial transport services between two points within the territory of Colombia (cabotage).  All foreign-flagged vessels entering a Colombian port must have a representative legally responsible for their activities in Colombia and domiciled in Colombia.  The maritime and fluvial public service of pilotage on Colombian territorial waters may only be performed by Colombian nationals.  In Colombian flag vessels and foreign-flagged vessels (except those relating to fishing) that operate in Colombian jurisdictional waters for a period of time longer than six months, continuous or discontinuous, from the date of the issuing of the respective permit, the captain, officials and at least 80 percent of the rest of the crew must be Colombians.

<b>Sector:</b>	Port Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 9.2) Market Access (Article 9.4) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Ley 1 de 1991, Arts. 5.20 y 6</i> <i>Decreto 1423 de 1989, Art. 38</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  The holder of a concession to supply port services must be organized under Colombian law as a corporation ( <i>sociedad anónima</i> ) whose corporate objective is the construction, maintenance, and administration of ports.  Only Colombian flag vessels may supply port services in Colombian waters. However, in exceptional cases, the <i>Dirección General Marítima</i> may authorize supply of such services by foreign flag vessels if no Colombian vessel has the capacity to supply such service. The authorization will be issued for six months, but may be extended up to one year.

<b>Sector:</b>	Air Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Article 8.3) Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)
<b>Measures:</b>	<i>Código de Comercio de 1971, Arts. 1795, 1803 y 1804</i>
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment</u>  Only Colombian nationals or juridical persons organized under Colombian law may own and maintain real and effective control of an airplane registered to supply commercial air services in Colombia.  All air services companies established in Colombia as an agency or branch shall employ Colombian workers in a proportion of no less than 90 percent for their operation in Colombia.

**ANNEX II**  
**EXPLANATORY NOTES**

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.13 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 9.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) or 9.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 9.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 9.5 (Local Presence);
- (d) Article 8.9 (Performance Requirements);
- (e) Article 8.10 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or
- (f) Article 9.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 8.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 9.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry; and
- (c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Articles 8.13.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 9.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

4. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered equally.

5. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 9.5) and National Treatment (Article 9.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 9.5) need not be reserved against National Treatment (Article 9.2).

**ANNEX II**  
**SCHEDULE OF KOREA**

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities.

Such a measure shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 18 (Transparency).

This entry does not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganization processes.

For purposes of this entry:

A state enterprise shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of state enterprise or governmental authorities.

Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Without prejudice to Korea's commitments undertaken in Annex I and Annex II, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

**Sector:** Acquisition of Land

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Description:** Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of land by foreign persons, except that a juridical person shall continue to be permitted to acquire land where the juridical person:

1. is not deemed foreign under Article 2 of the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act*, and

2. is deemed foreign under the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act* or is a branch of a foreign juridical person subject to approval or notification in accordance with the *Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act*, if the land is to be used for any of the following legitimate business purposes:

- (a) land used for ordinary business activities;
- (b) land used for housing for senior management; and
- (c) land used for fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of farmland by foreign persons.

**Sector:** Firearms, Swords, Explosives, and Similar Items

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, and crossbows sector, including the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, and crossbows.

**Sector:** Disadvantaged Groups

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as PWD (Persons With Disabilities), persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities.

**Sector:** State-Owned National Electronic/Information System

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government.

**Sector:** Social Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public training, health, and child care.

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Korea's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) .

For purposes of this entry only, Korea's Schedule is subject to the following modifications:

- (a) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that does not list Market Access as one in the Obligations Concerned element, "None" is inscribed in the Market Access column for modes 1, 2, and 3, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal commitments section" is inscribed for mode 4;
- (b) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that lists a limitation to the Market Access obligation, that limitation is inscribed in the Market Access column with regard to the appropriate mode of supply; and
- (c) for any sector and subsector listed in Appendix II-A, Korea's Schedule is modified as indicated in the Appendix II-A.

These modifications shall not affect any limitation relating to sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph 2 of Article XVI of GATS inscribed in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule.

For greater certainty, an entry of "None" in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule shall not be construed to alter the application of Article 9.5 (Local Presence) as modified by Article 9.6 (Non-Conforming Measures).

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fisheries; or
- (c) maritime matters, including salvage.

**Sector:** Communication Services - Broadcasting Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to the application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Railroad Transportation

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving railroad transportation.

**Sector:** Environmental Services - Treatment and Supply Services for Potable Water; Collection and Treatment Services for Municipal Sewage; Collection, Transportation, and Disposal Services for Municipal Refuse; Sanitation and Similar Services; Nature and Landscape Protection Services (Except for Environmental Impact Assessment Services)

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following environmental services: treatment and supply of potable water; collection and treatment of municipal sewage; collection, transportation, and disposal of municipal refuse; sanitation and similar services; and nature and landscape protection services (except for environmental impact assessment services).

This entry shall not apply to the supply of the aforementioned services pursuant to a contract between private parties, to the extent private supply of such services is permitted under relevant laws and regulations.

**Sector:** Atomic Energy - Nuclear Power Generation; Manufacturing and Supply of Nuclear Fuel; Nuclear Materials; Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal (including treatment and disposal of spent and irradiated nuclear fuel); Radioisotope and Radiation Generation Facilities; Monitoring Services for Radiation; Services Related to Nuclear Energy; Planning, Maintenance, and Repair Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the atomic energy industry.

**Sector:** Energy Services - Electric Power Generation other than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution, and Sales; Electricity Business

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to electric power generation, transmission, distribution, and sales.

Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the electric power industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (electric power).

Notwithstanding this entry, Korea shall not adopt or maintain any measure inconsistent with Article 8.9.1(f).

**Sector:** Energy Services - Gas industry

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network.

Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the gas industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (gas industry).

**Sector:** Distribution Services - Commission Agents' Services, Wholesaling and Retailing of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (*nong chuk san mul*)

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:

- (a) commission agents' services of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food products, and beverages;
- (b) wholesale trade services of grain, meat, poultry, grain powder, red ginseng, and fertilizers; and
- (c) retailing services of rice, ginseng, and red ginseng.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (Taxi Services and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to taxi services and scheduled passenger road transportation services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Freight Road Transportation Services (not including Road Transportation Services Related to Courier Services)

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to freight road transportation services, not including road transportation of containerized freight (excluding cabotage) by international shipping companies and road transportation services related to courier services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Internal Waterways Transportation Services and Space Transportation Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to internal waterways transportation services and space transportation services.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Storage and Warehousing Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to storage and warehousing services related to agricultural, fishery, and livestock products.

**Sector:** Communication Services-Non-monopoly Postal Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:

- (a) the supply of support services to postal offices by military service personnel or other personnel of equivalent status; and
- (b) the Minister of Knowledge Economy not needing authorization from the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs in determining the total number of vehicles that may belong to the Ministry of Knowledge Economy and allocating the vehicles to postal offices.

For greater certainty, the Korean Postal Authority reserves its exclusive right under domestic law for collecting, processing and delivering letters. This exclusive right shall not be affected in any way or form by any provisions in this Agreement. Such exclusive right of the Korean Postal Authority includes the right of access to its postal network and operation thereof.

**Sector:** Communication Services - Broadcasting Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to broadcasting services.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Korea shall ensure as follows:

A terrestrial broadcaster, program provider, cable system operator, or satellite broadcasting operator must include Korean content of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) in the case of a terrestrial broadcaster or program provider that uses terrestrial broadcasting to provide its programming, not less than 60 percent but not more than 80 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel;
- (b) in the case of a cable system operator or a satellite broadcasting operator, not less than 40 percent but not more than 70 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel; and
- (c) in the case of a program provider that does not use terrestrial broadcasting to provide its programming, not less than 20 percent but not more than 50 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel.

A broadcaster must include domestically produced movies, animations and popular music of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) Movies: not less than 20 percent but not more than 40 percent of the yearly programming hours per channel;

- (b) Animations: not less than 30 percent but not more than 50 percent of the yearly programming hours per channel; and
- (c) Popular music: not less than 50 percent but not more than 80 percent of the yearly programming hours per channel.

A broadcaster's quarterly programming hours of foreign content of a single country per genre must not exceed the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit of not more than 60 percent of the quarterly programming hours of all foreign content per genre, per channel (single-country content ceiling).

For purposes of this entry, a "satellite broadcasting operator" includes an operator that uses or leases capacity on a satellite registered in a foreign country.

**Sector:** Communication Services - Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to subscription-based video services.

For purposes of this entry, **subscription-based video services** means subscription-based video services that are supplied to end-users over dedicated transmission capacity that the supplier owns or controls (including by leasing) and includes IPTV and Interactive Broadcasting.

**Sector:** Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Most Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any preferential co-production arrangement for film or television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a co-production produced under such a co-production arrangement, confers national treatment on works covered by a co-production arrangement.

**Sector:** Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure setting criteria for determining whether broadcasting or audio-visual programs are Korean.

**Sector:** Business Services - Real Estate Services (not including Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services)

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to real estate development, supply, management, sale, and rental services, except for brokerage and appraisal services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Business Services - Insolvency and Receivership Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insolvency and receivership services.  Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to corporate restructuring services, including corporate restructuring companies, corporate restructuring partnerships, and corporate restructuring vehicles.

<b>Sector:</b>	Digital Audio or Video Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3) Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Korea that Korean digital audio or video content or genres thereof is not readily available to Korean consumers, access to such content is not unreasonably denied to Korean consumers. With respect to digital audio or video services targeted at Korean consumers, Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to promote the availability of such content.

Any measure adopted pursuant to the paragraph above shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 18 (Transparency), as well as Article 9.8 (Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations), as applicable, be based on objective criteria, and be no more trade-restrictive or burdensome than necessary.

For purposes of this entry, **digital audio or video service** means a service that provides streaming audio content, films or other video downloads or streaming video content regardless of the type of transmission (including through the Internet), but does not include broadcasting services as defined by the *Broadcasting Act* as of the date this Agreement enters into force or subscription-based video services as defined in the Communications Services – Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services entry in Korea’s Schedule to Annex II.

**Sector:** Business Services - Cadastral Surveying Services and Cadastral Map-Making Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cadastral surveying services and cadastral map related services.

**Sector:** Business and Environmental Services - Examination, Certification, and Classification of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (*nong chuk san mul*)

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to examination, certification, and classification of agricultural raw materials and live animal products.

**Sector:** Business Services - Services Incidental to Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to agriculture, forestry, and livestock, including genetic improvement, artificial insemination, rice and barley polishing, and activities related to a rice processing complex.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of services incidental to agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing by the Agricultural Cooperatives, the Forestry Cooperatives, and the Fisheries Cooperatives.

**Sector:** Fishing

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Description:** Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to fishing activities in Korea's territorial waters and Exclusive Economic Zone.

<b>Sector:</b>	Publishing of Newspapers
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the publishing (including printing and distribution) of newspapers.

**Sector:** Education Services - Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher, Adult, and Other Education

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to pre-primary, primary, and secondary education; health and medicine-related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers; professional graduate education in law; adult education, distance education at all education levels and other education services.

<b>Sector:</b>	Social Services - Human Health Services
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3) Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>  Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to human health services.

**Sector:** Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Promotion, Advertising, or Post-Production Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to motion picture promotion, advertising, or post-production services.

**Sector:** Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Museum and Other Cultural Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the conservation, reconstruction and restoration of cultural heritage and properties, including the excavation, appraisal, or dealing of cultural heritage and properties.

**Sector:** Other Recreational Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Description:** Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites.

<b>Sector:</b>	Legal Services - Foreign Legal Consultants
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10) Local Presence (Article 9.5)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures<sup>1</sup> including but not limited to:

- (a) restrictions<sup>2</sup> on certification, approval, registration, admission, and supervision of, and any other requirements with respect to, foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms supplying any type of legal services in Korea;
- (b) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms entering into partnerships, commercial associations, affiliations, or any other type of relationship regardless of legal form, with *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), Korean law firms, *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers);
- (c) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms hiring *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers) in Korea; and
- (d) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying foreign legal consulting services, including with respect to the chairman.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1,

<sup>1</sup> For greater certainty, commercial presence is required for temporary entry.

<sup>2</sup> For greater certainty, “restrictions” also includes deciding on whether to permit supplying such type of legal services in Korea.

- (a) No later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, Colombian law firms to establish representative offices (Foreign Legal Consultant offices or FLC offices) in Korea, and—lawyers licensed in Colombia to provide legal advisory services regarding the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are licensed and public international law as foreign legal consultants in Korea.
- (b) No later than two years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow FLC offices, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, to enter into specific cooperative agreements with Korean law firms in order to be able to jointly deal with cases where domestic and foreign legal issues are mixed, and to share profits derived from such cases.
- (c) No later than five years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow Colombian law firms to establish, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, joint venture firms with Korean law firms. Korea may impose restrictions on the proportion of voting shares or equity interests of the joint venture firms. For greater certainty, such joint ventures may, subject to certain requirements, employ Korean-licensed lawyers as partners or associates.

3. Korea shall maintain, at a minimum, the measures adopted to implement its commitments in paragraph 2.

For purposes of this entry, **Colombian law firm** means a law firm organized under Colombian law and headquartered in Colombia.

For greater certainty, **foreign country-licensed lawyers** means any persons who have obtained qualification in a foreign country equivalent to that of Korean-licensed lawyers.

**Sector:** Professional Services - Foreign Certified Public Accountants

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to public accountancy services. Foreign public accountants intending to provide accountancy services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the *Certified Public Accountant Act*. Their offices must be established within Korea.

**Sector:** Professional Services - Foreign Certified Tax Accountants

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants) services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. Foreign-certified tax accountants intending to provide *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants) services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the *Certified Tax Accountant Act*. Their offices must be established within Korea.

**Sector:** Business Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 9.2)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the exportation and re-exportation of controlled commodities, software, and technology.

Only persons residing in Korea may apply for a license to export or re-export such commodities, software, or technology.

**Sector:** Transportation Services - Maritime Passenger Transportation and Maritime Cabotage

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the operation of Korean vessels, including the following measures:

A person that supplies international maritime passenger transportation services must obtain a license from the Minister of Land, Transport, and Maritime Affairs, which is subject to an economic needs test.

Maritime cabotage is reserved for Korean vessels. Maritime cabotage includes maritime transportation between harbors located along the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent islands. **Korean vessel** means:

- (a) a vessel owned by the Korean government, a state enterprise, or an institution established under the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs;
- (b) a vessel owned by a Korean national;
- (c) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under the Korean Commercial Code;
- (d) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under foreign law that has its principal office in Korea and whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a Korean national. In the event there is more than one, all *dae-pyo-ja* must be Korean nationals.

**APPENDIX II-A**

<i>For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS(GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.</i>	
<b>Sector/Subsector</b>	<b>Market Access Improvements</b>
<p><b>Research and Development Services :</b></p> <p>a. Research and development services on natural sciences</p> <p>b. Research and development services on social sciences and humanities</p> <p>c. Interdisciplinary research and development services</p>	<p>Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, “Unbound” for mode 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4</p> <p>Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from “Unbound” to “None”</p> <p>Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, “Unbound” for mode 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4</p>
<b>Market research and public opinion polling services</b>	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from “Unbound” to “None”
<b>Services incidental to mining</b>	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from “Unbound” to “None”
<b>Packaging services</b>	Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from “Unbound” to “None”
<b>Convention services other than Convention agency services</b>	Insert new commitments with “None” for mode 1, 2 and 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4

*For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS(GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.*

Sector/Subsector	Market Access Improvements
<p><b>Tourism and travel related services :</b></p> <p>a. Beverage serving services without entertainment</p> <p>Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in beverage serving services without entertainment</p> <p>b. Tour operator services</p> <p>c. Tourist Guides Services</p>	<p>Insert new commitments with “Unbound*” for mode 1, “None” for mode 2 and 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4</p> <p>Insert new commitments with “None” for mode 1, 2 and 3 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4</p> <p>Modify mode 3 from “Only travel agencies are allowed to supply tourist guide services” to “None”</p>

**ANNEX II**  
**SCHEDULE OF COLOMBIA**

**Sector:** Certain Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Market Access (Article 9.4)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in the following sectors:

- (a) investigation and security services;
- (b) research and development services;
- (c) the establishment of exclusive areas for services incidental to energy distribution in order to ensure universal service;
- (d) distribution, wholesale and retail services in sectors in which the government establishes a monopoly, pursuant to *Article 336 of the Constitución Política de Colombia*, the revenue of which is dedicated for public or social services. As of the date of signing of this Agreement, Colombia has in place monopolies only with respect to liquor and gambling;
- (e) primary and secondary education services, and, with respect to higher education, requirements relating to the specific type of legal entity that may supply such services;
- (f) environmental services established or maintained for a public purpose;
- (g) health related and social services, and professional services related to health;
- (h) libraries, archives and museums;
- (i) sporting and other recreational services;
- (j) the number of concessions and the total number of operations for road transportation passenger services; passenger and freight rail transportation services; pipeline transport services; services auxiliary to all modes of transport; and other transport services.

For greater certainty, no measure shall be inconsistent with Colombia's obligations under Article XVI of GATS.

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 8.3)

**Description:** Investment

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to ownership of real property by foreigners in border regions, national coasts, or insular territory of Colombia.

For purposes of this reservation:

- (a) **border region** means a zone of two kilometers in width, parallel to the national border line;
- (b) **national coast** means a zone of two kilometers in width, parallel to the line of the highest tide; and
- (c) **insular territory** means islands, islets, keys, headlands, and shoals that are part of the territory of Colombia.

**Sector:** All Sectors

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fisheries; and
- (c) maritime matters, including salvage.

**Sector:** Social Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: social re-adaptation, income security or insurance, social security, social welfare, public training and education, health, and child care.

For greater certainty, the social security system (*Sistema de Seguridad Social Integral*) of Colombia is currently comprised of the following mandatory systems: pensions (*Sistema General de Pensiones*), health insurance (*Sistema General de Seguridad Social en Salud*), workers compensation (*Sistema General de Riesgos Profesionales*), and severance pay (*Régimen de Cesantía y Auxilio de Cesantía*).

**Sector:** Issues Related to Minorities and Ethnic Groups

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)  
Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
Senior Management and Board of Directors (Article 8.10)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities and ethnic groups, including with respect to the communal lands held by ethnic groups in accordance with *Art. 63 of the Constitución Política de Colombia*. The ethnic groups in Colombia are: indigenous and ROM (*gypsy*) people, Afro-Colombian communities and the Raizal community of the Archipelago of San Andres, Providencia, and Santa Catalina.

**Sector:** Cultural Industries and Activities

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 9.3)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

For purposes of this entry, the term “cultural industries and activities” means:

- (a) publication, distribution, or sale of books, magazines, periodical publications, or printed or electronic newspapers, excluding the printing and typesetting of any of the foregoing;
- (b) production, distribution, sale, or display of recordings of movies or videos;
- (c) production, distribution, sale, or display of music recordings in audio or video format;
- (d) production and presentation of performing arts;
- (e) production and exhibition of visual arts;
- (f) production, distribution, or sale of printed music scores or scores readable by machines;
- (g) design, production, distribution, and sale of handicrafts;
- (h) radiobroadcasts aimed at the public in general, as well as all radio, television, and cable television-related activities; satellite programming services; and broadcasting networks; or
- (i) design and creation of advertising contents.

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according preferential treatment to persons of any other country pursuant to any agreement between Colombia and such other country containing specific commitments regarding cultural cooperation or co-production in cultural industries and activities.

Colombia may adopt or maintain any measure that accords a person of another Party treatment equivalent to that accorded by that other Party to Colombian persons in the audiovisual, publishing, or music sector.

<b>Sector:</b>	Jewelry Design Performing Arts Music Visual Arts Audiovisuals Publishing
<b>Obligations Concerned:</b>	Performance Requirements (Article 8.9) National Treatment (Article 9.2)
<b>Description:</b>	<u>Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of government support<sup>1</sup> for the development and production of jewelry design, performing arts, music, visual arts, audiovisuals and publishing on the achievement by the recipient of a given level or percentage of domestic creative content.

For the greater certainty, this entry does not apply to advertising and performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

---

<sup>1</sup> For purposes of this entry, “government support” means tax incentives, incentives for the reduction of mandatory contributions, government grants, government-supported loans, and guaranties, trusts, or insurance provided by a government, irrespective of whether a private entity is wholly or partially responsible for management of the government support.

**Sector:** Handicraft Industries

**Obligations Concerned:** Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
National Treatment (Article 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the design, distribution, retailing, or exhibition of handicrafts that are identified as handicrafts of Colombia.

For greater certainty, performance requirements shall in all cases be consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures.

**Sector:** Audiovisual Services  
Advertising

**Obligations Concerned:** Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
National Treatment (Article 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

#### Cinematographic Works

- (a) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified percentage (not to exceed 15 percent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis in cinemas or exhibition rooms in Colombia consist of Colombian cinematographic works. In establishing such a percentage, Colombia shall take into account national cinematographic production conditions, the existing exhibition infrastructure in the country, and attendance averages.

#### Cinematographic Works over Free-to-Air Television

- (b) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified percentage (not to exceed 10 percent) of the total cinematographic works shown on an annual basis on free-to-air television channels consist of Colombian cinematographic works. In establishing such a percentage, Colombia shall take into account the availability of national cinematographic works for free-to-air television. Such works will count towards the domestic content requirements applied to the channel as described in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 22 and 23, paragraph 5, of Annex I.

#### Community Television<sup>2</sup>

- (c) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specified portion of weekly programming for community television (not to exceed 56 hours per week) consist of national programming produced by the community television operator.

#### Multichannel Free-to-Air Commercial Television

---

<sup>2</sup> As defined in Acuerdo 006 de 1999.

- (d) Colombia reserves the right to impose the minimum programming requirements appearing in the entry on free-to-air television and audio-visual production services on pages 22 and 23, paragraph 5, of Annex I on multichannel free-to-air commercial television, except that such requirements may not be imposed on more than two channels or 25 percent of the total number of channels (whichever is greater) made available by an individual service provider.

#### Advertising

- (e) Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure requiring that a specific percentage (not to exceed 20 percent) of total advertising orders placed annually with media services companies established in Colombia, other than newspapers, daily newspapers, and subscription services with headquarters outside Colombia, be produced and created in Colombia. Any such measure shall not apply to: (i) the advertisement in cinemas and exhibition rooms of upcoming movies; and, (ii) any media where the programming or content originates outside Colombia or to the rebroadcast or retransmission of such programming within Colombia.

**Sector:** Traditional Expressions

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to local communities with respect to the support and development of expressions relating to intangible cultural patrimony declared pursuant to *Resolución No. 0168 de 2005*.

Any such measure shall not be inconsistent with Chapter 15 (Intellectual Property Rights).

**Sector:** Interactive Audio and Video Services

**Obligations Concerned:** Performance Requirements (Article 8.9)  
National Treatment (Article 9.2)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Colombia that Colombian audiovisual content is not readily available to Colombian consumers, access to Colombian audiovisual programming through interactive audio and/or video services is not unreasonably denied to Colombian consumers.

Any measure adopted pursuant to the paragraph above shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 18 (Transparency), as well as Article 9.8 (Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations), as applicable, be based on objective criteria, and be no more trade-restrictive or burdensome than necessary.

**Sector:** Professional Services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Article 9.2)  
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 9.3)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that would allow a professional, who is a national of the other Party to practice only to the extent that the other Party in which that professional conducts his or her primary practice affords treatment consistent with the obligations referenced in this entry to a Colombian national who otherwise satisfies the relevant authorization, licensing, or certification requirements to practice that profession. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, Colombia shall permit such professionals who were practicing in its territory prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with Colombian law to continue practicing in accordance with the existing law.

For purposes of this entry, the Party in which a professional conducts his or her primary practice is the territory within which the professional was licensed to practice and actually practiced most frequently in the preceding 12-month period.

This measure does not apply to a country that has a bilateral agreement in force with Colombia regarding mutual recognition of professional degrees.

**Sector:** Road and River Transport

**Obligations Concerned:** Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 9.3)

**Description:** Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving road and river transport services.

**Sector:** Selling and marketing of air transport services

**Obligations Concerned:** National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 9.2)  
Market Access (Article 9.4)  
Local Presence (Article 9.5)

**Description:** Investment and Cross-Border Trade in Services

Colombia reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding commissions and/or payments that transporters apply to travel agents and to intermediaries in general.